

1420 SWINICKI LABORATORIES
DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS
105 N CHAPEL ST
TORRINGTON CT
06790

MARCH 2, 1978

THE NEW DIMENSION FOR MINICOMPUTERS: 32 BITS/73

V-channel FETs vying with bipolars for rf power applications / 105

DIP delay lines entice logic designers / 114

FOUR DOLLARS A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

Electronics®

**Putting the finger
on faulty
microprocessors**



Introducing HP's 3466A ...

The right DMM decision means $1\mu V$ sensitivity and autoranging in a 4-1/2 digit instrument.

HP's 3466A gives you unusual measurement capability in a 4½-digit DMM. It combines autoranging with $1\mu V$ sensitivity...meaningful resistance measurements to 1 megohm with 2-terminal convenience...true RMS measurements with 100 kHz bandwidth...plus 5-function measurement ease.

High ohm and DC volt sensitivity. Now you can make meaningful measurements to $1\mu VDC$ or 1 megohm with this autoranging 4½-digit DMM. And for low value resistance measurements, you no longer need 4 terminals. The 3466A has a front-panel adjustment that lets you null lead and contact resistance for faster, more convenient measurements.

True RMS Volts and Amps. In addition to 100 kHz bandwidth with true RMS, the 3466A gives you selective DC coupling to allow DC plus AC true RMS measurements with both current and voltage (two extra functions you normally don't get with a DMM). That means you can make direct true RMS measurements of signals such as digital pulse trains as well as sinusoidal waveforms.



Battery and probe versatility. You can operate this DMM from the line or select rechargeable lead-acid batteries for complete portability. And to extend the 3466A's capabilities, choose from HP's wide selection of probe accessories, including RF, high voltage and Touch-Hold probes.

Diode test. Another added plus with the 3466A is a diode test function to speed equipment servicing and troubleshooting. You simply select the $1\text{ k}\Omega$ range and read the forward voltage drop across the diode or transistor junction directly on the digital readout.

Excellent DMM value. Five standard and three extra measurement functions, 38 ranges autoranging, high sensitivity, true RMS and more. And the 3466A has survived HP's demanding abuse testing program, so you know it's rugged and reliable. That's a lot of capability for a \$575* DMM. Or get battery portability for \$650*. Your HP field engineer has all the details. contact him today.

*Domestic U.S.A. price only.

**HP DMM's
the right decision**

HEWLETT  PACKARD

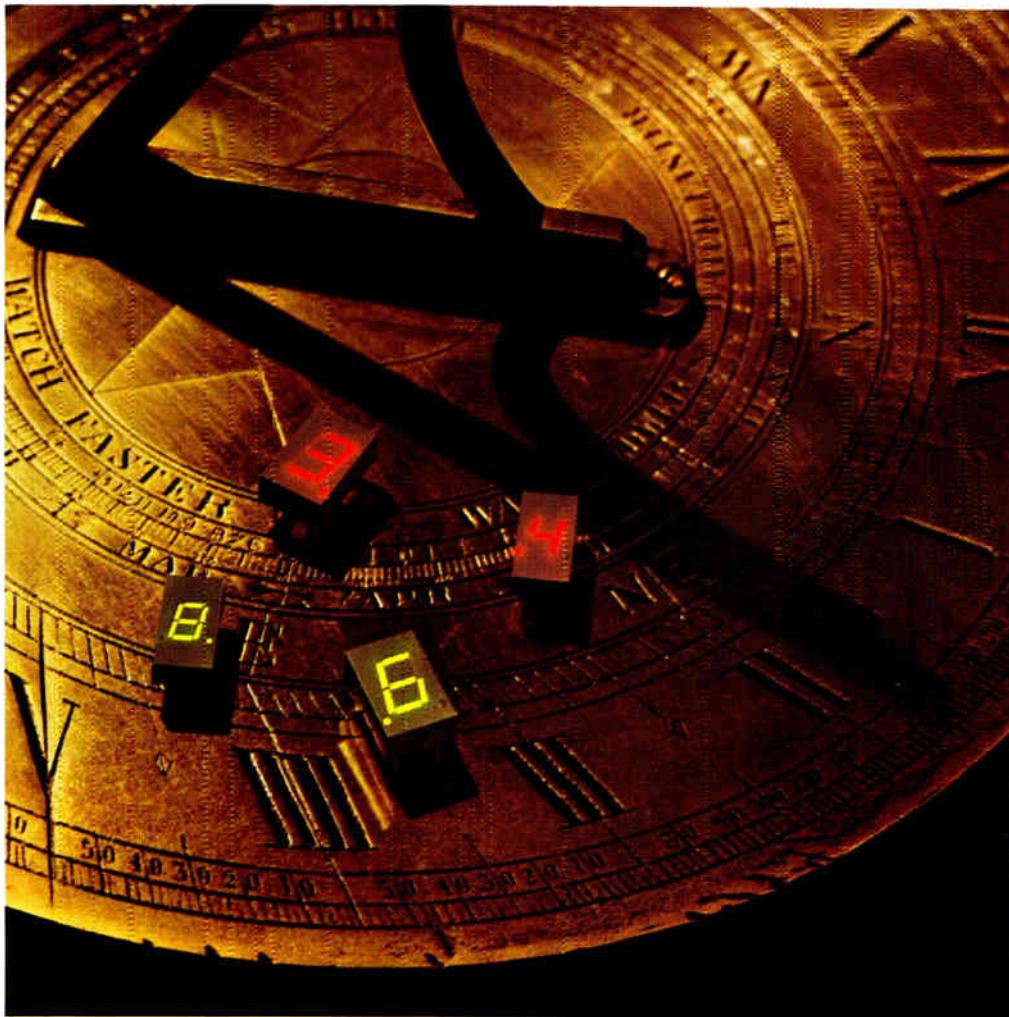
1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

For assistance call: Washington (301) 948-6370, Chicago (312) 255-9800, Atlanta (404) 955-1500, Los Angeles (213) 877-1282

097 48

Circle 900 on reader service card

SURPRISE!



Sundial courtesy of Franks Antique Clock Shop, San Jose, California

The World's First LED Displays You Can View in Bright Sunlight.

Now available from Hewlett-Packard are displays designed for high ambient conditions. These seven-segment displays optimize the contrast between the digit segments and the background. A specially designed P-N junction and larger top contact metallization permit operation at high peak currents. This feature enhances display light output and permits strobed operation of long display strings. Combined with proper filtering these displays can be used under high ambient lighting as bright as 10,000 footcandles!!!

Available in High Efficiency Red and Yellow, the HDSP-3530/4030 series are designed for use in outdoor terminals, gas pumps, airplane cockpits, instruments, weighing scales, agricultural instrumentation and point-of-sale terminals.

The High Efficiency Red (HDSP-3530/3730 Series) displays are priced at \$2.05* (7.6mm/0.3") and the Yellow (HDSP-4030/4130 Series) displays are \$2.25* (10.9mm/0.43") in quantities of 1000.

For immediate delivery, call any franchised HP distributor. In the U.S. contact Hall-Mark, Hamilton/Avnet, Pioneer-Standard, Schweber, Wilshire or the Wyle Distribution Group (Liberty-Elmar). In Canada, call Hamilton/Avnet or Zentronics, Ltd. *U.S. Domestic Prices Only.

01803

HEWLETT  **PACKARD**

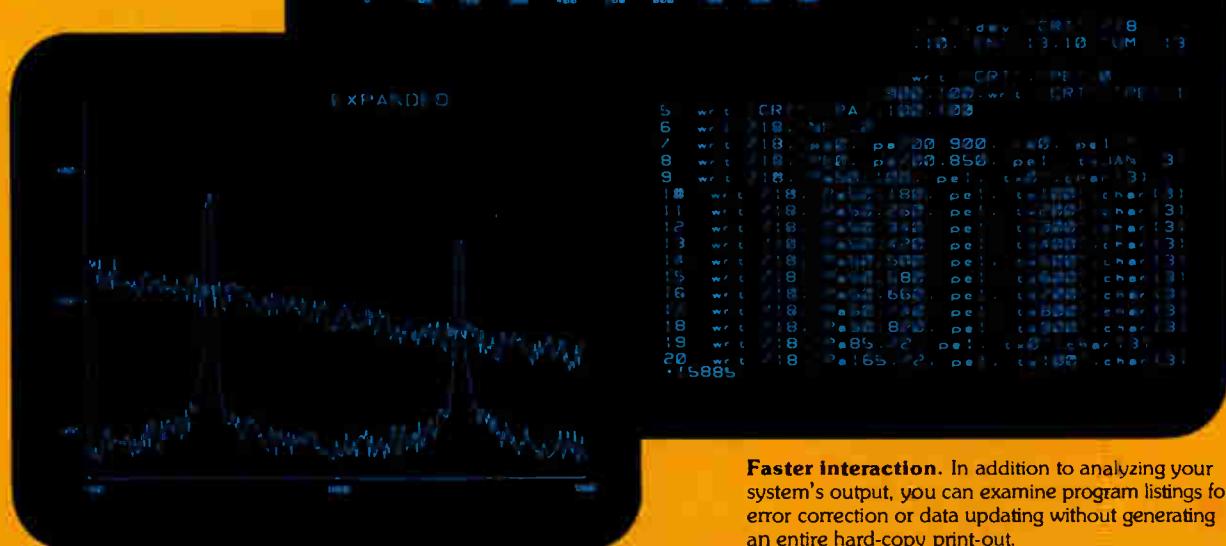
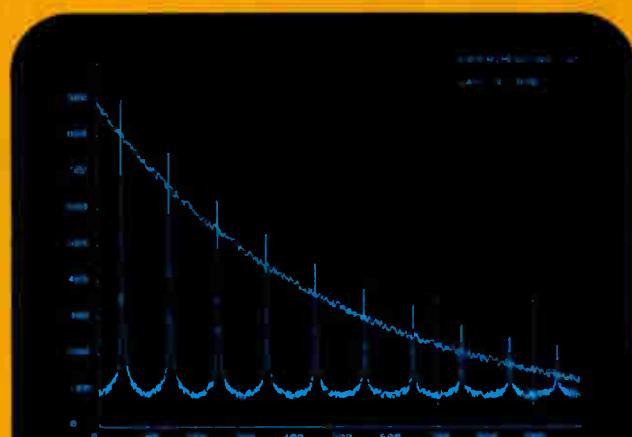
1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

For assistance call: Washington (301) 948-6370, Chicago (312) 255-9800, Atlanta (404) 955-1500, Los Angeles (213) 877-1282

Circle 1 on reader service card 1

HP's new Graphics Translator brings the speed of soft-copy graphics to HP-IB systems.

Faster display. Soft-copy graphics displays your system's output in a fraction of the time required by hard-copy devices. Improper scale factor, undesired system parameters, etc., are quickly spotted and corrected prior to making permanent records.



Faster decisions. You can view a normal display plus an expanded display in much less time than it usually takes for one hard-copy output. That means faster analysis, quicker decisions and less paper usage.



With HP's new 1350A Graphics Translator and one or more of HP's electrostatic CRT displays, you can more efficiently display system data . . . evaluate results . . . and interact to make changes.

Soft-copy graphics can save you reams of paper plus the time required to generate it. And the 1350A gives you added flexibility. You can selectively erase data, blank portions of a display and even repetitively flash specific graphic areas or alphanumeric characters on the screen to draw attention.

Programming is easy with controllers such as HP's 9825A. The 1350A can drive at least ten electrostatic displays and

provides four different presentations on multiple displays simultaneously.

Look into HP's new 1350A, priced at \$3,450**, for analytical instrumentation or engineering analysis systems. It's also ideal for HP's Data Acquisition and Network Analysis Systems; in fact, wherever you need high-resolution graphics of HP-IB data. An optional RS-232 interface is available for use with other digital systems. Call your local HP field engineer for complete details.

*HP's implementation of IEEE Standard 488-1975.

** Domestic U.S.A. price only.



1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

For assistance call: Washington (301) 948-6370, Chicago (312) 255-9800, Atlanta (404) 955-1500, Los Angeles (213) 877-1282

087/17

39 Electronics Review

- SOLID STATE: Linear process opens possibility of 1-V devices, 39
AUTOMOTIVE: Cadillac dashboard driven by microprocessor, 40
COMPONENTS: Hall-effect chip comes on reel of film, 40
ISSCC: MOS-bipolar chip yields fast, low-power RAM, 41
Power supply on a chip is powered by 110 V, 41
New triac promises same-chip signal and power devices, 42
MILITARY: Signal processor goes programmable, 42
Services eye commercial microprocessors, 44
NEWS BRIEFS: 46
COMPUTERS: English trying new architecture, 48
COMPANIES: Optoelectronics to be Litronix' forte, 50
Chang to lead TI's consumer effort, 52

59 Electronics International

- GREAT BRITAIN: SAW delay line brings new balance to rf oscillator, 59
JAPAN: Twin diaphragms of piezoelectric film cancel mike noise, 60
AROUND THE WORLD: 60

73 Probing the News

- COMPUTERS: 32-bit machines face stiff competition, 73
MICROCOMPUTERS: MDS is everyone's tool of the future, 76
AVIONICS: The battle over microwave landing systems, 78
COMPANIES: Norden, at 50, is feisty again, 82
ITT cements Black Forest connection, 86

97 Technical Articles

- INSTRUMENTATION: Why and how users test microprocessors, 97
COMPONENTS: Vertical geometry boosts FETs into rf power uses, 105
DESIGNER'S CASEBOOK: Automating transducer's linearization, 110
Dc-dc power supply has reference-unit stability, 111
CIRCUIT DESIGN: Using analog delay lines in logic circuits, 114
MICROPROCESSORS: Module minimizes repair time, 121
ENGINEER'S NOTEBOOK: Interfacing a DVM to a microprocessor, 128
Waveform integrator averages over variable elapsed times, 129

141 New Products

- IN THE SPOTLIGHT: 12-bit d-a chip sells for only \$12, 141
PACKAGING & PRODUCTION: Laser trimmers get faster, 148
SUBASSEMBLIES: \$80 switcher supplies 25 watts, 159
SEMICONDUCTORS: Chip generates 16-color video signal, 166
DATA HANDLING: Electrostatic printers cost less, do more, 172
MATERIALS: Foamed plastic for computers resists flames, 186
COMPONENTS: High-efficiency lamp designed for fiber optics, 190
COMMUNICATIONS: Improved fm i-f chip includes meter drive, 198

Departments

- Publisher's letter, 4
Readers' comments, 6
News update, 8
People, 14
Editorial, 25
Meetings, 26
Electronics newsletter, 33
Washington newsletter, 55
International newsletter, 63
Engineer's newsletter, 132
New literature, 204

Services

- Reprints available, 205
Employment opportunities, 206
Reader service card, 217

Highlights

Cover: Will your microprocessors work? 97

Ensuring that microprocessors perform according to specification can be a headache for users. Relief begins with a review of testing problems and the possible test approaches. Then they can choose from a variety of test systems with a wide range of capabilities.

Cover by Associate Art Director Charles D. Ciatto

16 or 32 bits: the choice for mini makers, 73

As 32-bit minicomputers make their way into the product arena, some manufacturers are holding at the 16-bit level. At issue: is the bigger word length necessary for better performance?

Vertical geometry hikes FET power, 105

Power applications at radio frequencies are now open to field-effect transistors, thanks to a V-channel configuration. The nonplanar arrangement of the electrodes avoids parasitic capacitance in these applications.

Self-diagnosis cuts repair time, 121

In digital control systems for process applications, the microprocessor controller can also be programmed to troubleshoot circuit and system faults, for a repair time of a few minutes. Another in the Microprocessors in Action series.

And in the next issue . . .

Expanding an oscilloscope into a general-purpose tester . . . a microprocessor development system expands . . . microprogramming a minicomputer for fast signal processing.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: Kemp Anderson

EXECUTIVE EDITOR: Samuel Weber

MANAGING EDITOR: Arthur Erikson,
International

SENIOR EDITORS: Laurence Altman, William F. Arnold, Ray Connolly, Lawrence Curran, John Johnsrud, H. Thomas Maguire, Stephen E. Scrupski, Gerald M. Walker

ART DIRECTOR: Fred Sklenar

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Howard Wolff,
Alfred Rosenblatt

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

Aerospace/Military: Ray Connolly

Circuit Design: Vincent Biancomano

Communications & Microwave:
Richard Gundlach

Components: Lucinda Mattera

Computers: Raymond P. Capece

Consumer: Gerald M. Walker

Instrumentation: Stephen E. Scrupski

New Products: H. Thomas Maguire,
Michael J. Riezenman

Packaging & Production: Jerry Lyman

Solid State: Laurence Altman

CHIEF COPY EDITOR: Margaret Eastman

COPY EDITORS: Ben Mason, Mike Robinson

ART: Charles D. Ciatto, Associate Director
Paula Piazza, Assistant Director

EDITORIAL SECRETARIES: Janet Noto,
Penny Kaplan

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: Marilyn B. Rosoff

FIELD EDITORS

Boston: Lawrence Curran (Mgr.)

Pamela Hamilton

Los Angeles: Larry Waller (Mgr.)

Midwest: Larry Armstrong (Mgr.)

New York: Bruce LeBoss (Mgr.)

San Francisco: William F. Arnold (Mgr.)

Washington: Ray Connolly (Mgr.)

Frankfurt: John Gosch

London: Kevin Smith

Paris: Arthur Erikson

Tokyo: Charles Cohen

McGRAW-HILL WORLD NEWS

Editor: Michael Johnson

Brussels: James Smith

Milan: Andrew Heath

Moscow: Peter Hann

Paris: Andrew Lloyd

Stockholm: Robert Skole

Tokyo: Robert E. Lee

PUBLISHER: Dan McMillan

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER:

Paul W. Reiss

MARKETING ADMINISTRATION MANAGER:

Wallis Clarke

CIRCULATION MANAGER: Karl Peterson

MARKETING SERVICES MANAGER:

Tomlinson Howland

RESEARCH MANAGER: Margery D. Sholes

An important aspect of reliability, at least in an industrial context, is ease of maintenance. For Ralph G. Foose, manager of advanced systems for Industrial Nucleonics Corp. in Columbus, Ohio, who is the author of the latest article in our Microprocessors in Action series (p. 121), reliability was something he learned almost from childhood on.

"My father was director of quality assurance for NASA Kennedy Space Center," Foose reports, "and he pounded reliability into me."

So it was hardly surprising that Foose the younger built on Foose the elder's views when he became a designer of process-control equipment. To the industrial user, he figures, a system seems reliable if it can be kept running more or less continuously—infrequent but catastrophic failures are not what is wanted. So Foose programs his microprocessor-based systems with fault diagnostics that cut repair time to a matter of minutes.

"As energy conservation becomes vital, process control will be more important," he states. "It will be essential to have equipment that is reliable and easy to maintain, especially during periods when power consumption is reduced by fuel

shortages. My own plant has been cut back due to a coal shortage."

Once again *Electronics* has won a Jesse H. Neal Award for Editorial Achievement from the American Business Press, an association of magazine publishers. We're particularly proud because it recognizes the best staff-written article in our publication bracket.

This year's award went to Larry Altman, solid state editor, and Charlie Cohen, Tokyo bureau chief, for an article developed with editor-in-chief Kemp Anderson on "The gathering wave of Japanese technology" [*Electronics*, June 9, 1977, p. 99].

Also honored were copy editors Margaret Eastman and Ben Mason and art director Fred Sklenar, the key support people needed in any article. As chief editor Anderson says, there's considerable satisfaction in having the writers, the copy desk, and the art department recognized as a team for this kind of achievement.



Wanted: an engineer who wants to be an editor

We have a challenging position available for an electronics engineer who can combine aggressive curiosity, writing ability, and technical knowhow into a rewarding career as an editor on *Electronics* magazine in New York. Candidates should have a BSEE and preferably a year or two's experience in digital design and microprocessor applications. We offer excellent salary and fringe benefits. Send your résumé to the Executive Editor, *Electronics*, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

March 2, 1978 Volume 51, Number 5 95,424 copies of this issue printed

Published every other Thursday by McGraw-Hill, Inc. Founder: James H. McGraw 1862-1948. Publication office 1221 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10020; second class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and additional mailing offices.

Executive, editorial, circulation and advertising addresses: Electronics, McGraw-Hill Building, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020. Telephone (212) 597-1221. Teletype 12-7990 TWX 710-581-4879. Cable address: MCGRAWHILL NEW YORK.

Subscriptions limited to professional persons with active responsibility in electronics technology. No subscriptions accepted without complete identification of subscriber name, title or job function, company or organization, and product manufactured or services performed. Based on information supplied, the publisher reserves the right to reject non-qualified requests. Subscription rates: in the United States and possessions \$15 one year, \$26 two years, \$38 three years; company addressed and company libraries \$20 one year, \$36 two years, \$50 three years; APO/FPO addressed \$35 one year only; Canada and Mexico \$17 one year, \$25 two years, \$43 three years; Europe \$42 one year, \$71 two years, \$100 three years; Japan, Israel and Brazil \$70 one year, \$115 two years, \$155 three years; Australia and New Zealand \$95 one year, \$170 two years; \$240 three years, including air freight to all other countries \$45 one year, \$80 two years, \$112 three years. Limited quota of subscriptions available at higher-than-basic rate for persons allied to field served. Check with publisher for these rates. Single copies: \$4.00. Please allow four to eight weeks for shipment.

Officers of McGraw-Hill Publications Company: Gordon L. Jones, President; Paul F. McPherson, Executive Vice-President; Group Vice-President: Gene W. Simpson; Senior Vice-Presidents: Russell F. Anderson; James E. Bodorff, Planning & Development; David G. Jensen, Manufacturing; Ralph R. Schulz, Editorial Vice-Presidents: Denis C. Beck, Engineering; James E. Foy, Research; Douglas Greenwald, Economics; James E. Hacken, Controller; Robert L. Leyburn, Circulation; Edward E. Schirmer, Sales.

Officers of the Corporation: Harold W. McGraw, Jr., President, Chief Executive Officer, and Chairman of the Board; Robert N. Landes, Senior Vice President and Secretary; Ralph J. Webb, Treasurer.

Title registered in U.S. Patent Office; Copyright© 1978 by McGraw-Hill Inc. All rights reserved. The contents of this publication may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the consent of copyright owner.

Subscribers: The publisher, upon written request to our New York office from any subscriber, agrees to refund that part of the subscription price applying to copies not yet mailed. Please send change-of-address notices or complaints to Fulfillment Manager; subscription orders to Circulation Manager, Electronics, at address below. Change-of-address notices should provide old as well as new address, including postal zone or city number and a large, clear address label from recent issue. Allow one month for change to become effective.

Postmaster: Please send form 3579 to Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, P.O. Box 430, Hightstown, N.J. 08520.



AT \$795.00 EVERYONE CAN HAVE HIS OWN NEW PHASEMETER

Krohn-Hite's new Model 6200 has the specs to meet many of your phase measuring applications at about $\frac{1}{2}$ the cost of any other digital phasemeter (specs like 0.5° accuracy, $\pm 180.0^\circ$ continuous display, sine or square waveforms from 10 Hz to 1 MHz and input voltages from 0.1V to 120V rms.)

Think of all the circuit design, equipment calibration and component inspection areas where a low cost, easy-to-use digital phasemeter would pay for itself practically overnight!

Call or write today, at this price you can afford to put a 6200 to work for you.



Avon Industrial Park, Avon, MA 02322 • (617) 580-1660 TWX 710 345 0831

SALES OFFICES ALA.. Huntsville (205)534-9771. ARIZ.. Scottsdale (602)994-5461. CAL.. San Jose (408)292-3220. Inglewood (213)674-6850. COL.. Denver (303)773-1218. CONN.. Canton Center (203)525-7647. FLA.. Orlando (305)894-4401. GA.. Atlanta (404)455-1206. HAWAII.. Honolulu (808)941-1574. ILL.. Arlington Hts (312)394-3380. IN.. Fort Wayne (219)485-0845. KS.. Lenexa (913)888-0215. LA.. Lafayette (318)984-3516. MD.. Towson (301)321-1411. MASS.. Wakefield (617)245-5490. MICH.. Southfield (313)569-4497. MINN.. St. Paul (612)645-5816. MO.. St. Louis (314)731-5406. N.M.. Albuquerque (505)255-2330. N.J.. Cherry Hill (609)482-0059. N.Y.. Elmont (516)488-2100. Rochester (716)328-2231. Syracuse (315)437-6666. Vestal (607)785-9947. N.C.. Burlington (919)227-3639. OHIO.. Chesterland (216)729-2222. Dayton (513)434-8993. OKLA.. Tulsa (918)299-2636. ORE.. Portland (503)297-2248. TEX.. Dallas (214)661-0400. Houston (713)688-1431. UTAH.. Sandy (801)942-2081. VA.. Falls Church (703)573-8787. WA.. Bellevue (206)454-3400. CANADA.. Montreal, Quebec (514)341-7630. Ottawa, Ontario (613)235-5121. Toronto, Ontario (416)445-9900. Vancouver, British Columbia (604)253-5555. Halifax, Nova Scotia (902)454-8321. St. John's, Newfoundland (709)726-2422.



Introducing "THE MIXER"

There are a lot of packaging systems around. We're introducing another one, but it won't add to the confusion because there simply isn't another system that offers the designer the flexibility of design options as "The Mixer".

Modular Flexibility

You can now subdivide your logic system or new microprocessor system with no restrictions on functional size. Boards or panels with IC capacities of 60, 108, 120 up to 192 may be mixed in the same rack assembly. Panels with 8, 14, 16, 18, 22, 24, 28, 40, 42 IC sockets exist in all sizes.

Voltage Supply Requirements

Panels in all sizes have one, two or three voltage planes for distribution of multiple voltage IC requirements. Connector backplanes containing committed or uncommitted multiple voltage planes complement the variety of panels.

Analog/Digital Separation

Three independent backplanes permit the modular separation of analog and digital grounds and voltage supply requirements for greater noise immunity.

Input-Output

All panels have high I/O pin count to IC count ratios. Panels contain from 108 to 540 input-output pins so that the system may be subdivided or functionalized without restrictions of I/O pin limitations.

*Product of the Year Award
Electronic Products Magazine

 **MUPAC**[®]

"The Innovative Name in Microelectronic Packaging Systems"

For Additional Brochures on Related Products write to:
646 SUMMER ST. • BROCKTON, MASS. 02402 • TEL. (617) 588-6110

Readers' comments

Turned off

To the Editor: I agree there is horrendous apathy among members of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers [Editorial, Nov. 24, p. 12]. From personal experience, I can see why.

Fees went up and up, and the only real benefit of membership was to be asked to buy reprints and listen to talks. Since I joined in 1958, the help the institute has provided in finding jobs has gone down, not up (fortunately, I've never needed help).

For years, I wrote notes. For years, I voted in every election. Finally, in disgust, I quit—and told them why. Never once did I get a reply. Never once did the institute try to answer my questions or get me back as a member.

Peter Lefferts
San Martin, Calif.

Simpler, cheaper

To the Editor: Messrs. Gilmore and Snipes' solution to driving a trailer's lights from a new car's separate turn and brake signals [Designer's Casebook, Aug. 18, p. 116] seems involved and expensive. The same results can be achieved with only four diodes and much less wiring.

Connecting the car's left-turn and brake signal lines to the trailer's left signal light and its right-turn and brake signal lines to the trailer's right signal light, each through a forward-biased diode, does the trick.

Dennis Snyder
Melbourne, Fla.

Already here

To the Editor: Your Electronics Newsletter of Dec. 22 [p. 25] did not mention that a double-density metal-oxide-semiconductor floppy chip is now available.

Western Digital has completed all orders for samples and is now in high-volume production. We left the encoding-decoding portion outside the chip, enabling it to perform all types of double-density, as well as single-density, encoding.

George Gregoire
Western Digital Corp.
Newport Beach, Calif.

Fast Relief

for digital troubleshooting headaches

Banish those troubleshooting headaches with signature analysis, the new technique from Hewlett-Packard that lets you troubleshoot microprocessor products right down to the faulty component. In production. In the field.

With signature analysis, that enormous floating inventory of expensive boards and modules moving in and out of service can be cut dramatically.

Signature analysis is positive. There is no hit or miss about it. Conceivably you could even eliminate the need to partition your product for modular service.

A simple concept.

The HP 5004A Signature Analyzer converts lengthy bit streams at any node in the circuit into short, four-digit, hexadecimal "signatures."

Just activate a digital exercise routine in the circuit under test and compare the bit stream signature at each data mode with the known good signatures previously written into your manual.

Digital signal tracing

becomes as simple as analog tracing used to be. But more accurate. So accurate that it catches almost every possible fault, including many that can be detected in no other way. It once again becomes realistic to think of field or production troubleshooting to the component level by technicians.

Design it in or retrofit.

The savings in service costs and inventory are well worth the effort of designing with signature analysis in mind. In some cases, it could even pay you to "retrofit" by developing a signature manual for your existing equipment.

It's a fascinating—and very workable—concept. Amazingly the price of the HP 5004A Signature Analyzer that makes all this possible is a low \$990.*

To help you take advantage of this breakthrough we've prepared Application Note 222—"A Designer's Guide to Signature Analysis." It's yours for the asking. Just contact your nearest HP field sales office or write.

*Domestic U.S. price only.



HEWLETT  PACKARD

1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304



THERMALLY SENSITIVE THICK FILM RESISTOR PASTES

Screen Printed Resistors with NEGATIVE or POSITIVE TCR.

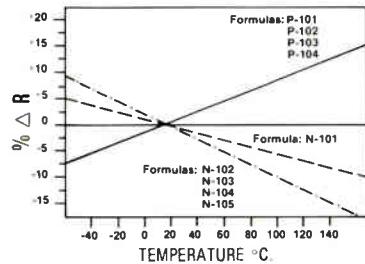
- Compensate for, or match, resistance-temperature traits of other circuit components.
- Sense critical threshold levels.
- Counteract gain changes from temperature variations in communication channel circuits.
- Trigger circuit or device functions.

RESISTIVITY:
100 to 1,000,000 ohms/square

TCR:

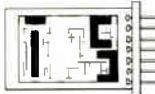
- **850-N Series** -1000 to -6000 ppm/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$.
- **850-P Series** +1000 to +3500 ppm/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$.

LINEAR TCR



FEATURES:

- **TFS Fast Fire** —25 Minute Cycle.
- **Fires at 850°C**—compliments other 850°C resistor systems.
- **TFS Thin Resistor**—10 micron thick for fast trimming with laser or abrasive trimmers.
- Sharp—reproducible prints with **PARTILOK®** screening vehicle—never a need to jar roll or stir the paste.
- Tailored to Pd-Ag, Pt-Ag or gold bearing conductors.



for full information contact
THE PASTEMAKER

THICK FILM SYSTEMS, INC.

324 PALM AVE., SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
TEL: (805) 963-7757

News update

■ Hughes Aircraft Co. of Canoga Park, Calif., says it has demonstrated the feasibility of developing an Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile, or Amraam, that packs higher performance into a smaller airframe. To be compatible with the Air Force's F-15 and F-16 fighters, as well as the Navy's F-14 and F-18, Amraam would provide a "launch and leave" capability—the fighter need not guide the missile to the target—and the option of firing at several targets simultaneously.

Hughes is one of several contractors competing to build the follow-on missile to Raytheon Co.'s AIM-7F Sparrow [Electronics, Jan. 20, 1977, p. 25]. "We have demonstrated the viability of building a follow-on to Sparrow with approximately half the size and much greater performance capability," says Vitaly Bloom, Hughes' program manager. Hughes' design is completely solid state and digitally controlled. "By taking advantage of the latest digital technology and micro-miniaturization of the electronics," he continues, "the design packages a very complex missile into a small airframe and achieves greater reliability and availability than that of any currently operational air-to-air missile."

■ RCA Corp. has halted production of its Studio II monochrome programmable games, the type that attaches to a television receiver, while it reviews its position in the video game business. The move comes less than nine months after RCA began national distribution of Studio II [Electronics, May 26, 1977, p. 83] and, according to an RCA spokesman, "was the result of what was generally a disappointing Christmas season for programmable video games."

The Studio II, based on RCA's own CDP 1802 8-bit microprocessor, was produced at the firm's facilities in Swannanoa, N. C. "Cartridges for the games continue to be manufactured," the spokesman says, and "design and development work for future video game products is continuing at a reduced level."

Bruce LeBoss

Gas Sensing Semiconductor

FIGARO TGS **GAS** **SENSOR**

quickly senses even small amount of gas.



Applications

1. Natural Gas-Leak Alarm
2. Propane Gas-Leak Alarm
3. Carbon Monoxide Detector
4. Automatic Fan Control
5. Fire Alarm/Detecting
6. Alcohol Detector
Detector for drunken driver
7. Air Pollution Monitor

Please contact any of the addresses below. Directly for catalog and price information.

FIGARO ENGINEERING INC.

• Head Office: 3-7-3 Higashitoyonaka, Toyonaka City, Osaka, 560, JAPAN TELEX 05286155 FIGARO J CABLE FIGARO TOYONAKA TEL (06) 849-2156

• North America: 3303 Harbor Boulevard, Suite D-8, Costa Mesa, California 92626, U.S.A. TELEX 678396 CABLE FIGARENIN COSTAMESA TEL (714) 751-4103

Circle 238 on reader service card



NEW 1978 CATALOG FREE!

Send for your FREE illustrated 1978 Product Catalog of Digital Cassette Recorders and Data Loggers from Memodyne Corporation manufacturers of a wide variety of high-quality recording devices. For your copy, call:

(617) 527-6600

or write to:

Memodyne Corporation
385 Elliot Street
Newton Upper Falls, MA. 02164
Dept KC

Circle 239 on reader service card

The Simpson DIGITAL MULTIMETER FAMILY KEEPS GROWING!

Here's our latest addition

For \$142⁵⁰:



New Compact Portable Model 461

Complete with nickel-cadmium batteries, AC charger/adapter, test leads and instruction manual

- 8 FULL HOURS continuous battery operation . . . a full day's work without interruption
- 0.25% DC V accuracy
- Large bright 0.3" LED display
- Automatic zero and polarity
- 100 μ V, 0.1 Ω , 100 nA sensitivity
- 26 pushbutton selected ranges
- Folding bench stand
- Only 2 x 5.6 x 4.6"; 1½ lb.

ALL SIMPSON DMM'S HAVE

- Reliable overload-protected LSI circuitry
- Easy-to-read 3½ digit red LED displays with automatic polarity
- Performance proven with a 200-hour burn-in, backed up by a one-year guarantee
- Complete line of accessories is available

For \$225:

Popular Priced Model 464A

- 0.1% DC V accuracy
- 28 pushbutton ranges including 10A AC/DC
- Bright 0.43" LEDs, automatic zero
- High-impact case with tilt-view adjustable handle
- For AC line operation. Optional AC/rechargeable version available \$265.



For \$299:

Deluxe 460-3A

- 0.1% DC V accuracy, custom MOS/LSI circuitry
- 32 ranges including low power resistance ranges and 10A AC/DC current
- Bright 0.43" LEDs, automatic ZERO
- Calibrated auxiliary analog meter
- For AC line operation. Optional AC/rechargeable version available \$338.



For \$315:

Autoranging Model 465A

- Automatically selects and displays the proper measuring range
- High 0.1% DC V accuracy, custom MOS/LSI circuitry, 0.43" LEDs
- Measures DC voltage to 1000 V, AC voltage to 600 V, resistance to 20 megohms, low power ohms ranges AC/DC current to 10A
- AC line operation. Optional AC/rechargeable version available \$355.



For \$275:

Digital VOM — the 360-2

- AC line and rechargeable operation standard
- 0.25% DC V accuracy
- Exclusive MOS/LSI circuitry, automatic zero
- 29 ranges including low power resistance
- Calibrated zero center analog meter
- Recorder output



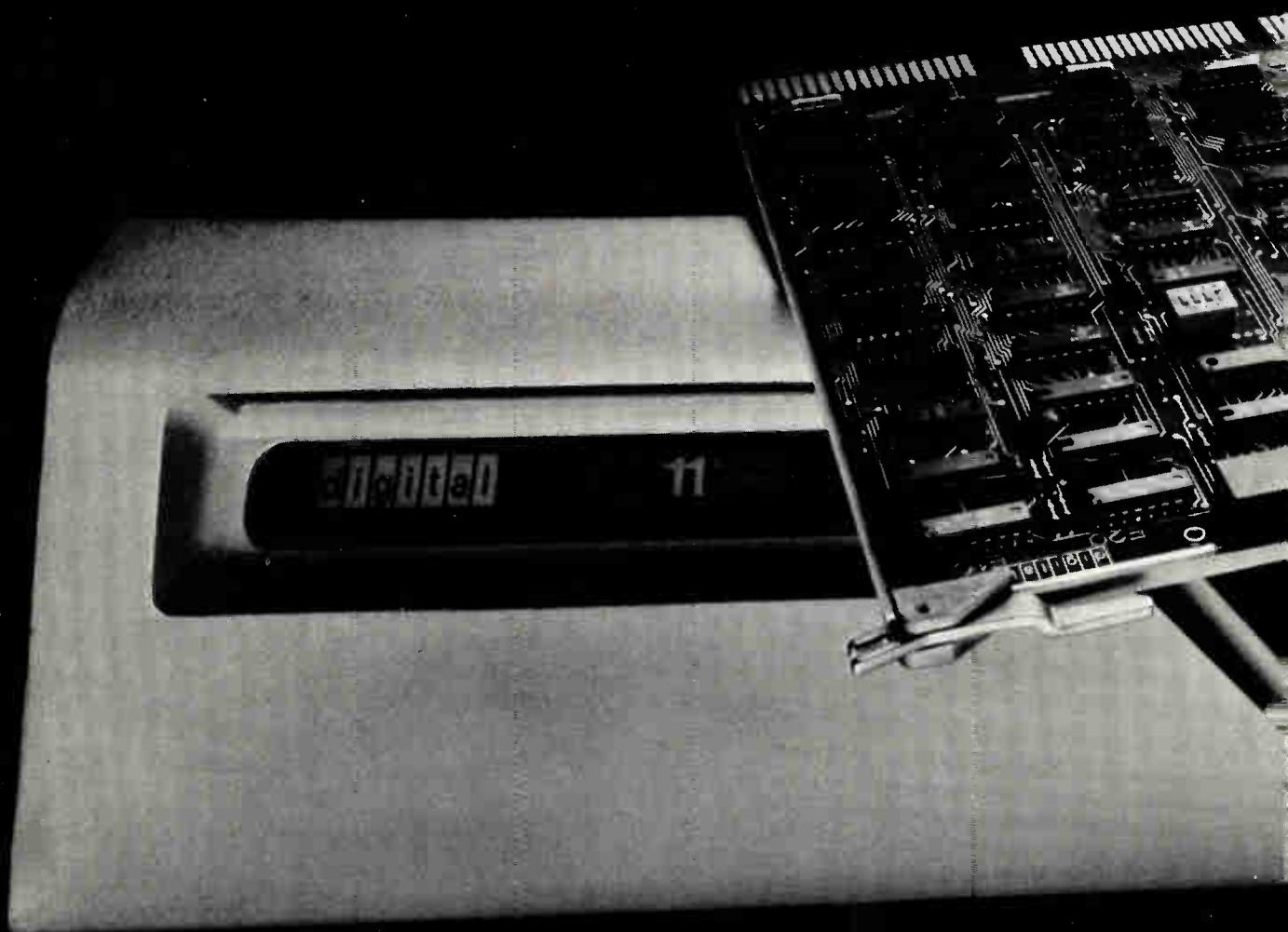
**CHOOSE THE ONE THAT'S BEST FOR YOU
AT YOUR LOCAL ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTOR**

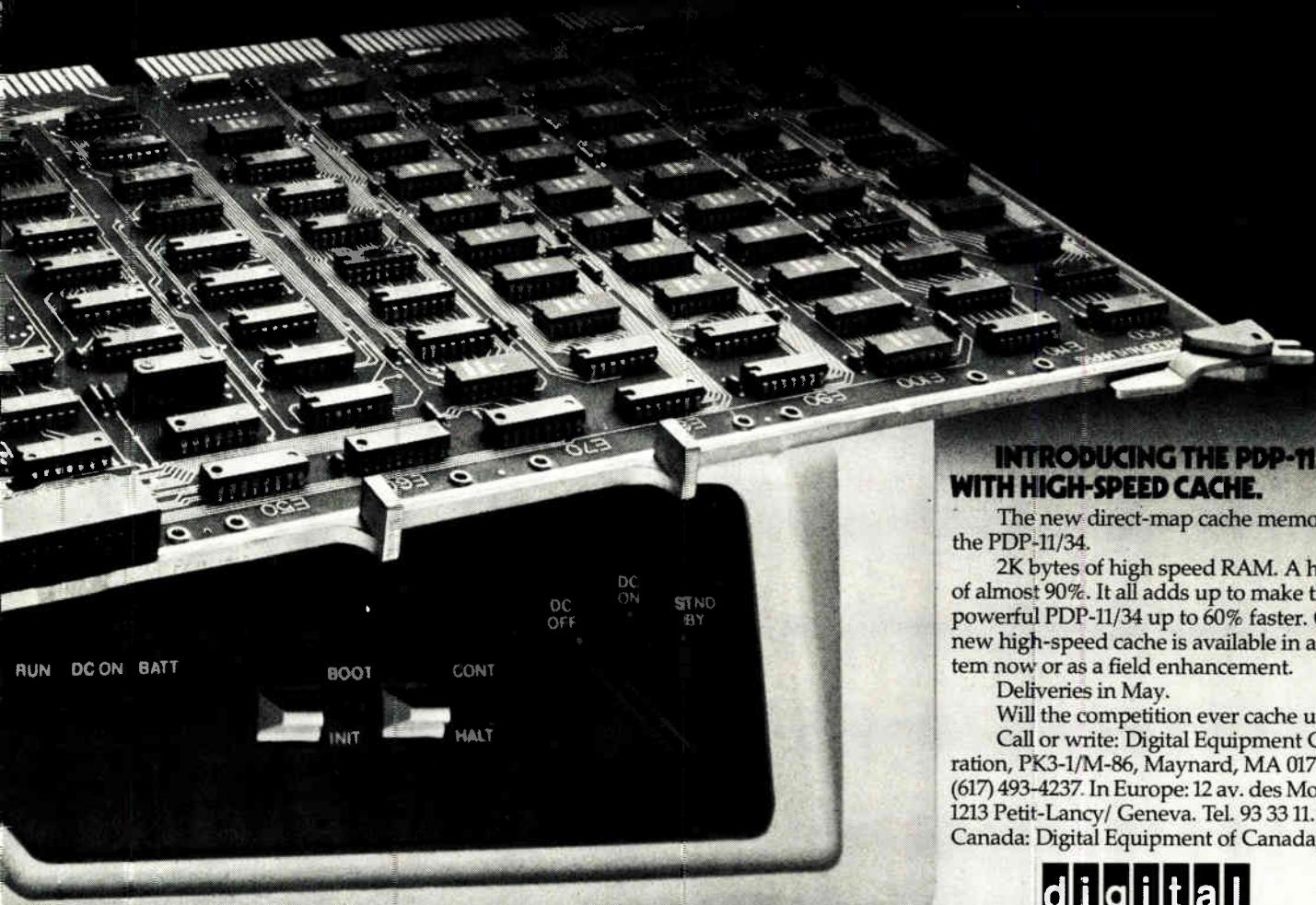
SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY

853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120
(312) 697-2260 • Cable SIMELOCO • Telex 72-2416



**THE WORLD'S
MOST IMITATED
OEM COMPUTER
JUST PULLED
A FASTONE.**





INTRODUCING THE PDP-11/34 WITH HIGH-SPEED CACHE.

The new direct-map cache memory for the PDP-11/34.

2K bytes of high speed RAM. A hit rate of almost 90%. It all adds up to make the fast, powerful PDP-11/34 up to 60% faster. Our new high-speed cache is available in a system now or as a field enhancement.

Deliveries in May.

Will the competition ever cache up?

Call or write: Digital Equipment Corporation, PK3-1/M-86, Maynard, MA 01754. (617) 493-4237. In Europe: 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/ Geneva. Tel. 93 33 11. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital
OEM PRODUCTS
GROUP

How 36 trigger points can simplify analysis of your microprocessor-based systems.

5ns Glitch Capture.

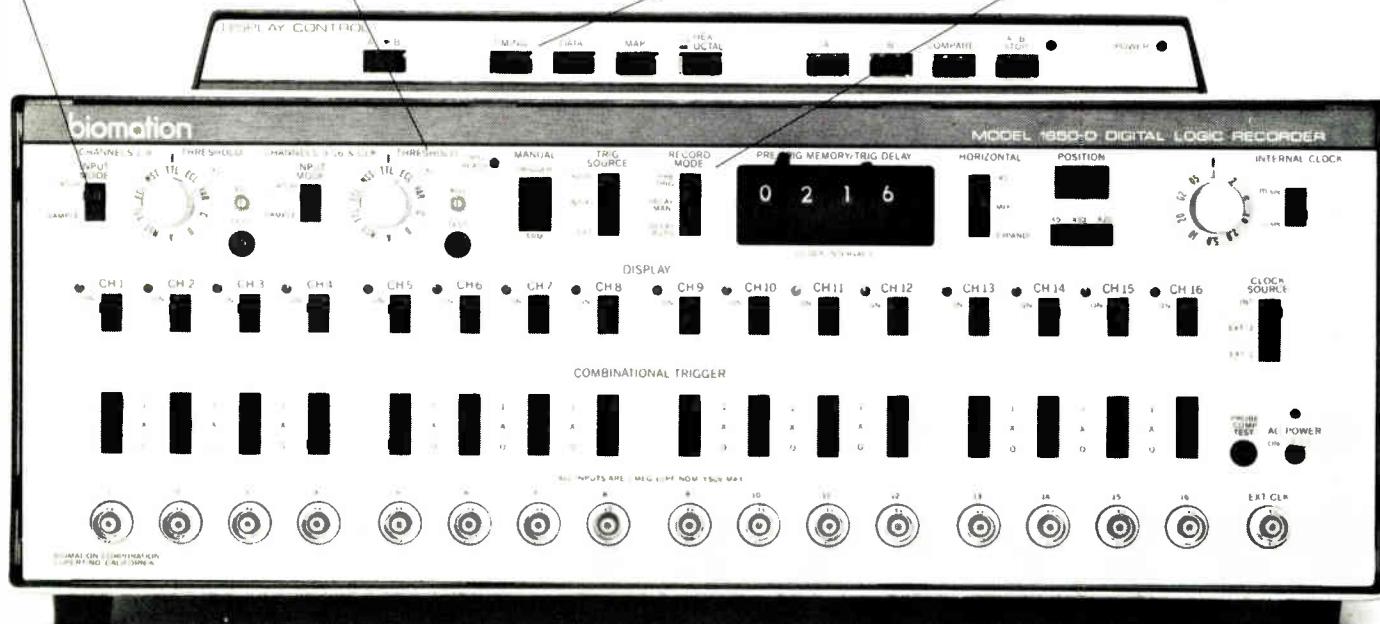
Latch mode for glitch detection, or sample mode, can be independently selected for channels 1-8 and 9-16. Wide band-width BNC input allows capture of pulses as narrow as 5ns.

Mixed Logic Thresholds.

Select one threshold voltage for channels 1-8, another for 9-16. Dial in ECL, TTL, MST, any of three user-preset values or continuously variable level.

Display Control. Select timing diagram, data domain logic state display or map mode dot pattern of system operation, using the accessory 116 Display Control. Memory feature permits comparison of current and stored system characteristics.

Precise Memory Control. Pretrigger recording enables you to split the 512-word memory to capture data on both sides of the trigger event. Or, with Delay Mode, start of recording can be delayed as long as 9999 clock intervals after the trigger.

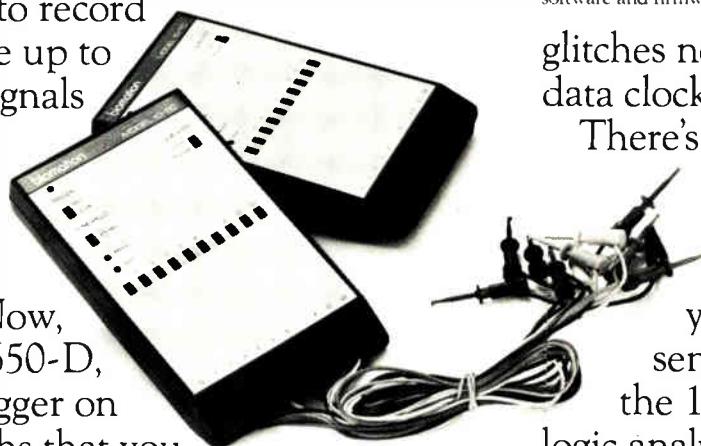


Designing a microprocessor-based system? There's no better way to get a precise, detailed look at both 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessor system operation than our 16-channel, 50 MHz logic analyzer.

Plug in two of our 10-TC active probe pods and the 1650-D's combinational trigger capability is expanded to trigger on words up to 36 bits long. That gives you the power to record and analyze up to 16 digital signals triggering from up to 20 additional locations. Now, with the 1650-D, you can trigger on word lengths that you just couldn't detect before.

Versatility is the key to the 1650-D's popularity with designers working on microprocessor system development, instrumentation interfacing or analysis of real-time digital circuits. With the 116 Display Control, the 1650-D gives you the capability to analyze both timing and logic state displays. That's the key to simplified hardware/

software debugging and integration. A Latch Mode on the input signal



Time Domain. Timing diagram lets you see the sequential and simultaneous relationship between digital signals, to simplify hardware troubleshooting.

enables the 1650-D to detect and record glitches or pulses as narrow as 5ns — vital information when troubleshooting the operation of digital circuits.

Or, for data analysis, Sample Mode ignores synchronous

glitches not coincident with the data clock.

There's not space here to give you all the details on how our 1650-D, with 10-TC probe pods and 36-bit trigger, can simplify your task. But we'll gladly send you detailed information on the 1650-D and our entire line of

logic analyzers, from the budget-priced 920-D to the ultra-fast, 200 MHz 8200. And, at your convenience, we'll arrange a demonstration of Biomation's logic analyzers in your lab, capturing and displaying the data you work with.

Write, call or use the reader service card. Biomation, 4600 Old Ironsides Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95050. (408) 988-6800. TWX: 910-338-0226.

biomation

217	1000	1000	1110	1101	88E0
218	1000	1000	1110	1101	88E1
219	1000	1000	1110	1101	88E2
220	1000	1000	1110	1101	88E3
221	1000	1000	1110	1101	88E4
222	1000	1000	1110	1101	88E5
223	1000	1000	1110	1101	88E6
224	1000	1000	1110	1101	88E7
225	1000	1000	1110	1111	88F0
226	1000	1000	1110	1111	88F1
227	1000	1000	1110	1111	88F2
228	1000	1000	1110	1111	88F3
229	1000	1000	1110	1111	88F4
230	1000	1000	1110	1111	88F5
231	1000	1000	1110	1111	88F6
232	1000	1000	1110	1111	88F7

Data Domain. Display logic states (1's and 0's) with hex or octal translation. That's essential information for troubleshooting software and firmware.



Map Mode. Each digital word can be translated into a singularly positioned dot in this graphic representation of recorded data. Especially useful for spotting illogical or illegal memory addresses.



DIP ISOLATORS

DIP ISOLATORS

OPTRON's complete line of optically coupled plastic DIP isolators offers immediate availability of standard devices for almost every application ... plus competitive pricing, high reliability and excellent customer service.

Check these features and choose the device best suited for your application.



GENERAL PURPOSE

A full selection of DIP isolators with transistor and darlington outputs to match all popular industry standards. Current transfer ratios range from 2.0% to 500%.



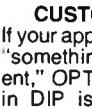
HIGH VOLTAGE

For applications requiring an interface with high voltage circuits, select the OPI 6000 DIP isolator with a 300 volt output transistor.



AC OPERATION

The OPI 2500 DIP isolator features two input LED's operating in inverse parallel and is ideal for applications where the LED is driven from an AC line.



CUSTOM SELECTION
If your application demands "something a little different," OPTRON specializes in DIP isolators to meet special customer requirements.

For reliability data and technical specifications on OPTRON's complete line of plastic DIP isolators, contact your nearest OPTRON sales representative or the factory direct.



OPTRON, INC.

1201 Tappan Circle
Carrollton, Texas 75006, USA
TWX-910-860-5958
214/242-6571

People

GCA's E-beam lithography has Piwczyk at the helm

When Bernhard Piwczyk (pronounced piv-check) came to GCA Corp.'s division in Burlington, Mass., last December, he knew little about the company "except that they made very good equipment." Now, the 36-year-old Piwczyk hopes to use that reputation for quality semiconductor-processing gear to steer the division into the new world of electron-beam lithography.

As manager of the Advanced Lithography department, a newly created group, Piwczyk is charged with developing an electron-beam system that will write directly on semiconductor wafers and bringing it to market by 1981. He intends to skip the intermediate step of building a mask-projection system, the approach taken by the company Piwczyk just left—the Extrion division of Varian Associates Inc., Gloucester, Mass. Extrion is also at work on a direct-wafer-exposure system [Electronics, Feb. 2, p. 14] and will be on the market ahead of GCA.

But Piwczyk is not bothered about being late. "The market for direct writing on the wafer won't really develop before 1981 because optical systems with wafer steppers can meet the requirements for 2-micrometer line widths until then," he says. The GCA division introduced such an optical photorepeater for direct wafer exposure last year [Electronics, Aug. 4, 1977, p. 115]. "I have no doubt that some semiconductor manufacturers will be satisfied with resolutions of 2 to 3 micrometers for the next 10 years, so there won't be any widespread acceptance of electron-beam lithography overnight," Piwczyk continues.

Eventual need. But Piwczyk recognizes the eventual need for submicrometer resolutions, and his first task at GCA was to decide which approach to take. After looking at several, including the Bell Laboratories Ebess electron-beam exposure system adopted by Extrion and Etec Corp. of Hayward, Calif., he decided that the variable-aperture technique,



On the way. Direct writing on a wafer will not be in demand before 1981, Piwczyk says.

which does not use Bell's raster scan and is being espoused by IBM Corp., "can solve the submicrometer challenge elegantly."

Piwczyk plans to use only the more promising elements of his experience with the Ebess system at both Extrion for a year and, earlier, for eight years at Bell Northern Research Laboratories in Canada. "I've been able to set out unencumbered by a historical approach, and we're in a good position as an established equipment supplier to the semiconductor industry."

Beck designs games with development system

Once games started to be built around microprocessors, someone was bound to do it. And Stephen Beck, an electronic consultant in Berkeley, Calif., has done it—he has used a microprocessor development system to help design nonvideo games.

The result of his effort went on view last month at the Annual Toy Fair in New York [Electronics, Feb. 16, p. 51], in the Star Wars Electronic Laser Battle game from Kenner Products Co. in Cincinnati. He used his own Microgame devel-

up PMI's Howard Autry is it. There are lots of Managers of Quality Assurance, but Howard's the only VP we know of.

That tells you something about how strongly PMI feels about quality. But there's more in it for you than quality alone.

Howard can save you a bundle.

When somebody keeps stressing that they make higher-quality parts, you might get the impression that what they make is more expensive. Not true, in PMI's case. Our prices are competitive. You get the extra quality as a bonus. And you wind up paying a lot less. Here's why.

Not long ago, NASA made the statement that it costs 100 times the purchase price of a part to reject it. And if you think about it, that's pretty realistic. You have to identify the system problem, track down the faulty component, remove it, replace it, return it. You lose production time, troubleshooting time, administrative time and maybe your cool. It could wind up costing field service and warranty time, too.

Obviously, at that rate, parts that are more likely to break down are never a bargain. And that's where Howard Autry comes in.

We got all Q.A. Vice Presidents in Silicon Valley together for a group shot.

Howard is paid to be fussy. When we recognized the importance of his function and elevated him to Vice President of Quality Assurance to give him greater clout, we already had a low reject rate. It was 3.2%. Howard has since cut that rate to less than .5%. (The estimated industry average is 5.0%).

Got your calculator handy? Suppose you bought a thousand IC's at \$1.00 apiece and got 5% rejects. Using NASA's numbers, the rejects cost you \$5000. But even if your costs are a tenth NASA's, what would you save by buying the IC from PMI at the same price—with a tenth the rejects?

Now, Howard may be lonely when the VP/QA club meets. And he often finds himself taking an unpopular stand at company meetings. But he usually wins the big arguments. Our customers love him. And he likes being a vice president.

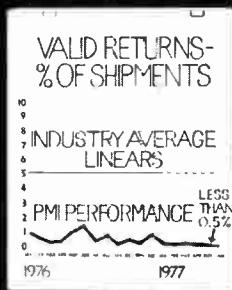
Who knows? He may start a whole new trend.

If you'd like to know how he does it, send Howard a request on your letterhead for our QA Program documentation. Address it to VP, QA, Silicon Valley, USA. There's only one.

Precision Monolithics Incorporated
1500 Space Park Drive, Santa Clara
California 95050, (408) 246-9222
TWX: 910-338-0528
Cable: MONO



Circle 15 on reader service card



A filter so precise, filter characteristics for every setting are printed on top.



We've built a variable electronic filter that's so precise, it has enabled us to print the cutoff frequencies, center frequency, bandwidth, noise bandwidth and filter gain, for every setting, on top of the instrument. Besides being the easiest-to-use filters on the market, our 4200 series filters are twice as accurate, have less than half the self-noise, and provide 10 dB greater outband rejection than other filters. Frequency coverage is .01 Hz to 1 MHz. Built-in selectable post-filter gain and remote preamplifiers are optional. A Butterworth response is used in the NORMAL mode and a Bessel response in the PULSE mode (transient response is superior to conventional "RC" or "Low Q" modes of other filters).

For complete specifications and your free copies of our variable electronic filter application notes, write to: Ithaco, Box 818-7R, Ithaca, New York 14850. For immediate response, call John Hanson at 607-272-7640 or TWX 510-255-9307.

ITHACO

People

opment system to speed up the game-designing process as soon as the project got past the breadboard stage.

Fast turnaround. "I developed my own Microgame assembly language with which I can implement an electronic game concept in a minimal amount of time and deliver workable prototypes to a manufacturer," says the 28-year-old electrical engineer. His system is essentially an adaptation of Intel Corp.'s well-known MDS 800 system.

Beck says it took him just three months to convert a breadboard design on two printed-circuit boards, which had already been made for Kenner, into one 40-pin TMS 1000 microprocessor and two 16-pin memory chips from Texas Instruments Inc. This period included all the work necessary for the delivery of working production prototypes. Ordinarily, a year would have been needed for this procedure, one that involves many hardware changes as the game is fine-tuned for the marketplace.

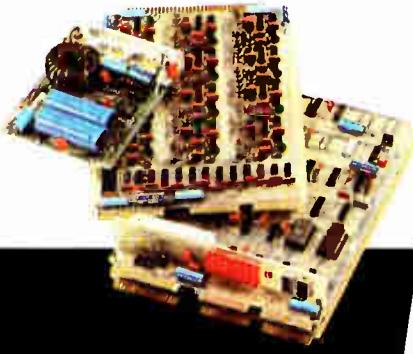
With this development system, "all changes are made in software before working parts are committed," he says, adding that he is able to update erasable programmable read-only memories in just one day. The key is his assembler, which can handle all the basic game functions, including switches, light-emitting-diode patterns, sound generation, and timing. According to Beck, the Microgame treats all functions as a class, "so you can weave together an operating program in a minimum time."

Perception. What comes next? More games and toys, of course, says Beck, who is now designing six other electronic marvels. "Imagination is the only limitation to what can be done," he maintains. "I don't see electronic toys or games as frivolous things. They challenge skills, create stimuli, test reactions, and make more fun."

Ultimately, he believes, that little microprocessor inside each of the new breed of games could "have a big effect on the way the public perceives computers in their lives."

Burn-in is part of the process now and the 12,000, as you probably guessed, can handle burn-in testing of a nominal 12,000 IC's. It's designed for production houses and volume buyers—the big guys.

The 12,000 has all the super features of our smaller System 6000. The same efficiency (it's deadly for bad IC's). The same modular adaptability (you use Microtest personality modules to build the exact system you need). And the same flexibility (it can be configured to deal with any dynamic or static burn-in requirement). But it's double the trouble for faulty IC's.



MURPHY'S OVEN

SYSTEM 12,000

The basic System 12,000 is a test oven containing twelve independent zones, each with six burn-in tray slots. A large AC-to-DC transformer. And modular facilities for up to 36 MDM (Microtest Driver Module), 36 MTM (Microtest Timing Module), and 60 MVP (Microtest Variable Power) cards. You can program the MTM's PROM to do virtually anything at any voltage level. The microprocessor-based programmer-controller has a tape cassette memory. Keyboard input. CRT. Printer. An ambient test station for burn-in trays. And years of software behind it.

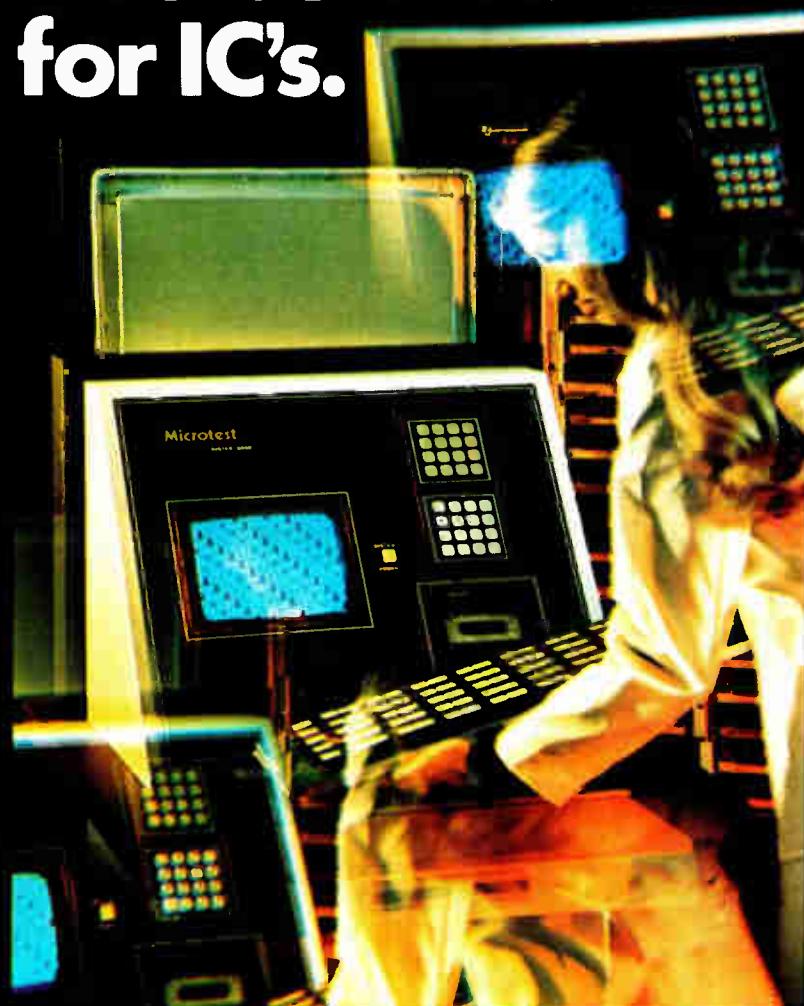
Which all adds up to another great Murphy's Oven. Eminently suited for high-volume production environments. Modularly built for both present and future technologies.

The law, of course, is the same. *Murphy's First Law of Semiconductors*. The one that says that your IC's will fail if they can fail. Microtest would like to help you find the failures. Ferret them out before they reach the marketplace. We want your delivered IC's to be absolutely fail-safe. That's the Murphy's Law in us.

We have reams of pertinent information for your scrutiny. Write or call us for more details and data. Or a demonstration if you prefer. We're Microtest Systems Inc., 1188 Bordeaux Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 745-7000. TWX: 910-339-9325. Circle 17 on reader service card

Microtest

Microtest introduces volume burn-in for IC's.



Intel delivers six single chips that provide economy

Intel leads the way with both the lowest cost and the highest performance single-chip microcomputers available. We now deliver the industry's broadest and most complete selection of compatible economy microcomputers. So there's no need to compromise your standards when your application requires low cost intelligence.

That's good news if you're designing for home appliances, automobiles, communications equipment, vending machines or any price-sensitive product. Now you can take advantage of microcomputer power

to replace hardwired logic and electromechanical devices, and achieve unmatched design flexibility, improved reliability and reduced product cost.

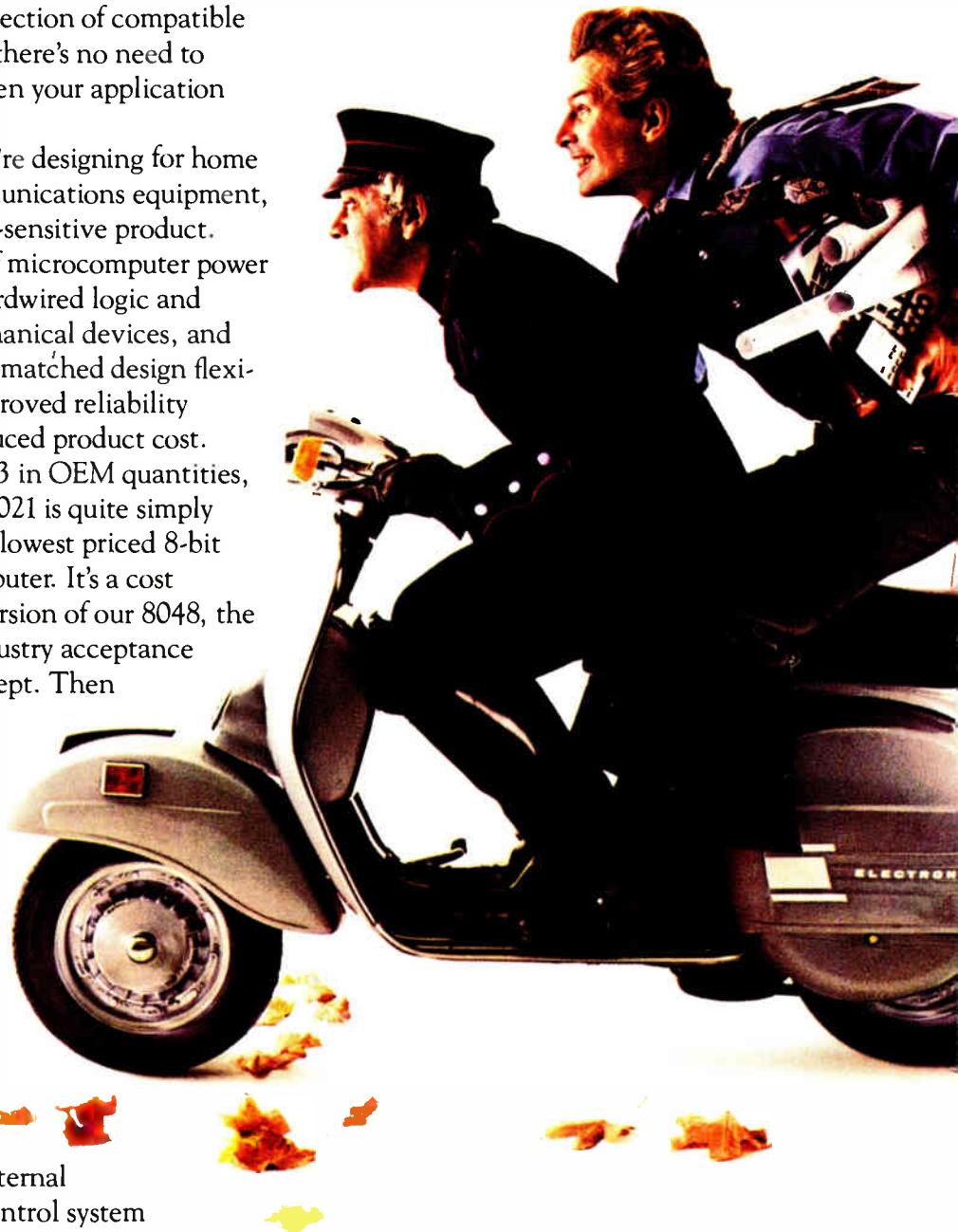
At \$3 in OEM quantities, our new 8021 is quite simply the world's lowest priced 8-bit microcomputer. It's a cost reduced version of our 8048, the

microcomputer which won industry acceptance for the single-chip system concept. Then there's our new top-of-the-line 8049, the microcomputer that sets a new standard for single-chip system performance.

The entire line of MCS®-48 microcomputers is priced right and designed to lower your total system cost. For example, they all operate from a single 5V power source, and the 8021 has the broadest operating range in the industry (4.5V to 6.5V).

The 8021 also has an internal clock generator that lets you control system

timing with a single 2 μ resistor. Built-in zero cross detection enables the 8021 to accurately control system



chip microcomputers without compromise.

timing operations and perform time-of-day accumulation.

 For sheer performance, there's not a single-chip microcomputer anywhere that can catch our new 8049.

With twice the on-chip memory of the 8048, the 8049 enables you to economically perform complex functions that previously required more costly multi-chip systems. And it's a drop-in replacement for the 8048, so you can upgrade 8048-based products with no redesign.

We've made MCS-48 microcomputers the easiest to use, too. Our 8748, for example, provides on-chip erasable and reprogrammable EPROM. That enables you to beat the ROM turnaround cycle during design and field testing. And its 100-piece prices start at just \$39, making the 8748 economical for low to medium volume production. To ensure maximum flexibility, all members of the MCS-48 family are software compatible.

If you've taken advantage of our high performance multi-chip microcomputers, the 8080 and 8085, you know that Intel delivers the most in-depth and advanced development support. Now you don't have to go without that support, even for your most

MCS-48 Microcomputers

Model	Program Memory	Data Memory	I/O Lines	Instructions	Package Size
8021	1K Bytes ROM	64 Bytes	21	65	28 Pin
8048*	1K Bytes ROM	64 Bytes	27	96	40 Pin
8748*	1K Bytes EPROM	64 Bytes	27	96	40 Pin
8035*	(External)	64 Bytes	27	96	40 Pin
8049*	2K Bytes ROM	128 Bytes	27	96	40 Pin
8039*	(External)	128 Bytes	27	96	40 Pin

*Designed for easy expansion of program/data memory and I/O.

budget-minded applications. It starts with our PROMPT™48 Design Aid. Then there's Intellec®, the industry's most powerful microcomputer development system, with resident MCS-48 Macro Assembler and ICE™ In-Circuit Emulation with symbolic debugging. Plus applications assistance worldwide, full documentation, training classes, design seminars and a rapidly expanding users' software library.

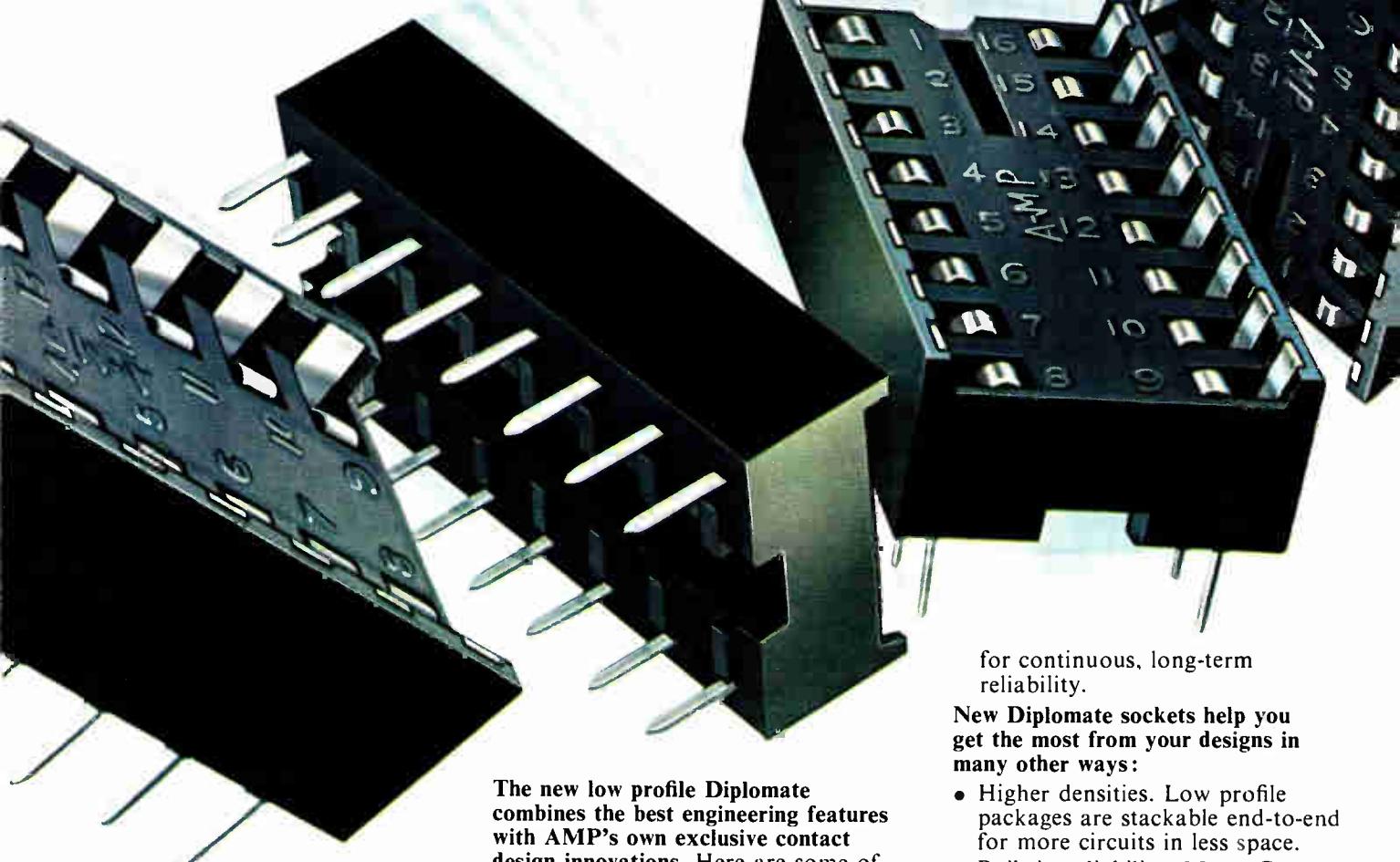
The more important economy is to you, the more important it becomes for you to evaluate the 8021, 8049 and other members of Intel's MCS-48 economy microcomputer family. They're all available now through your nearest Intel distributor: Almac/Stroum, Component Specialties, Cramer, Hamilton/Avnet, Harvey Electronics, Industrial Components, Pioneer, Sheridan, L.A. Varah, Wyle/Elmar-Liberty and Zentronics. For complete technical information use the reader service card or write: Intel Corporation, 3065 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Telephone: (408) 987-8080.

intel® delivers.



"Only one DIP socket gives you all the best features. And more."

**New DIPLOMATE—
from AMP®**



The new low profile Diplomate combines the best engineering features with AMP's own exclusive contact design innovations. Here are some of its outstanding advantages:

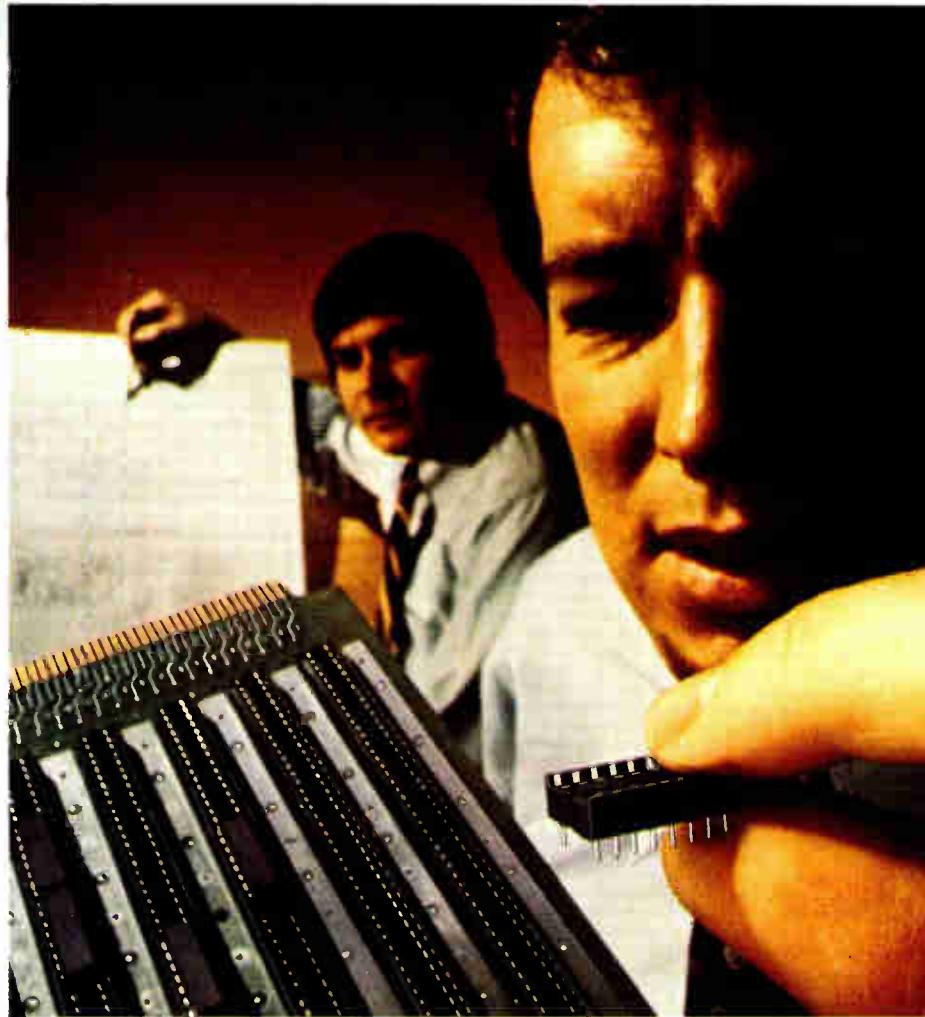
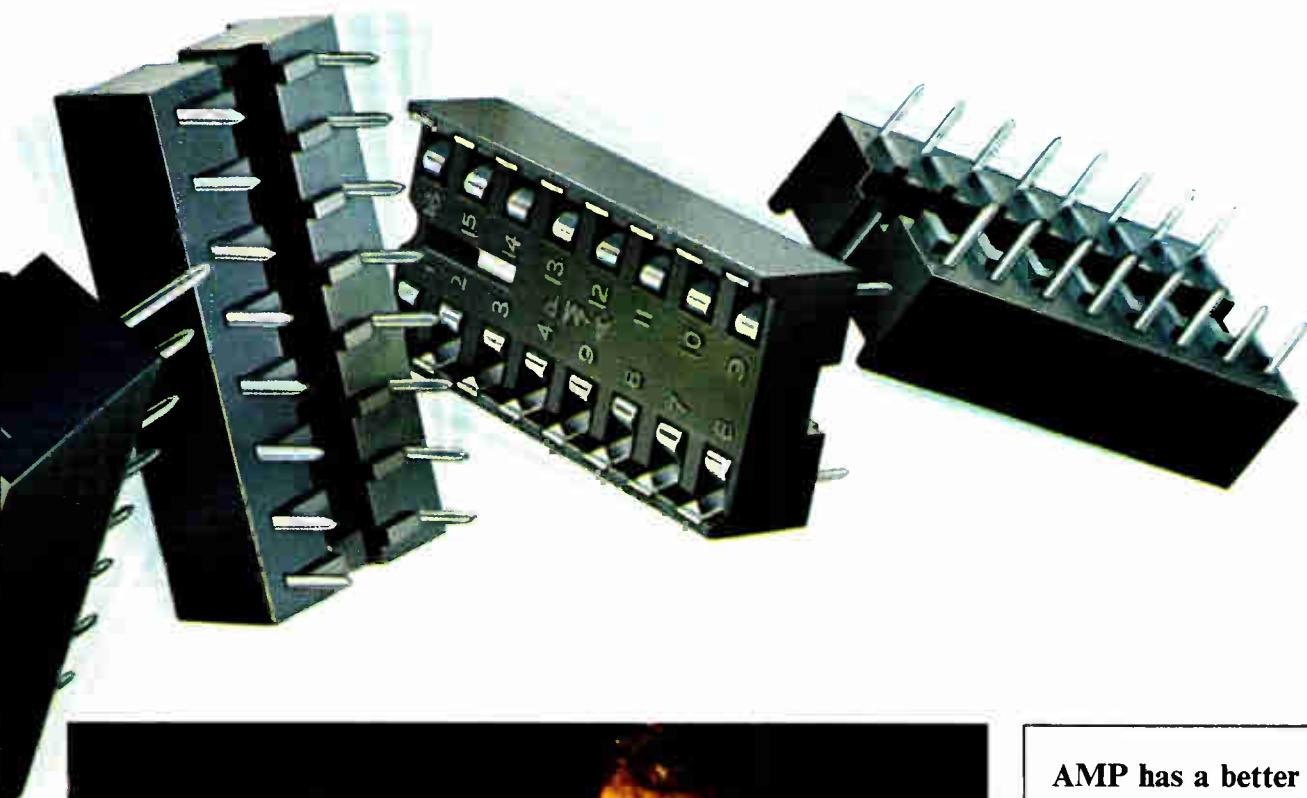
1. Metal-to-metal-to-metal contacts with dual side-wiping action ensure low contact resistance and excellent electrical reliability.
2. Unique closed bottom design prevents solder wicking and flux contamination for complete contact protection.
3. Exclusive tapered lead-in ramps in large target area make IC insertion faster and easier. Diplomate pc board insertion is also easy and compatible with virtually any automatic insertion equipment.
4. Anti-overstress contact design preserves contact spring integrity

for continuous, long-term reliability.

New Diplomate sockets help you get the most from your designs in many other ways:

- Higher densities. Low profile packages are stackable end-to-end for more circuits in less space.
- Built-in reliability. Meets Computer Industry and EIA RS415 specifications as well as U.L. 1410 flame retardant specifications.
- Full variety of sizes. Complete family of sizes available ranging from 8 to 40 positions.
- Complete technical support. Solid engineering aid is yours for the asking from AMP. And it's available worldwide.

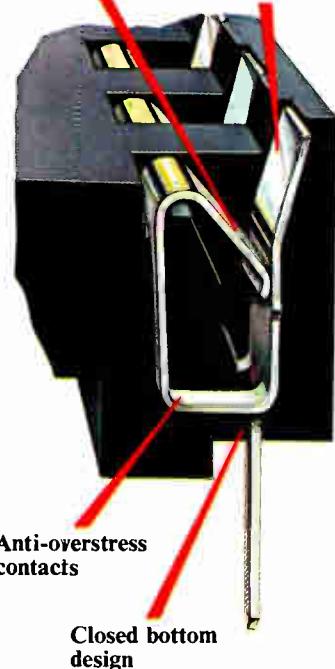
There are more reasons why new Diplomate is the better way, including its competitive prices. For more information, just call Customer Service at (717) 564-0100. Or write AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105.



**AMP has a better way...
Diplomate**

Large target
area

Metal-to-metal-
to-metal contacts



AMP is a trademark of AMP Incorporated

AMP
INCORPORATED

SEE US AT
NEPCON SOUTHEAST, ORLANDO

Circle 21 on reader service card

Our friendly computers help take the

With an HP desktop computer, you can concentrate on the productive aspects of problem-solving—on your own terms, at your own pace, at your own desk.

Be creative, try various alternatives, experiment a little, make a few mistakes (we're all human), and come up with better solutions—still meeting those ever-present deadlines.

Our System 45 is a powerful graphic and computational tool for people with no formal computer training, as well as for experienced programmers. With HP software, for example, you can construct a PERT system for a project with up to 1,800 activities, or do a Fast Fourier Transform on a set of up to 4,000 12-digit numbers. System 45 also provides the power for experienced users to write programs that will rotate three-dimensional objects, or design and analyze complex circuits, PC boards or IC chips. And much more.



drudgery out of problem solving...

Other friendly HP desktop computers are: the 9825, a versatile problem solver that can also handle your interfacing projects; and the low-cost 9815, ideal for repetitive calculations and data logging. HP offers a wide range of peripherals and a variety of options.

All HP desktop computers wake up smart. Simply turn them on and they're ready to help take the drudgery out of your problem solving, with no complicated start-up procedure to follow, no operating system to load, and no compiling to do.

Find out more about HP's friendly desktop computers.

Call your local HP Sales Office,

or circle the reader service number.



HEWLETT  PACKARD

P O Box 301-B Loveland, Colorado 80537

For assistance call: Washington (301) 948-6370, Chicago (312)
255-9800, Atlanta (404) 955-1500, Los Angeles (213) 877-1282

4081

Circle 23 on reader service card

...and the pain out of interfacing.

HP desktop computers extend their friendliness to interfacing with smart interface cards and a powerful I/O language. Each has a high-level interfacing language that eliminates struggling with complex, time-consuming code. Program editing is easy and direct. That's painless interfacing!

The 9825 offers interrupt, direct memory access, buffered I/O and a real-time clock. System 45 puts all these capabilities plus powerful graphics at your command. The 9815 fills the bill for most low-cost data logging.

You can order any one of them with interface cards to handle BCD, bit-parallel, bit-serial or HP-IB (our implementation of IEEE Standard 488-1975). Just plug them into the computer, connect your instruments to the cables, and you're ready to start programming. HP desktop computers—friendly solutions for data acquisition, measurement and system control.

To learn more about HP's desktop computers and how they can solve your interfacing problems, call your local HP Sales Office, or circle the reader service number.

Also, inquire about our OEM contracts and volume discount schedule.

HEWLETT  **PACKARD**

P O Box 301-B, Loveland, Colorado 80537

For assistance call: Washington (301) 948-6370, Chicago (312) 255-9800, Atlanta (404) 955-1500, Los Angeles (213) 877-1282

4081



Circle 24 on reader service card

Britain's contrived controversy on MLS

The winding road to world acceptance of a single technological standard might be somewhat less torturous if such decisions were left to the international community of engineers. At least they can usually agree in the end on a given set of specifications. But often their conclusions, the result of years of research, development, and testing, are misinterpreted and then distorted by competing corporate managements obliged to turn a profit and politicians anxious to protect their nation's pride.

A classic example of the problem exists in Washington over the adoption of an international standard for a microwave landing system, now scheduled for a final vote in April at the International Civil Aviation Organization meeting in Montreal. It seemed a foregone conclusion that the organization would adopt the time-reference scanning-beam MLS developed and competitively tested in a program that began in 1971 and last year was recommended by its All-Weather Operations Panel for adoption. That vote was taken after a thorough assessment of all proposals, including the doppler MLS proposed by the British Civil Aviation Authority, a non-government body, and developed by the Plessey Corp. with the assistance of American subcontractors.

But now everything seems to be changing because of what Federal Aviation Administrator Langhorne Bond charges is a "vicious campaign" by Plessey lobbyist Michael Lehrman "using the press and other news media to deliberately mislead and confuse the world aviation community" about the American MLS program. Bond demonstrated uncharacteristic but justifiable anger in assailing the British efforts during MLS hearings earlier this month before the House Subcommittee on Government Activities

and Transportation [*Electronics*, Jan. 19, p. 57]. He took care to note that Plessey lobbyist Lehrman, when registering as an agent for a foreign interest, specified that his single goal was "to reverse the U. S. Government position proposing time-reference scanning-beam technology for the ICAO MLS standard." Charging Lehrman with "distortions of the truth," Bond labelled the British effort "a last-ditch stand in attempting to overturn, in favor of doppler MLS, the results of the long and arduous ICAO process."

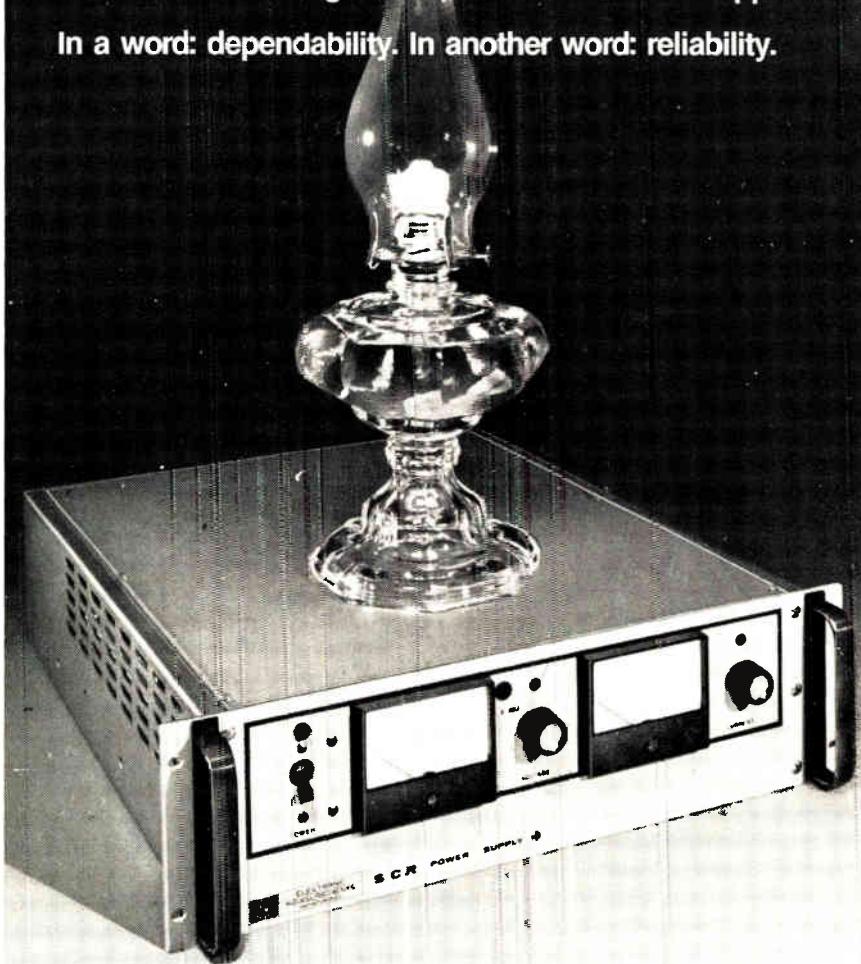
The Federal Aviation Administration's effort on MLS over the years has been an open process. It spent \$40 million, evenly split, on developing and evaluating both the scanning-beam and the doppler technique before pushing ahead with the former and spending an additional \$80 million on its development and testing, compared to only \$9 million by the British. The agency has developed a whole family of preproduction time-reference scanning beam models, while Britain has but one custom-built doppler MLS, Bond points out. Indeed, the agency turned over much of its doppler MLS hardware to Britain for its program.

At worst lobbyist Lehrman's campaign may produce a postponement of ICAO's April adoption of its scanning-beam MLS as the next world standard. But, if the organization sticks to the extensive assessments and recommendation of its multinational All-Weather Operations Panel, it must stay with its original choice. Even the Soviet Union has come out in favor of the American approach. All Britain will have done is to slow down the process of international standardization for its own interests, encouraging the continued proliferation of expensive Towers of Babel to confound world aviation.

dependability

Our customers just plug in our power supplies and forget about them. Fortunately, these same customers don't forget about us. Which helps to explain why we are now the world's largest manufacturer of SCR supplies.

In a word: dependability. In another word: reliability.



One- and three-phase rack-mounted power supplies from 500 to 10,000 watts. Call TOLL FREE 800-631-4298 for complete information and prices, or write for our catalog.



ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS INC.

405 Essex Road, Neptune, N.J. 07753
Phone: (New Jersey) 201-922-9300. TOLL FREE 800-631-4298
Specialists in Power Conversion Equipment

Meetings

Industrial Applications of Microprocessors, IEEE, Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia, March 21-23.

Workshop on Moisture Measurement Technology for Hermetic Semiconductor Devices, Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency and National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Md., March 22-23.

28th Vehicular Technology Conference, IEEE, Regency Hotel, Denver, Colo., March 22-24.

AAMI Annual Meeting & Exhibit Program, Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation (Arlington, Va.), Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C., March 29-April 1.

Metric Planning Forum, American National Metric Council (Washington, D.C.), Atlanta Hyatt Regency Hotel, Atlanta, April 2-5.

Symposium on Automatic Imagery Pattern Recognition, National Bureau of Standards and EIA, NBS, Gaithersburg, Md., April 3-4.

Industry/Joint Services Automatic Test Equipment Conference and Workshop, EIA, American Electronics Association (formerly WEMA), et al., Town and Country Hotel, San Diego, Calif., April 3-7.

21^{me} Salon International des Composants Electroniques, Société pour la Diffusion des Sciences et des Arts (Paris, France), Paris, April 3-8.

Communications '78 International Exposition, IEEE et al., National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham, England, April 4-7.

NAB Convention and International Exhibition, National Association of Broadcasters (Washington, D.C.), Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev., April 9-12.

Seminar on New Components for Optical Communications, IEEE, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N.J., April 10.

Mostek Z80.

It's just the most powerful 8-bit microcomputer family you can buy.

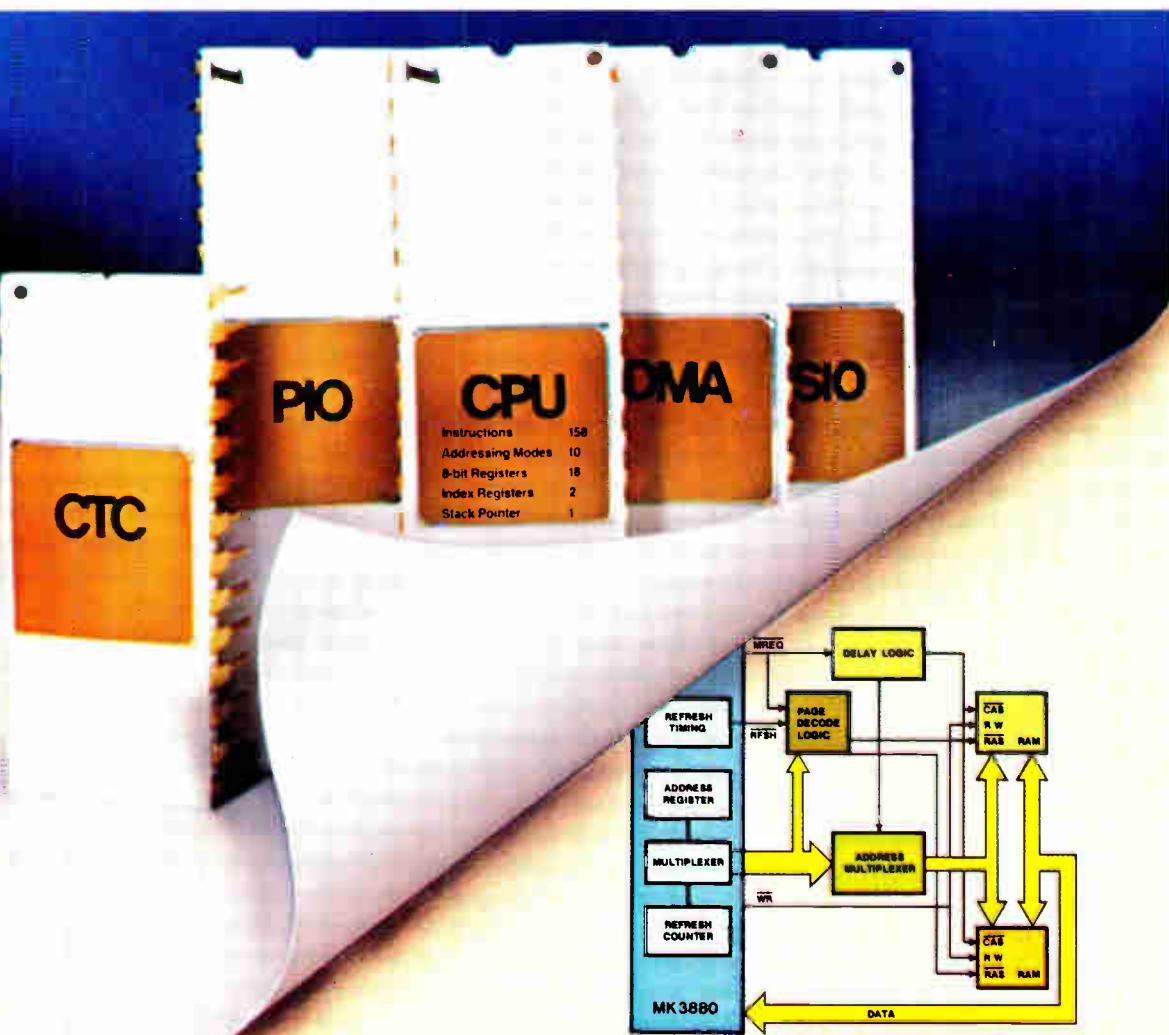
Powerful features make Mostek's Z80 the best 8-bit microcomputer available. The Z80 CPU interfaces directly with standard dynamic memories and provides both refresh and timing signals. The results: easier system design with fewer components. The Z80 is software compatible with the 8080A yet has 80 additional instructions. Other features are: powerful I/O block transfer capability; extremely fast interrupt response; and a memory block transfer ability that moves up to 65K bytes with a single instruction.

Four additional peripheral circuits implement fast I/O transfers and provide counting and timing functions with minimal CPU overhead. Mostek's Z80 family includes the MK 3880 Central Processing Unit; MK 3881 Parallel Input/Output Controller; MK

3882 Counter Timer Circuit; MK 3883 Direct Memory Access Controller; and the MK 3884 Serial Input/Output Controller. The 3880, 3881 and 3882 are available now with the DMA and SIO to be sampled soon. All components operate on a single +5 Volt power supply.

A wide support base and a broad line of industry standard memories make Mostek your best source for microcomputer products. Contact Mostek at: 1215 West Crosby Road, Carrollton, Texas 75006; telephone (214) 242-0444. In Europe, contact Mostek GmbH, West Germany; telephone (0711) 701096.

MOSTEK® Circle 27 on reader service card



Z80 DYNAMIC RAM INTERFACE

Our logic tester's guided probe is smart.



And you can make it downright brilliant.

Fluke logic testers are ahead of their time—the first to test µP boards at rated speed.

We've gone beyond simply handling µPs in circuit. Take our computer-guided probing system; we call it "Autotrack,"™ you'll call it *indispensable*.

Autotrack minimizes the back-probing necessary to find the defect, and automatically directs your operator's probing. A powerful built-in algorithm is the secret.

Simply put, our testers have smarts. And, we help otherways. Our 3040A system features a large alphanumeric LED display squarely in front of the operator's nose to eliminate back-and-forth neck fatigue, "CRT-squint" and resulting misprobes.

And there's more, like automatic thresholds by pin. Loop breaking routines. Special diagnostics for wired-or and bus struc-

tures. Time savers. Cost savers.

We've minimized programming requirements too. Simply load the IC library and describe IC locations and pin connections with the intelligent 3041A programming station. It's complete with CRT, keyboard, line printer and dual floppy disks.

Smart as our Autotrack is, you can make it even smarter through priority tables that further reduce diagnostic time.

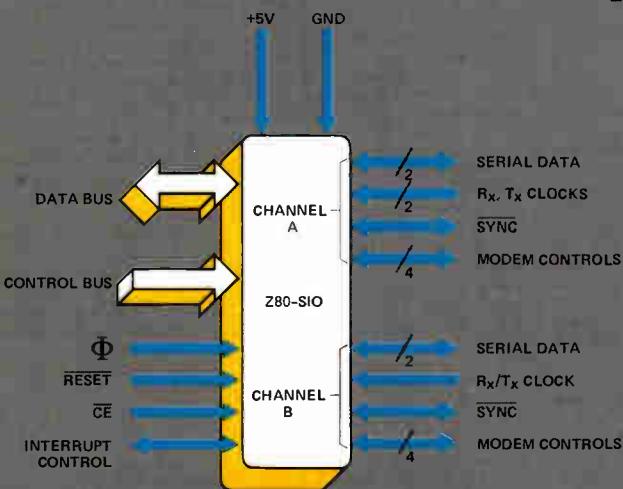
Yes, with *your* help, our bright logic testers can be brilliant. CALL (415) 965-0350 COLLECT for details. For a complete technical package, write on your company letterhead to Don Harter, Fluke Trendar Corp., 630 Clyde Ave. Mountain View, CA 94043. Europe: Fluke (Nederland) B.V., P.O. Box 5053, Tilburg, The Netherlands. Phone: (013) 673973. Telex: 52237.



FLUKE
®

Two Powerful Peripherals from Zilog:

The Z80™ Serial Input/Output

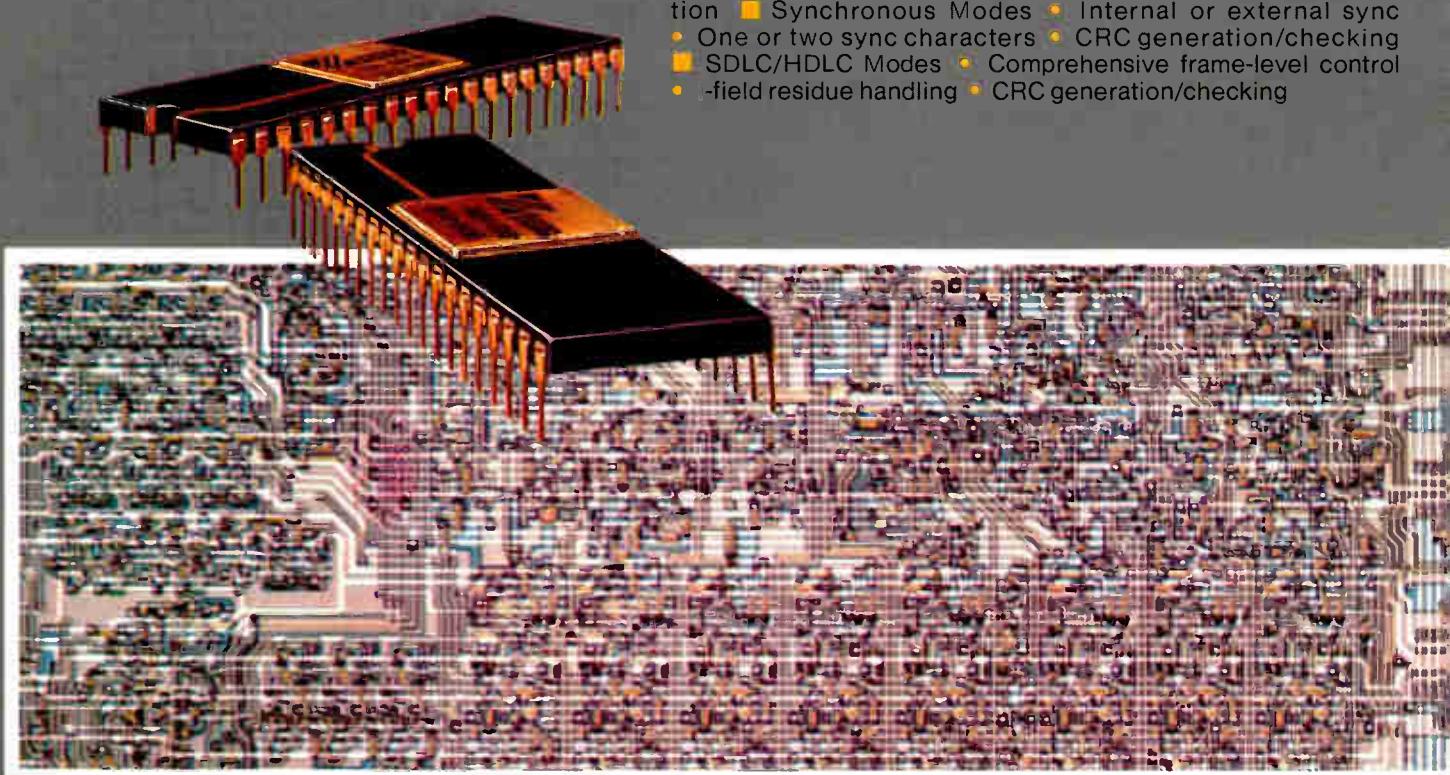


The Z80-SIO is the world's first dual-channel, multi-protocol serial communications interface circuit. It represents a significant technological advance in LSI microcomputer peripherals by supporting all common serial data communication techniques with a single, N-channel (+5V) 40 pin device. The Z80-SIO achieves unheard of levels of logic density and functional integration.

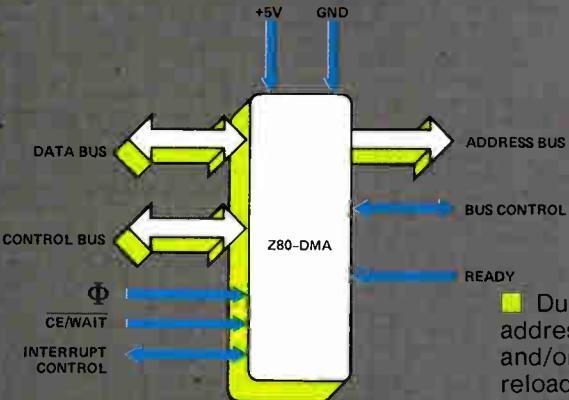
(Over 10,000 transistors on a 200 mil chip.)

As with all Zilog Z80 peripheral components, the Z80-SIO supports the "Daisy-Chain" interrupt structure of the Z80-CPU for fast, powerful interrupt processing with no additional hardware overhead. The Z80-SIO can also be easily interfaced to other 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors.

- Two independent, full-duplex channels with modem controls.
- Data Rates—0-550k bits/second (2.5 MHz Z80) • 0-880k bits/second (4.0 MHz Z80A)
- Asynchronous Modes • Programmable bits/character, stop bits • clock factor • Break detection/generation • Parity, overrun and framing error detection
- Synchronous Modes • Internal or external sync
- One or two sync characters • CRC generation/checking
- SDLC/HDLC Modes • Comprehensive frame-level control
- -field residue handling • CRC generation/checking



The Z80™ Direct Memory Access



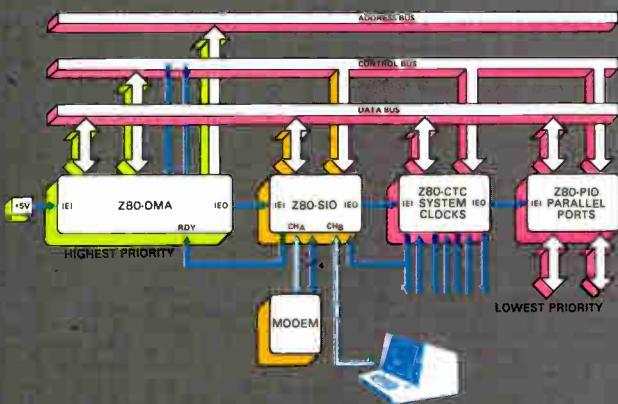
The Z80-DMA is designed to optimize the efficiency and speed of data transfers within microcomputer systems. Its unique, dual address operation provides the systems designer with features and flexibility far beyond that of any other type of DMA controller. The Z80-

DMA functions as a high-speed transfer processor, assuming complete system bus control in its "master" role.

The Z80-DMA can be easily cascaded by on-chip features, operates off a single +5V supply and is packaged in a 40 pin DIP.

- Dual-address, single-channel
- Programmable operating modes, starting addresses, block lengths, port timings, increment/decrement/fixed
- Transfer and/or byte search operation (up to 1.25 Mbyte/Sec)
- Automatic parameter reload
- Complete status read operation
- No additional hardware overhead

Total Systems Support from Zilog



This diagram illustrates the power, functional integration and ease of interface of Zilog's Z80 peripheral component family that dramatically reduces the number of chips you need. It represents the peripherals section of a high speed communications processor.

The system bus is common throughout with memory, Z80-CPU and peripherals sharing as a common resource. The interface between all peripherals and the bus is direct with no additional logic required.

Interface to "outside" communications is through a MODEM device to the Z80-SIO. All necessary Modem controls are provided directly by the Z80-SIO and data is transferred under Z80-DMA control for message-structured buffering. The second channel of the Z80-SIO is devoted to an asynchronous CRT terminal.

Note the baud rate generation for the terminal interface comes directly from the Z80-CTC and is completely software programmable. Other system clocks are generated by the remaining channels of the Z80-CTC. Parallel interfaces to other input sources or

indicators are interfaced via the Z80-PIO.

All this from Zilog, the company that's pledged to stay a generation ahead. Zilog provides you with all the LSI circuitry necessary for you to build high-performance microcomputer systems with an absolute minimum of outside logic and memory elements.

Contact your local Zilog sales office or distributor for complete information and pricing.

10460 Bubb Road
Cupertino, California 95014
(408) 446-4666
TWX 910-338-7621

EASTERN REGION:
(617) 667-2179

MIDWESTERN REGION:
(312) 885-8080

SO. WESTERN REGION:
(714) 549-2891

NO. WESTERN REGION:
(408) 446-4666

EUROPE (ENGLAND):
(0628) 36131/2/3

An affiliate of
EXON ENTERPRISES INC.

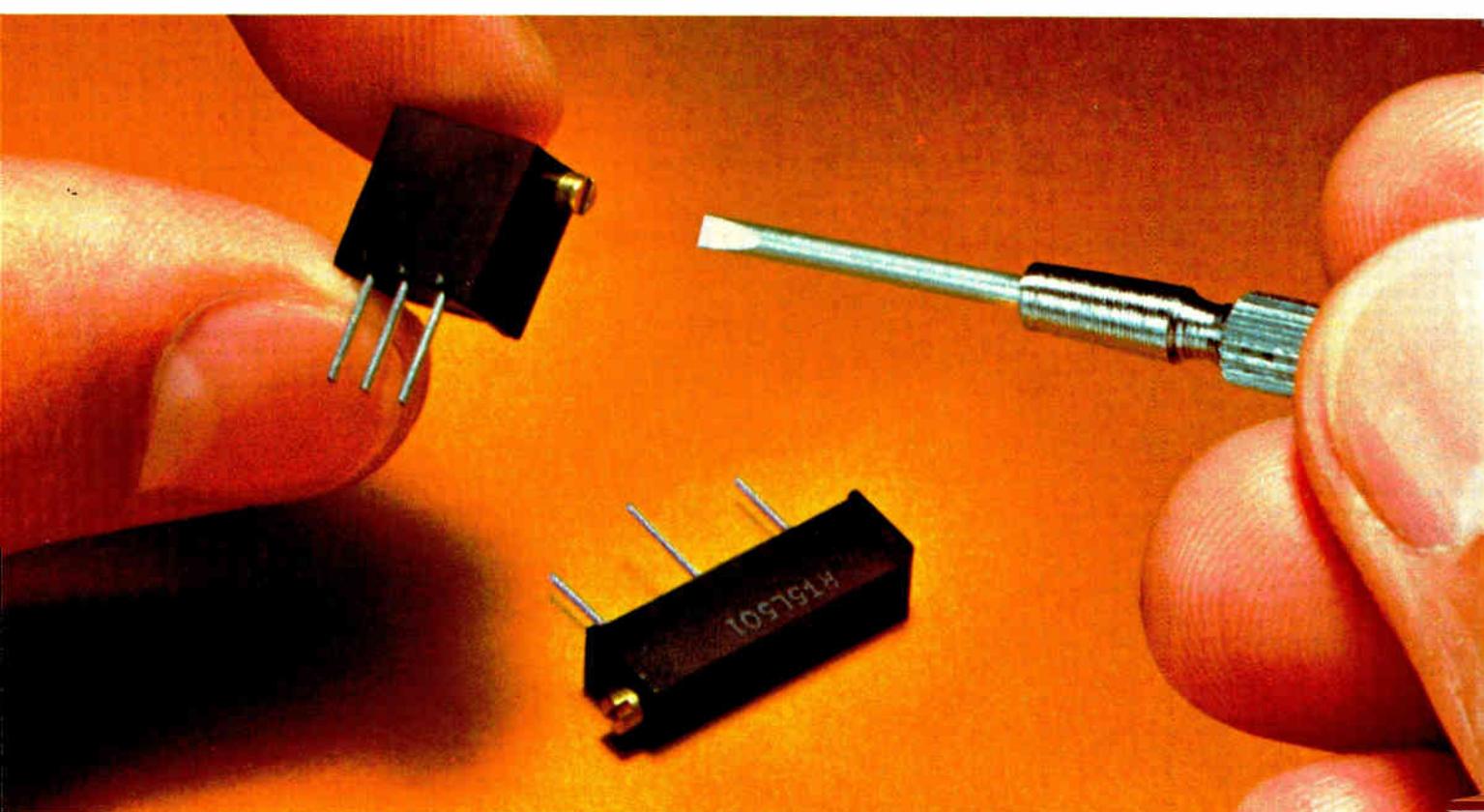
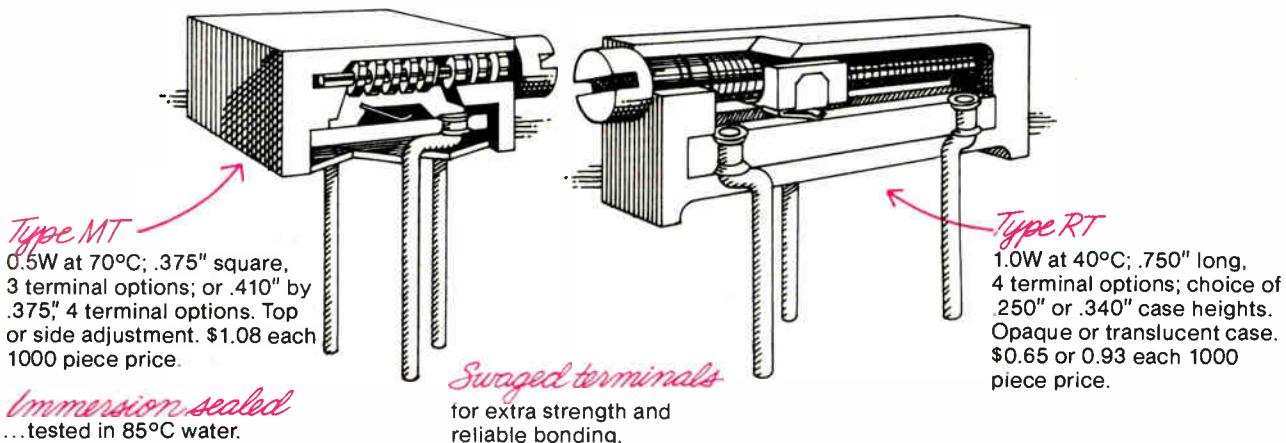


We want you to know more about
Microcomputer Peripherals

TM: Z80 is a trademark of Zilog, Inc.

Two multi-turn trimmers that will set well with you.

Both our Type RT and MT cermet trimmers combine 20-turns and multi-fingered wipers to give you unexcelled adjustability. Both types: 10 ohms to 2.5 megs $\pm 10\%$. Typical TCR is less than ± 35 PPM/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$. True quality trimmers at very competitive prices. We have what you need. Our distributors have them when your need is now. Ask for Publication 5237 (RT) or 5241 (MT).



Quality in the best tradition.



ALLEN-BRADLEY
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204

EC166

Circle 32 on reader service card

Electronics newsletter

Fujitsu 65-k RAM, headed for U.S., has lofty goals

The 65-k dynamic random-access memory from Fujitsu Ltd. that will hit the U. S. market, probably by the end of this year, **will offer surprisingly high performance** for a first-cut prototype part if semiconductor designers for the computer manufacturer meet their target specifications. Those goals are: access time, 110 ns; cycle time, 300 ns; two-power-supply operation at +7 and -2 v; operating power dissipation, a low 250 mw; and a standard 16-pin multiplex ceramic package. Fujitsu is using a 2- μ m-channel two-level polysilicon-gate cell design and an ultrasensitive (30-mv) sense amplifier to get the job done. Moreover, the die size is impressively small at 33,500 mil².

Consultant sees IBM on brink of diversification

IBM Corp. could soon start a new wave of diversification, says International Resource Development Inc. of New Canaan, Conn., an independent management consulting firm. The firm perceives a strong and growing possibility that "**price deterioration will bring to a halt the growth in computer user spending** and will force IBM to reach far outside traditional market areas in order to maintain its forward momentum." IBM, the report continues, "may be expected to introduce numerous minicomputer- and microcomputer-based controls and instruments in the next 10 years."

SMC, TI complete microprocessor royalty deal

Fattening its already comprehensive licensing portfolio, Standard Microsystems Corp. of Hauppauge, N. Y., has made a royalty-bearing agreement with Texas Instruments Inc. **providing for the second-sourcing of specific microprocessor and microcomputer peripheral products.** Covered in the worldwide, nonexclusive pact are: SMC's CRT 5027 video timing and control chip, a high-speed, high-density n-MOS large-scale integrated controller circuit for cathode-ray-tube terminal applications; TI's TMS 9980 single-chip central processing unit with an 8-bit data bus; and TI's TMS 4732, a 32,768-bit n-MOS read-only memory.

Low-power, 1-chip microprocessors coming from TI

Anticipating strong demand for a low-power version of its TMS 1000 series low-end one-chip microcomputer, Texas Instruments Inc. will soon be offering the family in a 1-MHz complementary-MOS design. It **dissipates a mere 15 mw when operating and 50 μ w when standing by.** Like the original parts, the C-MOS line will have various input/output and memory configurations, ranging from 1,024 to 2,048 bytes of on-chip read-only memory and 64 to 128 4-bit words of on-chip random-access memory. Motorola also intends to supply C-MOS 1000s. At the same time, Intersil is planning a low-power C-MOS version of Intel's 8048 microcomputer.

Data-retrieval system recognizes its master's voice

Development work is under way at Centigram Corp., Sunnyvale Calif., on a microprocessor-based voice-recognition system able to recognize continuous speech. A version of the system, obeying one-word spoken commands, was demonstrated late last month at DataComm 78 in Washington, D. C. When told to do so, it searched the files of the New York Times Information Bank some 200 miles away and seconds later displayed abstracts of the selected topic on a cathode-ray-tube terminal. **Called Mike, it "learns" its 16-word vocabulary by generating a pattern through a spectrum analysis process and storing it in a designated memory location.** It then compares the patterns of each word it hears against those

Electronics newsletter

stored in memory. When an acceptable match is found, Mike transmits a string of characters associated with that word to the information bank. Centigram's president George Glaser says that other companies also are busy developing terminals able to recognize continuous speech rather than just discrete words.

Control system with 16-bit processor due from Analog

Look for Analog Devices Inc. of Norwood, Mass., to continue its policy of vertical integration in analog data systems. This month, the firm's Instruments and Systems Group is introducing what it calls a real-world measurement and control system that is aimed at laboratory automation and industrial process applications. Dubbed Macsym, the system contains a 16-bit digital processor, accommodates up to 16 analog or digital input/output cards, and offers up to 32 kilowords of memory. It uses a single or dual floppy-disk drive for program and data storage, plus a standard teletypewriter as a console for writing and running programs.

Teradyne to unveil 5-MHz tester for micro boards

A high-speed tester, able to handle the vast majority of microprocessor boards, is being introduced at Nepcon West by Teradyne Inc. of Boston. Labeled the L135, the 5-MHz system uses guided probing to detect faults at the component, rather than bus, level. An outgrowth of the L125 system, the tester runs off Teradyne's M365 controller and can be integrated with its P400 automatic programming system. A typical test configuration will sell for \$175,000 to \$200,000.

Instrument blends scope and logic analyzer features

A new type of instrument, the digital testing oscilloscope, which combines the features of a time-domain logic analyzer and a storage oscilloscope, is being introduced by Biomation Corp., Santa Clara, Calif. It also serves as a go/no-go comparison tester, using an integral magnetic-tape cartridge drive to store and play back reference logic traces, which can be compared with signals picked up from a system under test. The instrument, the model DTO-1, looks like a conventional oscilloscope, but its operation is almost totally digital. A 6800 microprocessor makes decisions during comparison testing and controls conversion of analog signal traces.

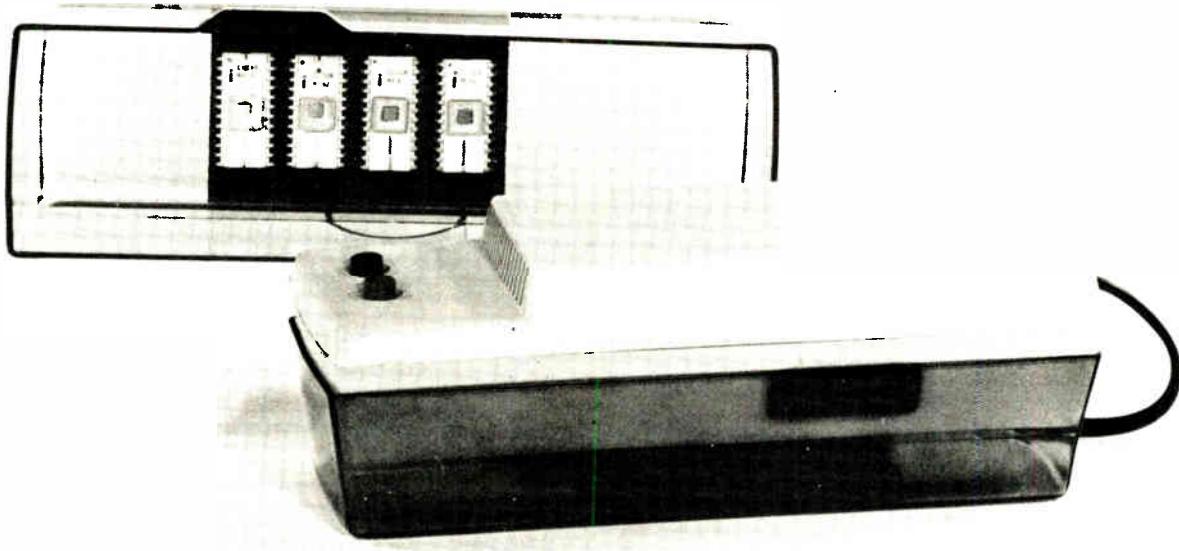
IEEE board chooses electron slate

In an unusual action, the board of directors of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers has bypassed the choices of its own nominations committee to select its slate. Chosen to run for president is Jerome J. Suran, manager of the General Electric Electronics Laboratory and currently IEEE vice president of education activities. The nominee for executive vice president is Leo Young of the U. S. Naval Research Laboratory. The move is a swing toward proponents of strong professional activities, since both men were early supporters of such projects.

Addenda

Litton Industries' Advanced Circuitry division has come up with a semiadditive circuit-board process that uses a ductile copper less likely to crack after thermo cycling, but gives the line definition of additive processing. . . . Citing the high living costs of the San Francisco peninsula, Intel Corp. is moving its Memory Components division and the operation that builds single-board computers to Portland from Santa Clara.

New UVS-11E EPROM Erasing System



Performance and Reliability for \$59.50

Now available . . . the newest member of UVP's growing family of quality EPROM Erasing Lamps. The UVS-11E Short Wave UV Lamp was designed specifically for the small systems user and computer hobbyist. It's compact, easy-to-use, and will erase up to 4 chips at one time. It even features a special safety interlock system for complete safety.

This is the first UV erasing system to offer simple operation and foolproof safety features at an affordable price. Like all UVP products, the UVS-11E is quality-built and backed by 45 years of UV technology.

Order now from your local authorized UVP stocking dealer. Or write today for more information and name of nearest dealer.

ULTRA-VIOLET PRODUCTS, INC. 
5100 Walnut Grove Avenue, San Gabriel, CA 91778 U.S.A.

Buy from the first. . .

SINGLE BOARD MICROCOMPUTER	EPROM/ROM CAPABILITY	RAM CAPACITY	1-9 UNIT PRICE
	2708/2308	1K 2K 4K	
SBC 80/10	X	X	\$495
SBC 80/10A	X or X	X	\$495
SBC 80/20-4	X or X	X	\$825

Yesterday, we said that to break into a field somebody else had a lock on, we'd have to offer something extra.

Which we did, of course.
Our BLC 80/10.

Then it dawned on us that it was a mighty big jump from our 80/10 to the other guy's 80/20-4. That maybe you might not need to go that far.

So, now, in addition to our standard-setting 80/10, we're

making and selling the BLC 80/11 and two new microcomputers that nobody else offers: the BLC 80/12 and the BLC 80/14. All the advantages of which you can clearly see in the chart above.

Still more “oomph”

And, we're also introducing another little item. Another

or buy from the best.

SINGLE BOARD MICROCOMPUTER	EPROM/ROM CAPABILITY	RAM CAPACITY	1-9 UNIT
	2708/2308 2716/2316E	1K 2K 4K	PRICE
BLC 80/10	X	X	\$445
BLC 80/11	X or	X	\$470
BLC 80/12	X or	X	\$495
BLC 80/14	X or	X	X \$570

exclusive: a double-capacity BLC 8432 EPROM/ROM board. Mind you, that's 32K, at 10% less than the other guy's 16K board!

Or, if that's too much K, we're now pricing our 16K capacity BLC 416 EPROM/ROM memory board at 10% less than you-know-who.

More?
Just wait until tomorrow.
When you're on a roll,
why stop?

National Semiconductor Corporation, MS/520
2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Gentlemen: Don't you realize how much money this could save me? For heaven's sake, rush me info. on the following:

- BLC 80/10
- BLC 80/11, 80/12, 80/14
- 16K BLC 416, 32K BLC 8432
- Hang the return mail. Have a salesman call me immediately.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

 National Semiconductor

The only Double-Balanced Mixers with a 2-YEAR GUARANTEE*

featuring Hi-Rel tested diodes-

Introduced in 1971 at \$7.95...

still only

\$7.95

(500 pieces)

\$9.95 (1-49)

*including diodes!

Yes, a two-year guarantee for hermetically sealed DBM's is now a reality... made possible by an accelerated-life diode screening program adopted at Mini-Circuits.

Each Schottky diode used in Mini-Circuits' SRA-1 mixers is now preconditioned by the HTRB (High Temperature Reverse Bias) technique, previously reserved almost exclusively for semiconductors assigned to space applications. With HTRB testing, each diode is operated for 168 hours at 150°C with one volt reverse bias applied.

To screen out "infant mortality", the diodes are deliberately stressed to accelerate aging and to force time-related failure modes to take their toll. In conventional testing or "baking", the diode does not experience anywhere near the stress encountered with the HTRB program. Hence, the ability at Mini-Circuits' to locate the potentially-unreliable diodes before they are assembled into SRA-1 units. And, with double-balanced mixers, the overall reliability hinges almost entirely on the diodes used.

Yes, the HTRB procedure costs us more and screens out more devices. But our goal is to improve reliability to a level unmatched for off-the-shelf DBM's at no increase in cost to our customers. You — our customers by your overwhelming confidence in our product line have made us the number one supplier of DBM's in the world.

To earn your continuing support, we are now employing HTRB Hi-Rel testing for every diode used in the SRA-1, at no increase in cost to you. So, for the same low price of \$7.95, you can purchase our SRA-1, with a two-year guarantee, including diodes.

To ensure highest system reliability demand highest quality diodes on your source-control drawings and purchase orders. Specify SRA-1 mixers, with HTRB tested diodes from Mini-Circuits'... where low price now goes hand-in-hand with unmatched quality.

MODEL SRA-1

Freq. range (MHz) LO .0-5.500, RF 0.5-500, IF dc-500

Conversion loss (dB)

Typ. Max.

One octave from band edge 5.5 7.0

Total range 6.5 8.5

Isolation (dB)

Typ. Min.

Lower band edge to LO-RF 50 45

one decade higher LO-IF 45 35

Mid range LO-RF 45 30

LO-IF 40 25

Upper band edge to LO-RF 35 25

one octave lower LO-IF 30 20

Min. Electronic attenuation (20 mA) 3 dB

Signal, 1 dB compression level + 1 dBm

Impedance all ports 50 ohms



WE'VE GROWN

Customer acceptance of our products has been so overwhelming, we've been forced to move to larger facilities — THANKS.

International Representatives: □ AFRICA: Alitra (PTY) Ltd P.O. Box 9813 Johannesburg 2000 S Africa □ AUSTRALIA: General Electronic Services 99 Alexander Street New South Wales Australia 2065 □ ENGLAND: Dale Electronics Dale House Wharf Road, Fimley Green Camberley Surrey □ EASTERN CANADA: B.D. Hummel 2224 Maynard Avenue Utica NY 13502 (315) 736-7821 □ FRANCE: S.C.T.E. - D.I.M.E.S. 31 Rue George Sand 91120 Palaiseau France □ GERMANY, AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND, DENMARK: Industrial Electronics GMBH 6000 Frankfurt Main Kluiberstrasse 14 West Germany □ INDIA: Gaekwad Enterprise Kama Mahal M.L Dananukar Marg Bombay 400 026 India □ ISRAEL: Vectronics, Ltd. 69 Gordon Street Tel-Aviv Israel □ NETHERLANDS BELGIUM, LUXEMBOURG: Commer Veldweg II Hattem Holland

OUR NEW ADDRESS
AND PHONE NO IS

2625 East 14th Street Brooklyn, New York 11235 (212) 769-0200
Domestic and International Telex 125460 International Telex 620156

□ NORWAY: Datamatik AS, Østensjøveien 62 Oslo 6 Norway □ SINGAPORE & MALAYSIA: Electronics Trading Co. (PTE) Ltd. 87 Bukit Timah Road Singapore 9 Malay Peninsula □ SWEDEN: Integratid Electronik AB Box 43 S-18251 Djursholm Sweden

U.S. Distributors: □ NORTHERN CALIFORNIA: PENN-STOCK Co. Foothill Office Center 105 Fremont Avenue Los Altos CA 94022 (415) 948-6533 □ SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA: Crown Electronics 11440 Collins Street No Hollywood CA 91601 (213) 877-3550
NEW YORK: NEW YORK MICROWAVE DISTRIBUTORS COMPANY
61 Main Drive Commack NY 11725 516 543-4771

World's First Manufacturer of Double-Balanced Mixers

Mini-Circuits

MINI-CIRCUITS LABORATORY

A Division of Scientific Components Corp

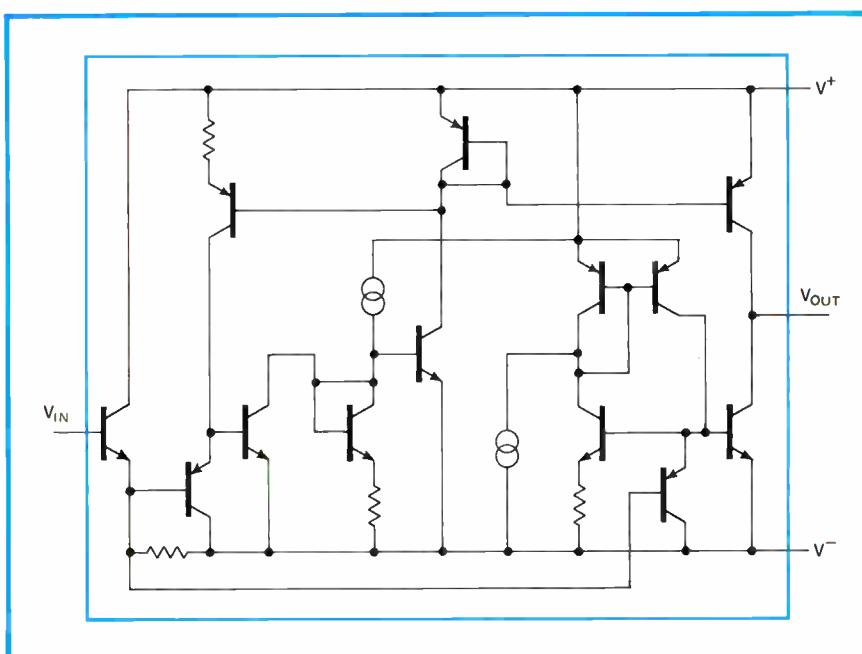
New process makes possible 1-volt linears

Developed by Robert Widlar
of op amp fame, bipolar
process will be used
in product coming by June

In another breakthrough, Robert Widlar, the father of the modern integrated operational amplifier, has invented a 1-volt linear process that may open up an entire new range of applications for analog technology. Under contract to National Semiconductor Inc., Widlar uses conventional bipolar linear processing to achieve operation from 1-volt supplies. This is in contrast to recently developed metal-oxide-semiconductor processes that, while operating at voltages in the 3-v range, cannot provide the linear performance needed in a range of data-conversion and signal-conditioning applications.

According to Brent Welling, director of marketing for linear integrated circuits at National in Santa Clara, Calif., "our first product based on Widlar's new low-voltage linear technology is targeted for the first half of the year. The new chip will be the first of a family based on his technique that we will push over the next 12 months." Although Welling will not disclose the nature of the first product, industry sources speculate that it will be a general-purpose operational amplifier or a voltage reference or voltage regulator, perhaps.

The significance. For good linearity, most analog chips require a relatively high supply voltage, typically 15 v, as compared with the 5-v-or-lower supply of digital circuits. This



Low voltage. Class B amplifier on a single chip shows feasibility of building low-voltage linears with standard bipolar processing. Circuit operates from a 1.1-volt supply.

means that digital designs incorporating even just one analog function are likely to require an extra power supply, which adds to cost and takes up valuable real estate.

National's new line of parts, while operating from only 1 v, will still offer the high performance traditionally delivered by bipolar linears. Such a breakthrough will mean precision devices that can be operated off a trickle voltage from a digital supply or even powered by a single nickel-cadmium battery. So designers will have the option of easily adding one or more analog functions to their microprocessor-based or other digital systems without the bother of an extra integrated-circuit supply for the linear chips.

Employing bipolar linear processing, Widlar has shown the feasibility of fabricating low-voltage analog chips, such as op amps, comparators, voltage regulators, and even voltage references. Key to the new technology is a circuit technique for lowering the emitter-base voltage of linear transistors and the inclusion of a current-boosting circuit to increase gain and improve linearity.

First device. Widlar, who retired from National several years ago and is now a consultant living in Puerto Vallarta, Mexico, has initially built a class B amplifier and a voltage reference. Operating from a total supply voltage of just 1.1 v, the amplifier (see schematic above) can deliver ±10 milliamperes to a load at a saturation voltage of ±200 milli-

Electronics review

volts, with the collector-emitter breakdown voltage of the output transistors ranging from 60 to 80 v. Similarly, the reference operates from less than 1 v, providing a 200-mv output that drifts less than 0.1% over a range of -55°C to +125°C.

Noting that linear circuits are still ripe for technological innovation, Welling indicates that Widlar has "other irons in the fire" that also could lead to National chips. □

Automotive

Dashboard driven by microprocessor

Cadillac's trip computer, which calls for a drastic redesign of the auto dashboard, is hitting the road as a high-ticket electronic option of the first-on-the-block variety. And General Motors Corp. and its Delco Electronics division are betting that the gadget, called the Seville trip computer, will pave the way for more critical underhood electronics.

The trip computer and its roughly \$1,000 price tag were unwrapped at last week's Chicago Auto Show. A dashboard information center for Cadillac's \$15,000-class Seville automobile, it replaces speedometer, fuel gauge, and clock displays with three groups of two, two, and four digits made up of 100-volt orange gas-discharge displays. Using a dash-mounted, 12-button keyboard, the driver can also call up 11 other functions, including average and instantaneous fuel economy, driving range on remaining fuel, arrival time at a predetermined destination, and engine speed and temperature.

Production experience. "We won't sell enough trip computers at this price even to pay for our engineering—no more than 4,000 this model year," admits Robert J. Templin, chief engineer for GM's Cadillac Motor Car division, Detroit. "But it's by far the most sophisticated electronics ever in a car, and we needed it to get some production experience on the road—with minimum interference on critical safety

systems" he explains. "In succeeding years we'll add more functions, and it will fast become an important auto subsystem." Those functions may include control of such operations as carburetion, fuel injection, exhaust-gas recirculation, spark-timing selection, transmission, and cruise control.

There is no question the trip computer, built around Motorola's five-chip M6800 microcomputer, is overdesigned for its task. Future versions should see it replaced by Motorola's two- and one-chip designs, and eventually by a custom processor that Motorola and Delco are developing for General Motors.

The 10-chip system is built largely with standard M6800 parts, including microprocessor, read-only and random-access memories, two input/output chips, and display drivers. Custom chips handle further I/O and clocks. It is all built on five boards: three—processor, I/O, and high-voltage power supply—are housed behind the glove box, and two more are behind the speedometer and clock displays. Fuel consumption is determined by counting pulses from the Bendix Corp. pulse-modulated fuel injectors standard on Cadillac Sevilles. That gives the computer much greater accuracy than the \$100 fuel-metering systems sold by auto aftermarket firms, which rely on fuel-flow sensors. But it also limits the system's use to the 50,000 Sevilles sold each year. □

Components

Hall-effect chip comes on film reel

Texas Instruments Inc. gave users a peek at its Hall-effect sensor effort last fall when its first device was introduced in a three-lead plastic transistor package. Now it is clear that the Dallas firm has bigger plans for the semiconductor switching technology than simply position sensing. It has just started supplying samples of a second Hall-effect switch [Electronics, Feb. 16, p. 35], this time in a tiny, epoxy-encapsu-

lated package mounted on a reel of Kapton film.

The magnetically activated switch on its film-carrier package is aimed squarely at the high-volume keyboard manufacturers that can afford the automated assembly equipment the sprocketed-film package demands. And though TI declines comment, keyboard manufacturers see the boards with the new parts competing head on against those from Honeywell Inc.'s Micro Switch division, the firm that in 1968 first applied the 99-year-old Hall-effect principle to keyboards. Today, Micro Switch dominates the high end of the keyboard market, estimated last year at \$172 million by market researcher Gnostic Concepts Inc., Menlo Park, Calif. The noncontact Hall-effect switching technology is valued for its long life, extremely high reliability, on-chip signal conditioning, and transistor-transistor-logic-level output.

Own use. The new switch also fuels rumors that TI may build alphanumeric Hall-effect keyboards for itself. They would not only replace Micro Switch keyboards used in its computer peripherals but would also probably be used in the personal computer products TI is now developing.

Micro Switch concedes that TI's move may mean competition. At present, the Freeport, Ill., firm is virtually the only source of Hall-effect keyboards, although Hall devices are sold by a handful of other firms, including Sprague, Siemens, and Panasonic. Micro Switch points out that there is more to a Hall-effect key switch than just the chip: besides the sensor, each requires a magnet mounted on the switch plunger in such a way that it passes, and activates, the Hall chip with each keystroke. In addition to fully assembled keyboards, Micro Switch sells Hall-effect key modules, which include chip, magnet, plunger, spring, and housing. These sell for about 40 cents in the tens-of-thousands volume original-equipment manufacturers order.

Although TI will not yet reveal its large-volume pricing, a source at

Here comes the chip

One of the keys to stripping the cost out of a Hall-effect keyboard is the sensitivity of the on-chip Hall sensor; the greater the sensitivity, the smaller the magnet required to activate it. The output of the new Texas Instruments device, called the TL171, will switch within a 250-gauss positive or negative magnetic field, about one third less than the device TI introduced last fall. It will switch back typically with 100 gauss in the other direction. "We build the Hall sensor in four segments," explains John D. Spencer, applications engineer for TI's Linear Products department. "Each is a Hall-effect sensor by itself, but the four are wired together so that the effects of thermal and mechanical stresses to the chip cancel out." TI has also used on-chip temperature-compensation techniques to protect the device's sensing circuitry, constant-current source, and voltage reference against the effects of changes in temperature.

The Hall device is also the firm's first catalog product offered on reels of film. TI calls the new package TI-TAC, for tape-assembled components; the technique was developed by General Electric Co. under the Minimod label and acquired by TI in 1972. The chips are gang-bonded to tin-plated copper leads on a 17.5-millimeter-wide Kapton film and then encapsulated with liquid epoxy. The sprocketed film is made much like flexible printed circuits: the leads are defined in a series of lamination, photoresist, expose, develop, etch, and tin-plate operations.

another keyboard manufacturer suggests that the TI product will make possible a new and cheaper Hall-effect keyboard design because of the manufacturing possibilities it offers: the fully tested and packaged chip can be automatically applied directly to a printed-circuit board, which is then mounted beneath a mechanical switch assembly. "That's bound to offer a cost savings that Micro Switch doesn't have," he says. In contrast, the Honeywell division builds its chips into individual, sealed switch modules that are ganged together on a pc board.

The new switch is different from TI's earlier plastic-packaged version

and will command a slight premium over the original's 34-cent price tag in lots of 1,000 and up, says Delbert Whitaker, marketing manager for the firm's linear products department. Both high-performance switches combine a silicon Hall-effect sensor, signal-conditioning and hysteresis-tailoring circuitry, and an output transistor on a single chip. But TI has tightened the new device's specifications so that a smaller magnet will trigger the switch. It also has added a fourth pin so that the switch can be inhibited with a strobe signal, a technique widely used in keyboards to prevent more than one keystroke at a time. □

At the ISSCC

Combined MOS and bipolar chip yields fast, low-power RAM

Over and above the scheduled program, record-breaking throngs at last month's International Solid State Circuits Conference in San Francisco heard a flurry of late-breaking developments. They included a mixed digital process for fast, low-power memories, as well as two methods for integrating power

devices onto silicon (see the next two stories).

The digital large-scale integrated process puts complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor, n-channel MOS and standard bipolar transistors on the same chip. The result: a 4,096-bit static random-access memory with an access time typically of 43

nanoseconds and a power dissipation of 100 milliwatts. This speed-power performance is five times that of new 4-k static devices built with either n-MOS or bipolar techniques.

By mixing the technologies, designers from Hitachi Central Research Laboratory optimize the operation of each portion of the memory. They use n-MOS in the memory array to optimize cell switching speeds, C-MOS in the peripheral decoding and sense-amplifier circuits to minimize power dissipation, and bipolar npn transistors to boost the output signals to transistor-transistor-logic levels for driving high-capacitance loads.

The Hitachi cell is built with the standard static cross-coupled n-MOS flip-flop configuration coupled with high-resistivity polysilicon loads. The compact cell size—1,120 square micrometers—is about half that of existing n-MOS depletion-load cells.

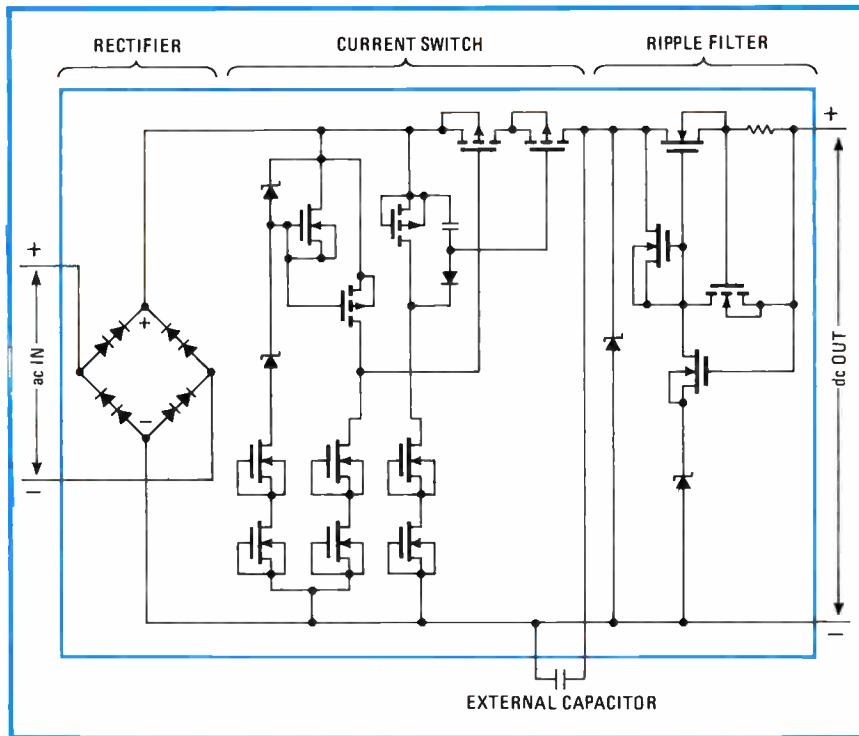
On the other hand, the C-MOS sense amp, which consists of an n-MOS differential pair with p-channel MOS loads, not only saves power with its low-current operation but also results in nice high-voltage output swings.

Monolithic supply powered by 110 V

In power devices, West Germany's Siemens AG has developed a monolithic power supply that can operate directly from 110-volt ac lines. The new chip, which was also described at the ISSCC meeting in San Francisco, replaces at least a score of discrete components, which tend to be both expensive and, certainly, considerably more bulky.

Getting dielectric isolation from a sapphire substrate, Siemens is using what it calls epitaxial silicon films on insulators to build the monolithic supply. Not intended to compete directly with large supplies, the unit may be used in low-power applications requiring under 1 watt and where isolation from the line is not necessary.

The chip itself, as shown in the



On a chip. Power supply, integrated by Siemens on a single chip of sapphire to operate from a 110-volt ac source, contains conventional elements like the bridge rectifier, current switch, and ripple filter. The chip produces a 10-V dc output and up to 10 milliamperes of current. Ripple voltage is held to less than 100 millivolts. The external capacitor is about 15 microfarads.

schematic at the top of the page is designed much like a conventional supply circuit comprising a diode bridge rectifier, a current switch, and a ripple filter. Accepting a 110-v ac input, the chip produces a 10-v dc output at up to 10 milliamperes of output current. Ripple voltage is held to less than 100 millivolts, and efficiency is better than 30%. The chip requires only a single external capacitor, typically of about 15 microfarads.

Bridge rectification. Chip operation is straightforward. The diode bridge converts the ac line voltage into a rectified pulsating dc voltage. To increase voltage capability, Siemens cascades the diodes and has achieved breakdown voltages of more than 500 v with a pair of series-connected implanted diodes.

The current switch loads the external capacitor and keeps power dissipation low. At the heart of the switching circuitry are p-channel tetrodes that provide the increased breakdown voltage and high conductance needed for switching. To build

them, Siemens uses a thick-stepped oxide, implanting dopants into the silicon to extend the drain region. With this type of construction, breakdown voltage is typically as high as 180 v.

The ripple filter portion of the circuit includes a series regulator. For overload protection, this section is able to provide current limiting for output currents that are in excess of 12 mA.

Trimos combines triac, MOS devices

Another innovation in power at ISSCC comes from California's Stanford University, which has developed a way to put signal and power devices on one and the same piece of silicon.

Called Trimos, the new technology permits integrating an insulated-gate triac with metal-oxide-semiconductor components, inviting a host of new applications in crosspoint

switching, output stages, and power control.

Trimos is actually a merged device based on double-diffused MOS technology—two high-voltage D-MOS transistors are merged around a common drain. Contact is made to the source and diffused channel of each D-MOS device, forming symmetrical anode and cathode contacts. The shared gate metal forms the unit's control electrode.

In its on state, the Trimos device exhibits a dynamic resistance of less than 10 ohms and can pass currents on the order of amperes. A simple shunt switch, in the form of a conventional MOS transistor, can be fabricated adjacent to the Trimos unit for switching it out of its on state or inhibiting it from triggering. Without such a bypass structure, the Trimos device typically has turn-on and turn-off times on the order of 200 nanoseconds, and its single-pulse dv/dt capability exceeds 1,000 volts per microsecond. □

Military

Signal processor goes programmable

Some of the latest large-scale integrated-circuit technology is being exploited by engineers at Sanders Associates Inc. in a versatile and unprecedented architecture for military signal processors. Usually, these processors are hard-wired computers dedicated to a single function, like beam forming, filtering, or fast Fourier transforms, in sonar, radar, electronic countermeasures, and other equipment.

On the fly. But the Ocean Systems division of Sanders, in Nashua, N. H., is taking a more general-purpose approach with its programmable processor element. The P²E, as Sanders calls it, is intended for future military aircraft, ships, and submarines and can be programmed on the fly to perform any of those specialized functions for which it has been microprogrammed. It competes with hard-wired machines in pro-

When packing density matters, remember this: no other IC maker offers more in military memories.

Signetics can deliver more than 40 bipolar memory products—including the first QPL 1K PROMs.

Signetics' long-term commitment as a supplier of military-grade ICs has produced some impressive results since we delivered the industry's first Mil-qualified DTL circuits way back in 1961.

This record is unexcelled in the area of military memories. It includes the introduction of the first 8K PROM in 1976, and six different FPLA/FPGAs in 1977. More recently, QPL certification has been granted to our 1K PROMs—another industry first. No other supplier can match this history of leadership in Hi-Rel bipolar memories.

Compact Packaging Wins Contracts. Compact, lightweight packaging—always a consideration in the design of military gear—is one of the key benefits of using monolithic memory devices. The capability to replace hundreds of logic devices with a single FPLA chip, along with the substantial cost savings IC memories provide, can make the difference when contracts are awarded—especially when today's leading edge avionics systems are involved.

More Memories Now, More In The Hangar. Several of our Mil-qualified bipolar memories are described below. In all, there are over 40 listings to choose from, including PROMs and ROMs from 256 to 16K, 12 RAMs, and a broad selection of logic arrays.

More are on their way—low-power PROMs and high-performance RAMS.

Fly With The Prime Mil-Spec Supplier. Signetics established a separate Military Products Division more than five years ago. This commitment, combined with our significant product breadth, has made us the industry's prime supplier of military integrated circuits.

To learn more about what Mil-Spec ICs we make—and how we make them—send for our Military Product Reference Guide. Use the coupon below to get your free copy, or to request price and delivery for the QPL 1K PROMs. Your nearest

Signetics sales office or distributor can also help if your need is immediate.



signetics

a subsidiary of U.S. Philips Corporation

Signetics Corporation
811 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Telephone 408/739-7700

TYPE	ORGANIZATION	TYPE	ORGANIZATION		
ROMs	82S226 82S229 82S214 82S230 82S231 82S215 82S280 82S281 82S290 82S291	256x4 (OC) 256x4 (TS) 256x8 (TS) 512x4 (OC) 512x4 (TS) 512x8 (TS) 1024x8 (OC) 1024x8 (TS) 2048x8 (OC) 2048x8 (TS)	PROMs	82S23 82S123 82S126 82S129 82S114 82S130 82S131 82S115 82S140 82S141 82S136 82S137 82S184 82S185 82S180 82S181 82S2708	32x8 (OC) 32x8 (TS) 256x4 (OC) 256x4 (TS) 258x8 (TS) 512x4 (OC) 512x4 (TS) 512x8 (TS) 512x8 (OC) 512x8 (TS) 1024x4 (OC) 1024x4 (TS) 2048x4 (OC) 2048x4 (TS) 1024x8 (OC) 1024x8 (TS) 1024x8 (TS)
RAMs	54S89 54S189 82S25 3101A 82S09 54S200 54S201 54S301 82S16 82S17 82S10 82S11	16x4 (OC) 16x4 (TS) 16x4 (OC) 16x4 (OC) 64x9 (OC) 256x1 (TS) 256x1 (TS) 256x1 (OC) 256x1 (TS) 256x1 (OC) 1024x1 (OC) 1024x1 (TS)	FPLAs	82S100 82S101 82S102 82S103 82S200 82S201	16x48x8 (TS) 16x48x8 (OC) 16x9 (OC) 16x9 (TS) 16x48x8 (TS) 16x48x8 (OC)
			FPGAs	82S102 82S103	16x9 (OC) 16x9 (TS)
			PLAs	82S200 82S201	16x48x8 (TS) 16x48x8 (OC)

To: Signetics Information Services, 811 E. Arques Avenue
P.O. Box 9052, MS 27, Sunnyvale, California 94086

Please Send:

Military Product Reference Guide.

Price/Delivery for QPL 1K PROMs. (Qty: _____)

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Division _____

Address _____ MS _____

City _____ State/Zip _____

Please have a specialist phone me: () _____

EM32

Electronics review

cessing speed, and its programmability should make it attractive for a variety of missions.

Outgrowth from ASW. The division developed the processor as an outgrowth of an acoustic data processor it furnishes for the Navy S-3A anti-submarine warfare aircraft and for Canada's CP-140 ASW patrol plane. In a typical ASW mission, the patrol craft "seeds" an ocean area with sonobuoys, which telemeter the sonar signals they receive back to the plane.

In a central station aboard the aircraft, the data is processed to extract the information that could indicate the presence of a hostile submarine. Fast Fourier transforms could, for example, be performed on the received signals to transform data from the time domain to the frequency domain, and pulse compression might also be included to sharpen the signals that turn out to be of interest. Radar and ECM signals, among others, would be dealt with by the programmable processor in a similar fashion.

But to date, these functions have been performed by unprogrammable, hard-wired number crunchers, because programmability would compromise the speed of a serial machine, says Gilbert R. Dostie, a member of the technical staff and principal investigator on the program. The programmable processor element, in contrast, can be programmed to switch between functions as a result of commands coming from either a manual input or a larger central processor.

Minimal interrupts. The P²E's processing speed is not hurt by programmability because it uses high-speed logic and memory working in parallel in a distributed, pipelined organization. While one instruction is being executed, the next is being fetched. Dostie says further that this type of organization was chosen because of its ability to process at high speed with a minimal number of interrupts. Data circulates through multiple buses from memory through the multiplier and adders and back to memory. And more than one programmable ele-

ment can be linked in parallel to split the data processing among the various channels.

Each arithmetic unit has an extremely fast multiplier, two adders, and a 16-word scratchpad memory. The multiplier is a single-chip LSI device that performs a 16-bit, 2's complement multiplication in 175 nanoseconds. The system's program controller uses Schottky transistor-transistor-logic bit-slice sequence-control chips, and the external bulk memory is implemented in metal-oxide-semiconductor 16,384-bit random-access memories. The design will accommodate larger RAMs when they become available. A first-in, first-out register serves as the input buffer to the P²E. Input data is accumulated until it is needed, so that the pipeline opera-

tion is not interrupted to dump data into memory.

The benchmark Dostie uses to illustrate the processor's speed is a fast Fourier transform. A P²E with a single arithmetic unit does a 1,024-point FFT with 250,000 frequency bins in 1 second, or about as fast as a hard-wired machine of equal size, he says. A working prototype that has been built at Sanders Associates fits on six or seven circuit boards measuring 6½ by 7 inches. To do the processing job aboard the S-3A, the new processor could fit in just half of the older unit's nine racks. Summing up, Dostie says, "We tried to let the processing functions dictate the architecture and took advantage of whatever we could gain from using smart algorithms and the latest LSI chips." □

Military's eye set on commercial microprocessors for its programs

Designers of the next wave of military electronic systems are pushing to take advantage of fast, low-cost microprocessors flooding out of semiconductor houses. All three services, in fact, have programs to employ commercial processors as computing elements, they reported in Los Angeles last month at Wincon '78, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers' 19th annual Winter Convention on Aerospace and Electronic Systems.

The cost benefits of using commercial microprocessors, instead of ones designed to survive costly and time-consuming military qualification testing, are pointed up by comments of one Government engineer now in the process of considering which device to choose for his own program: "The great thing is that all four we're looking at are off-the-shelf products with good performance for our jobs."

Qualifying delays. But the impetus to put commercial processors into military hardware runs squarely up against the hurdle that slowed such a move in the past: qualifying devices to military specifications may take

years. At this year's Wincon, however, speakers from the Department of Defense virtually ignored the qualification question. At the same time, they urged designers to use the latest technology industry provides, as did William J. Perry, under secretary of defense, research, and engineering.

In perhaps the oldest and hence best-known program, the Air Force Avionics Laboratory is working toward putting a processor in each of the sensing elements of its Digital Avionics Information System [Electronics, Feb. 6, 1975, p 76]. A so-called hot-bench system, DAIS is used for testing new avionics components and systems.

"We think we can apply the distinct advantages of microprocessors to make DAIS more flexible and cheaper," says Frank Scarpino, acting chief of the Systems Technology branch at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Ohio. The Air Force intends using the processors in systems like inertial navigators, radars, and fire controllers to make computations at the sensor rather than multiplexing data back to mini-

Available now at popular prices. Free.

Introducing the 1978 Continental Rental Catalog.
Absolutely free.

It's chock full of over 1000 different types of electronic instruments, communication equipment and the most sought-after systems. With complete specs, and at the prices you've been waiting for.

All from a company with more experience in the renting, leasing and selling of electronics than any other in the market.

But even more than providing the best products available, Continental offers the best calibration and maintenance

service you'll find. With over \$300,000 in parts back-up. 9 strategically located service centers, staffed with more than 50 professionals. And a sophisticated communications network that ties it all together.

Get our 1978 Continental Rental Catalog now.
Call 617-275-0850. Or write, Continental Resources, Inc., 175 Middlesex Turnpike, Bedford, MA 01730.

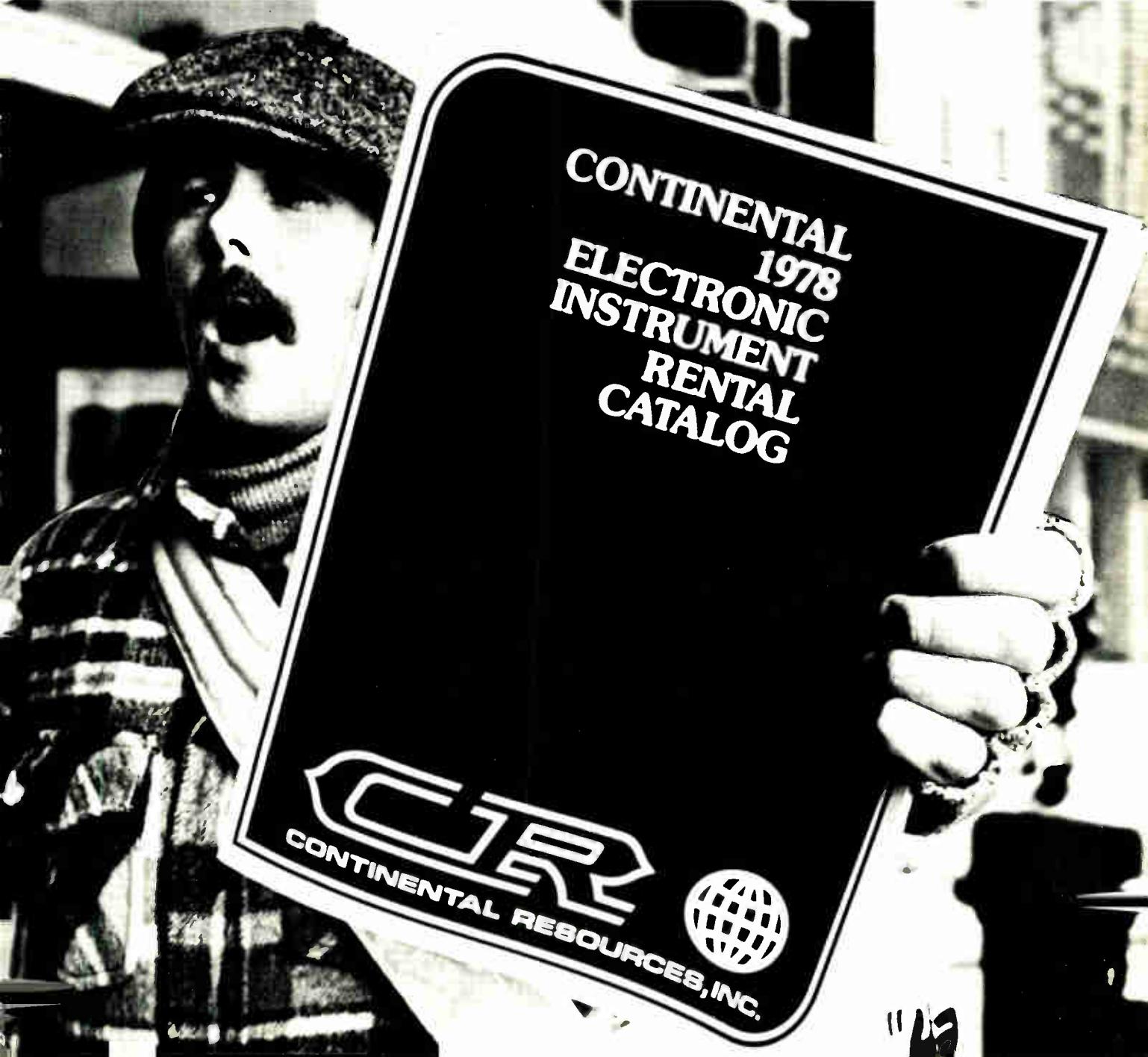
But hurry. At these prices, they're bound to go fast.

 **CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.**

175 Middlesex Turnpike, Bedford, Mass. 01730

Circle 45 on reader service card

New England, (617) 275-0850; New York, New Jersey, (201) 654-6900; Long Island, (516) 752-1622; Greater Philadelphia, (609) 234-5100; Wash., D.C. Area, (301) 948-4310; Florida-Southeast, 800-638-4050; Midwest, (312) 439-4700; Central, 800-323-9656; Texas-Midwest, 800-323-9656; No. California, (408) 735-8300; So. California, (714) 540-6566/(213) 638-0454.



computers at a central processor.

The next step will come within a few months when Scarpino hopes to select from among commercially available chips, "probably bit slices," to build processor hardware. The major task is making sure processor instructions and architecture are compatible with DAIS support software, he says. To rush ahead without such standardization invites "problems so bad as to boggle the mind," he warns.

Signal sorting. For its part, the Navy sees microprocessors helping solve perhaps one of the toughest electronic warfare problems, airborne sorting and identification of radar signals in dense electromagnetic environments. To this end, the Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C., is building an airborne three-processor array for signal sorting, according to Laird Moffett, head of the Systems Analysis section of the Tactical Electronic Warfare division.

"Present computers simply do not have the power to deal with a density reaching 700,000 pulses per second from 420 radar emitters clocked in a recent combined sea-engagement-amphibious-landing maneuver," he says. Electronic warfare systems have to sort and analyze these signals for warnings, countermeasures, and surveillance. Moffett expects the three-processor array, employing bipolar bit-slice 2900 devices from Advanced Micro Devices Inc., to be finished in 1979.

Programmable sensor. The Army already has microprocessor-based hardware being tested. In the Remotely Monitored Battlefield Sensor System, or Rembass [*Electronics*, April 14, 1977, p. 77], tactical sensor packages have model 1800 complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor microprocessors made by RCA Corp., which is also the system's prime contractor. The sensors process detected data to identify targets. The Army intends to use one basic sensor that can be programmed through its microprocessor to recognize many types of targets, including people, tanks, and cars.

"We learned our lesson in South-

News briefs

FCC studies proposal to ease uhf crowding

The Federal Communications Commission UHF Task Force has proposed a way of meeting the increased demand for spectrum in the crowded ultrahigh-frequency band without going beyond available technology. Now being studied by the FCC, the proposal recommends a narrow-band system using single-sideband instead of frequency modulation and implemented with a frequency and amplitude compander that compresses voice signals into a 2.5-kilohertz bandwidth instead of the 15 to 30 kHz now required. As a result, as many as 10 times the present number of channels could be fitted into existing mobile radio bands, reports the task force.

Producer of photovoltaic solar cells sold

Needing capital to compete, the privately held Sensor Technology Inc. of Chatsworth, Calif., a producer of photovoltaic solar cells, has been sold to Aspro Inc. of Westport, Conn., for an undisclosed amount. A maker of power transmission systems, Aspro has agreed to make a multimillion dollar investment in new equipment and for Sensor Technology president Irvin Rubin to continue to run the 200-employee firm under a five-year contract. Successful in landing major parts of the Department of Energy's low-cost silicon cell program, the firm is supplying 40 kilowatts of cells under the latest DOE 190-kW cell purchase [*Electronics*, Dec. 8, p. 36].

Electronics mergers up 8% in 1977

Mergers in the electronics industry rose from 60 in 1976 to 65 last year, an 8% increase, reports W. T. Grimm & Co., Chicago-based merger consultants. Of the industry's total, 39 or 60% were divisional or partial in nature, up from the 53% of the 1976 total that were sales of divisions, subsidiaries, product lines, or 10% or more of a company. For transactions involving electronics companies last year, cash was the favorite means of payment, and publicly held sellers accounted for 30 transactions.

TI receives basic patent for microcomputer

The U. S. Patent and Trademark Office has awarded Texas Instruments Inc. of Dallas a basic patent for the microcomputer, invented by Michael J. Cochran and Gary W. Boone. The patent, No. 4,074,351, is based on a one-chip silicon device about a fifth of an inch square, typically with more than 20,000 transistors or related elements, that was the first integrated circuit to contain all the essential computer functions: program and data memory, arithmetic unit, control, and input/output circuits.

SDC to build LA's police communications system

Systems Development Corp. of Santa Monica, Calif., has topped Motorola Inc.'s Communications division in the competition to supply the City of Los Angeles with a police emergency communications network. The \$28.5 million system will employ simultaneous digital and voice transmission to all of its approximately 800 mobile units, which will be equipped with digital terminals and receivers, as well as portable radios that officers can unplug and use away from the vehicles.

Exxon unveils 'intelligent' typewriter

A line of modular electronic typewriters intended to bridge the gap between standard electric typewriters and low-end word processors has been introduced by Exxon Enterprises Inc., the new-business development arm of Exxon Corp. in New York. Called Qyx, the intelligent typewriters are based on the Z80 8-bit microprocessor from Zilog Inc., another Exxon affiliate. Prices range from \$1,390 for a Level 1 machine to \$9,100 for a Level 5 typewriter and options that include: two removable floppy-disk memories; a single-line, 24-character light-emitting-diode display for text editing; and a communications link for talking to other Qyx units and word-processing display terminals from Vydec, another Exxon company.

The 6852 Year Old Frequency Standard

That's how many operating years are behind Hewlett-Packard cesium beam frequency sources.

There's more known and proven about the reliability of HP's cesium beam frequency sources than any others. Not only have they been around longer than any other standard of their type, but a team of highly specialized physicists, engineers and technicians has constantly improved them by applying the knowledge gained from more than 60 million hours of field operation. And because of that they are the most popular choice in frequency/time applications, especially where reliability is most critical: interplanetary and terrestrial navigation, telecommunication systems and in the timekeeping centers of more than 26 countries.

For details of HP's cesium beam frequency sources and some more good reasons that keep these old standards the new ones—for example $\pm 7 \times 10^{-12}$ absolute accuracy in our Model 5061A option 004, or the extra ruggedness of our 5062C on-line systems model—call or write your nearby HP field sales office.



Photograph of Andromeda Galaxy,
courtesy of Lick Observatory.
Photograph has been reversed
for composition.

HEWLETT  PACKARD

1507 Page Mill Road Palo Alto California 94304

east Asia, that we had too many kinds of sensors," explains Donald K. Keehan, leader of the Battlefield Sensor group for the Army's Mobility Equipment Command. He notes excellent test results to date and predicts the Army sensor with its processing capabilities could also find civilian security applications. □

Computers

English trying new architecture

The internal organization of the digital computer has not changed for a great many years: a fast central processor fetches programs, instructions, and data from a dumb memory. But this architecture is being challenged by a small logic design and systems company in England that is working on an associative computer in which data is processed in memory.

The company is Icthus Instruments Ltd. in Gateshead, near Newcastle. It says it is 12 months away from having its first system—a small processor to be used for optimizing routes traveled by a numerically controlled drilling machine—built with conventional integrated-circuit logic. The five-year-old company was funded last November with a modest \$13,000 grant from the Advanced Computer Technology group, of the British government's Department of Industry, to pay for half of a four-month feasibility study. It hopes for more money for the hardware.

Theoretician. The driving force behind the effort is 42-year-old Ivor Catt, a computer theoretician and consultant to Icthus. He proposes an associative processor that breaks down the division between memory and processor and performs microinstructions in memory to which simple control logic is added. (He calls the processor Property 1A after its patent designation in Britain.) With this basic associative-processor-and-memory element, Catt would eliminate, in one stroke, the

Integrating it all on a wafer

A complete serial associative processor based on Ivor Catt's ideas might ultimately be fabricated on a single 3-inch-diameter semiconductor wafer. At least, this is the goal of a project at Middlesex Polytechnic, a university in Enfield, Middlesex, funded for the past two years by the British government's Advanced Computer Technology group. Because the processor is made up by stringing together shift registers to which special logic sections are added, the result could be serial associative or random-access memories with million-bit capacities.

Each system would be built up of as many as hundreds of basic building-block arrays. Each array would contain, for example, 1,000-bit shift-register-like structures controlled by a separate instruction line. The array would also have a return bus for data in the shift register and instruction lines. In addition, it would contain address circuitry for connection with adjacent arrays, and pads for wire bonding to external circuits. Metalization grids would provide common clock and supply lines, and fusible links would allow supply voltage shorts to be isolated.

In selecting good arrays and their interconnections, the first array would be tested by applying a 1,000-bit test pattern and comparing input and output. If the array is good, it addresses an adjacent array and both are tested in series. Arrays are added and tested until a sufficiently long chain is assembled. If an array is bad, the last good array is instructed to address an adjacent array until it finds a good one. The test algorithm, stored in an external control chip, starts the array assembly automatically on switch-on.

The interarray switching logic and array assembly concept has been proved on breadboard models with discrete logic by R. C. Aubusson at Middlesex Polytechnic. Now, the design of a metal-oxide-semiconductor shift register incorporating interarray switching logic has also been completed by Plessey Semiconductors. It will be packaged conventionally to prove the logic and is to be developed to produce a wafer-scale integrated device.

fetching and returning of data and instructions between memory and central processor that occupies much of the computer's time and sets a limit on its performance.

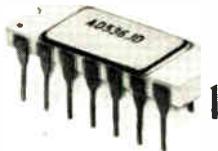
Moreover, the basic element may be applied to associative and random-access memories. Besides saving time and boosting throughput, the use of similar associative elements multiplied through a system would lend itself to low-cost modular construction and, ultimately, to large-scale integrated fabrication on a silicon wafer (see "Integrating it all on a wafer," above).

Structure. Catt sees a computer structure made up of a long chain of shift registers through which data words are clocked like the coaches of a railroad train. Each register incorporates gating logic tied to a fast control line. The control line, used for transmitting commands, reading data in and out, and generally manipulating data and instructions, is the key to the computer's operation. The arrangement is analogous

to a two-line railroad siding, with points at regular intervals allowing data to be switched from fast to slow lines. Currently, the logic executes eight microinstructions. In addition to read, write, and interchange instructions, they include logic ANDing, 1's complementing, and end-around carry.

The gating logic can also be used to close any shift register, thus trapping data in a recirculating store while other data words pass by. Another important feature is that subroutines stored on the slow line can be read into the fast line to interact with data upstream. Moreover, sets of data can be made to interact on fast and slow lines.

The drill router that Icthus is building will be made up of a loop of serially connected elements of 256, 512, or 1,024 bits, but the size and number have not yet been chosen. A simple microcomputer made up of a few standard logic packages will control the transfer of data and programs that are going into and



True RMS to DC isn't a big deal anymore.

The AD536 true RMS to DC converter is a monolithic IC in a 14-pin ceramic DIP. Complete and self-contained. Just plug it in and forget about external trims.

The chip is laser wafer trimmed for maximum accuracy

and stability. That means an accuracy of $\pm 2\text{mV} \pm 0.2\%$ of reading with high crest factor and excellent bandwidth. And besides the linear DC output, you get a dB output with a 60dB dynamic range for free.

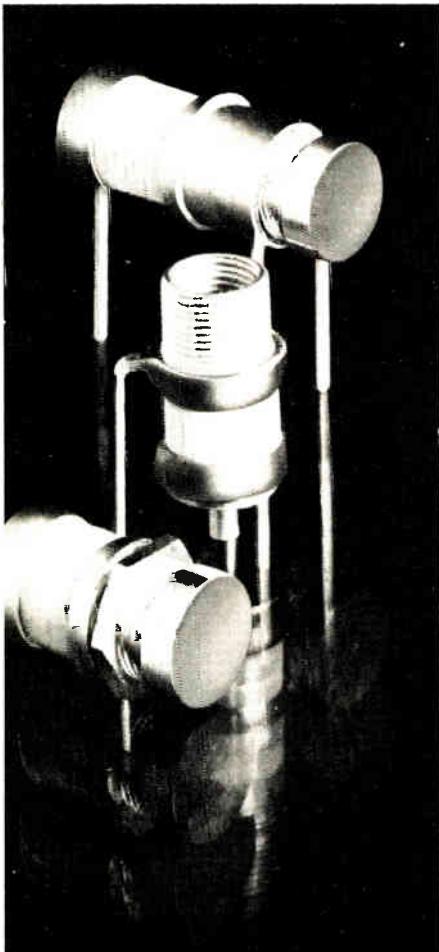
Only \$9.95 in 100s. Now that is a big deal.

For specs and samples call Doug Grant at (617) 935-5565. Analog Devices, P.O. Box 280, Norwood, MA 02062.

**ANALOG
DEVICES**

The real IC converter company.

Analog Devices, Inc., Box 280, Norwood, MA 02062 East Coast: (617) 329-4700; Midwest: (312) 894-3300; West Coast: (213) 595-1783; Texas: (214) 231-5094; Belgium: 031/37-48-03; Denmark: (02) 845800; England: 01/94 10-46-6; France: 686-7760; Germany: 089/53 03 19; Japan: 03/26 36 82 6; Netherlands: 076/879 251; Switzerland: 022/319704; and representatives around the world.



variable capacitors

....made by Johanson, of course! Quality without compromise is our target in the design and manufacture of capacitors in sizes, mounting configurations and capacitance values to meet every application. Perhaps that's why—for nearly three decades—superior variable capacitors have been synonymous with the name Johanson, where standards of excellence always come first.

Electronic accuracy through mechanical precision.

Johanson

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
Rockaway Valley Road
Boonton, N.J. 07005
(201) 334-2676, TWX 710-987-8367

Electronics review

out of the processor loop.

Configured as an associative memory, the control logic on each memory register performs match-and-read, match-and-write, and match-interchange instructions between a stored data word and instruction words that are streamed past it. To keep the control logic to a minimum, matching is carried out serially by clocking the data word and the instruction synchronously through bit-comparison logic. This logic tracks bit matches and carries out the gating operation, according to the instruction, when a word match exists. When there is a match, an inhibit flag is set in the instruction that allows the data word to be clocked out. The instruction is then recirculated until no more matches are found.

When the chain is organized as a random-access memory, stored data words are identified, not by a fixed memory address as in a conventional RAM, but by a 10-bit identifier tag assigned to each data word as it is clocked into the system. Read, write, and exchange operations are then activated by an instruction transmitted down the fast line, which incorporates 2 command bits, a 10-bit identifier tag or mask, and a 32-bit data space. All data words are serially compared with the incoming instruction word. □

Companies

Optoelectronics Litronix' forte

What has changed at Litronix Inc. since Siemens AG, West Germany's electronics giant, acquired 80% of the Cupertino, Calif., firm last October for \$7.5 million? To let people know, David James, the company's new head, came to New York last month and met with members of the press.

"People were wondering what had happened to us out there," says the 33-year-old Englishman, who took over in December as both vice president and chief operating officer.

"We are now a solid-state optoelectronic company with MOS and bipolar IC capabilities."

Litronix is a prime example of a semiconductor company that reached for the consumer product star and fell back to earth with a thud. "We are completely out of consumer products, which caused substantial losses in 1976 and 1977," he continues. "We even sold our quartz-crystal and printed-circuit-board manufacturing facilities."

Instead, "our strategy is to integrate logic into the [optoelectronic] display and try to regain for the company the market share it lost when our resources were aimed at calculator and watch products." He has been involved in this strategy at least since August, when he became Siemens' man in Cupertino, commuting between there and Munich.

From a high of \$52 million in 1975, sales last year, which still included some consumer products, were down to approximately \$15 million. James expects to do better this year but will not say when the company will turn a profit.

Intelligent displays. He is very interested now in what he calls intelligent displays—alphanumeric displays that include a complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor chip housing all the decoding and driving logic. Litronix has had a 0.160-inch-high display like this since April and will introduce other sizes shortly. The firm learned a lot building MOS circuits for its watches and clocks, he says, and will apply this expertise wherever it can.

James sees Litronix, with 250 employees in the U.S. and 1,600 more offshore (compared with a high of 4,500 in its calculator and watch heyday), moving in three product directions: display devices, light-emitting-diode lamps, and opto-isolators. To improve the brightness of its displays, Litronix will introduce gallium phosphide, "a technology Siemens has spent a lot of money developing." The firm will likely be applying Siemens' technology elsewhere, too. "We'll also be adding new materials in our lamps and increasing the isolation voltage

Many PDP-11 users prefer our I/O single board systems.



Still others choose our front end system.

Here are two economical approaches to PDP-11 data acquisition systems.

If you prefer I/O single board systems that plug directly into the computer mainframe, our cards have the best specs around. High-speed 12 bit A/D converters include configurations with up to 64 channels of MUX, high-speed S&H, 35 or 100 KHz throughput rate. The 12 bit D/A systems have settling time of 5 microseconds, and capability for remote sensing. All at the lowest prices available.

But maybe you would prefer our incredibly versatile System 1000. This remarkable front end system communicates in high speed parallel fashion directly to the UNIBUS and can provide up to 700 high level analog input channels or 128 analog low level input channels, or 700 digital I/O functions. For even greater capacity, a bus repeater card allows

additional 1000 Systems to accommodate as many of the individual I/O modules as desired.

So if you want PDP-11 compatible analog or digital I/O modules or a complete data acquisition system, come to ADAC — where you get the widest choice anywhere.

Sales offices throughout the world.

GSA Contract Group 66



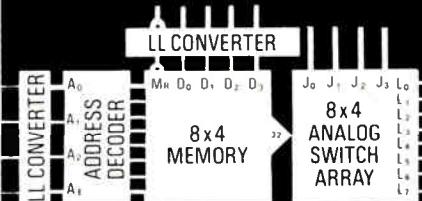
15 Cummings Park
Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 935-6668
Telex 949 329



MITEL

MILITARY OR COMMERCIAL ANALOG SWITCH

CMOS ANALOG SWITCHES FOR MANY APPLICATIONS—CROSS POINT, ANALOG TO DIGITAL AND DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERSION, ANALOG OR DIGITAL MIXING, TRANSMISSION GATING, ETC.



MT8804B CMOS/LSI 8804B 8 x 4 ANALOG SWITCH ARRAY

FEATURING

- 10 dBV...-9V PEAK DIGITAL AND ANALOG SIGNAL LEVELS
- 50Ω ON RESISTANCE OF SWITCHES TYPE
- 5Ω BETWEEN ON VALUES OF SWITCHES TYPE
- -50db CROSSTALK AT 1 MHZ BETWEEN SWITCHES
- 65:100 INPUT:OUTPUT VOLTAGE RATIO (TYPE)
- LESS THAN 0.5% DISTORTION AT 1 kHz
- MASTER RESET OF CONTROL MEMORY

OTHER CMOS ANALOG SWITCHES INCLUDE

- MD4016B—QUAD BILATERAL ANALOG SWITCH
- MD4066B—QUAD BILATERAL ANALOG SWITCH
- MD4051B—8 CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXER DEMULTIPLEXER
- MD4052B—DIFFERENTIAL 4 CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXER DEMULTIPLEXER
- MD4053B—TRIPLE 2 CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXER DEMULTIPLEXER

For more information write or phone:



1745 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY
SUITE 611
ARLINGTON, VA. 22202
TEL 703-243-1600

MITEL
Semiconductor

Electronics review

of the opto-isolators," he says.

"We've doubled the size of our engineering capability," James continues. "We're taking out ideas people had kept in desks and on the back of envelopes for years. And we're investing to support our manufacturing operations, and we will also be distributing Siemens' line of optoelectronic components." □

TI management shift looks to future

As the Dallas dust settles around Texas Instrument Inc.'s recent management reshuffling, it is evident that president J. Fred Bucy is trying to do more than solve a few nagging problems in the firm's semiconductor business. TI announced the changes without any clarification whatsoever, and has so far avoided further comment on the strategy it is pursuing.

However, TI insiders, as well as the firm's competitors, view the reorganization as the means for positioning the executives needed for the firm to hit its avowed \$10 billion sales goal by the late 1980s. That game plan steps up the development of new products by both the consumer group and the seemingly stagnant MOS division and intensifies marketing efforts to squeeze more out of maturing bipolar and discrete product families. TI's sales and earnings for its fiscal year ending December 31, 1977 set a record—\$117 million net profit on \$2 billion worldwide sales.

Maybe the most attention-getting move is the switch of C. Morris Chang to group vice president in charge of consumer products. It should quell the recent rumors that TI's top semiconductor executive was searching for a new job, perhaps one with the competition. It is unlikely that the 46-year-old Chang is being exiled to direct the smaller, Lubbock-based group for a "cooling-off period," as some TI-watchers have suggested. Rather, his solid technological footing should insure that future consumer products are poised

at the cutting edge of technology, now that TI's brand awareness and distribution channels for its calculators and watches are well entrenched.

To boost disappointing sales in Europe, group vice president Stewart Carrell who headed consumer products is moving back to Nice, France, to take over TI's European semiconductor group. But as the first top-level TI manager in Europe, he also picks up business responsibility for all TI subsidiaries there, as well as a new TI-Europe division set up to market in countries where TI has no manufacturing facilities.

Bucy split TI's Semiconductor group in order to install a senior manager in Europe, and he has given the responsibility for the U.S., Japan, and the Far East to senior vice president James L. Fischer. And since the problems in the U.S. are centered around MOS products, Fischer has brought process-savvy assistant vice president Bernard H. List along with him to run all of the MOS operations.

MOS view. Both Fischer and List move from engineering management jobs on Bucy's corporate staff. Their earlier proximity to Bucy undoubtedly will give the TI president a direct channel to the MOS product departments, including TI's less-than-successful MOS microprocessor and memory efforts. Late last year, the MOS operation was split into three parts, with managers moving in from bipolar departments to head up the new memory and microprocessor departments. It is now felt that Fischer's and List's strong technical backgrounds are needed to put the MOS activities on track to product innovation. Fischer was formerly manager of corporate development, and List was manager of TI's corporate engineering center.

Also involved in the shift and reflecting a need for a stronger marketing orientation for maturing product lines, vice president Charles M. Clough has taken over bipolar and discrete semiconductor operations, reporting to Fischer. Clough was manager of marketing for the semiconductor group. □

NOW



A magnetic circuit breaker that proves

LESS is MORE!



The Airpax T11 is a single pole, single throw, series trip magnetic circuit breaker that combines power switching and accurate, reliable protection in one aesthetically pleasing package. It features a patented snap-action that assures immediate and positive opening or closing of the contacts. This snap-action results in an increase in operational life of up to 5 times that previously available. It also eliminates possible operator "teasing" of the contacts and minimizes arcing.

Airpax

T11 Snap-Action Magnetic Circuit Breaker.

LESS COST. The T11 costs less than any other magnetic circuit breaker on the market today... under \$5.00 in small quantities. Even less as the quantity increases. And the traditional Airpax Five-year warranty.

Result: **MORE** protection for your money.

LESS SPACE. The T11 combines power switching and current protection in one tiny package about 1 cubic inch in size. That's smaller than any other magnetic breaker. In addition, the T11 offers a choice of six attractive paddle handle colors and a variety of mounting hardware.

Result: **MORE** design flexibility.

LESS INSTALLATION COST. The T11 does the job of a power switch, fuse and fuse holder—all in one easy-to-mount unit. This

means only one item to be installed instead of three, less assembly time, and one-third the inventory.

Result: **MORE** Productivity... and profit... for you.

LESS SERVICE REQUIRED. The T11 is immediately resetable to check if a fault has been removed. There's nothing to burn out. Nothing to replace. No annoying service calls.

Result: **MORE** happy customers for you.

LESS GUESSWORK. Airpax has a bulletin fully describing the T11 snap-action magnetic circuit breaker, including rating, delays,

complete specifications, and a handy how-to-order chart.

Result: **MORE** information for you. To get your bulletin, call your local Airpax representative or contact Airpax Electronics, Cambridge Division, Cambridge, MD 21613. Phone: (301) 228-4600. Telex: 8-7715. TWX: 865-9655. Other factories in Europe and Japan.



AIRPAX™

THE PRO IN PROTECTION

Washington newsletter

agreement" whereby Japan agreed to limit color TV exports to the U. S., but will risk a significant breakdown in the international negotiations over the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) at Geneva this year and produce retaliatory actions.

FCC drops tests of new CBs; cites improvements

The Federal Communications Commission has dropped its requirement for 100% sampling of new 40-channel citizens' band radio models. The radios swamped its laboratory division when the rule was imposed nearly two years ago. The FCC says it is dropping the test because it has seen "a gradual improvement in the performance of equipment supplied by all manufacturers." The commission will now test samples of transceivers purchased at retail, invoking the 100% rule and other enforcement actions only against manufacturers whose CBs are in noncompliance.

In a separate action, the FCC wants comments from the telecommunications industry and the public by May 1 and replies by June 5 on an investigation of ways to improve communications services for the more than 13 million deaf and hearing-impaired persons in the U. S., indicating dissatisfaction with the "very slow speed" and the incompatibility of existing teleprinter terminals now in use with standard communications computer systems.

Two tactical systems move to production at Ford, Litton

New emphasis on airborne tactical weapons is evident with two Air Force production contracts to Ford Aerospace and Communications Corp. and Litton Industries Inc. Ford's Aeronutronic division, Newport Beach, Calif., is getting nearly \$48.5 million for initial production over four years of 149 Pave Tack pods for day-and-night target acquisition and laser designation for weapons delivery. Pave Tack, to be used on the F-4E, RF-4C, and F111-F fighters, is an advanced version of Ford's Pavex Knife successfully used in Southeast Asia.

Another award by the Air Force's Aeronautical Systems division gives Litton's Amecon division, College Park, Md., more than \$430 million for production of the first 19 programmable, broadband passive sensors for airborne tactical reconnaissance by the RF-4C. The AN/ALQ-125 system called Terec—for tactical electronics reconnaissance sensor system—automatically spots enemy ground-based radars used by mobile surface-to-air missiles and other weapons.

Airborne radars seen enhanced by NRL technique

The performance of airborne radars used to detect and track moving airborne targets may be improved by the development of a new displaced-phase-center antenna technique by the Naval Research Laboratory's Tomos L. ap Rhys. The researcher has applied for a patent for the antenna motion compensator, which is expected to permit detection of smaller targets at greater ranges than those now used for airborne early-warning and antisubmarine warfare. The ap Rhys technique compensates for the phase change in signals scattered from fixed objects as a result of the antenna's movement and cancels them. This is achieved, he says, by employing electronics to move the antenna both parallel and normal to its boresight direction so that the antenna operates as if it were stationary in space. Other NRL researchers are studying the application of fiber optics to underwater sound detection.

9,245,897,100
solid tantalum
capacitor hours of operation
with 0 failures*



THAT'S RELIABILITY!

For nearly two decades, Sprague HYREL® ST solid tantalum capacitors have performed flawlessly in Minuteman guidance systems. Vast accumulation of life test data proves beyond doubt that ultra-high-reliability capacitors are not only possible, they're an actuality!

Backing this performance is Sprague's record of pioneering in highly reliable capacitors, which earned us the opportunity to participate in the Air Force's Minuteman Component Development Program at Autonetics, a division of Rockwell International.

All of the special processes and quality control procedures that make HYREL ST capacitors the most reliable in the world can help you in your military, aerospace, or stringent industrial electronic circuitry. A Sprague solid-electrolyte tantalum capacitor engineer will be glad to discuss the application of these proven capacitors to your critical high-reliability project. Write or call John Moynihan, HYREL Components Coordinator, Sprague Electric Company, 35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass. 01247. Tel. 413/664-4411.

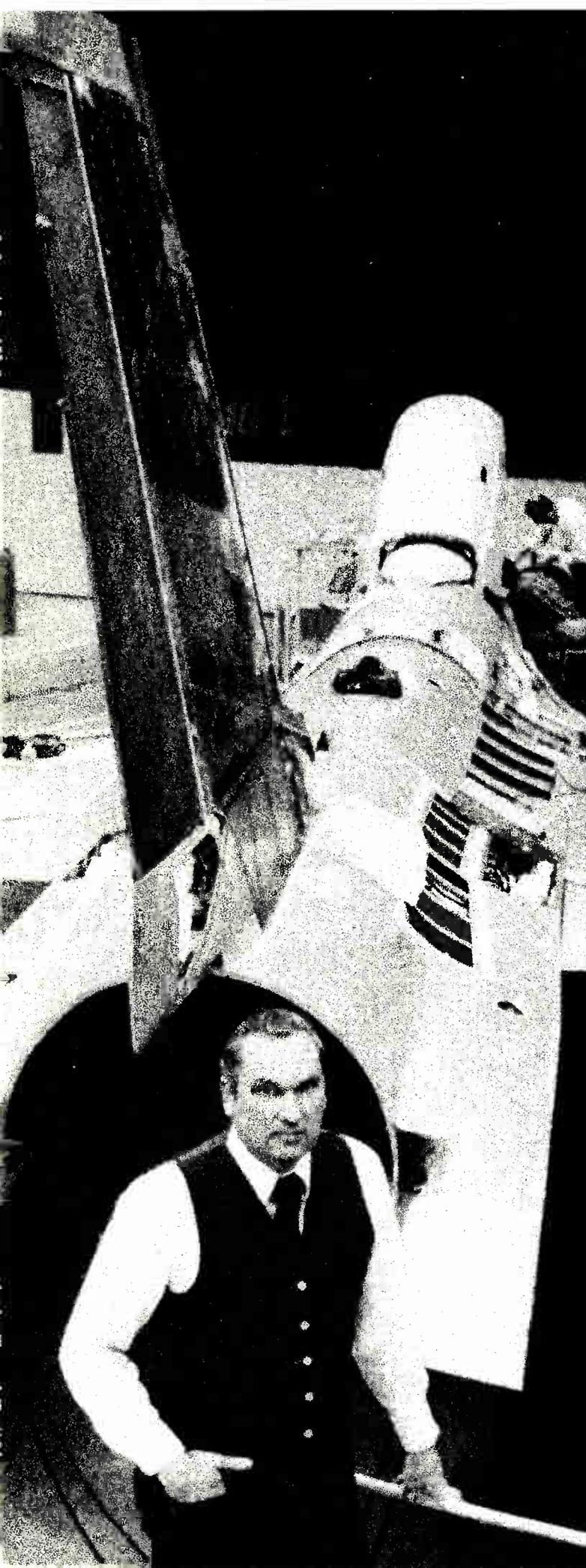


This represents an actual failure rate of 0.00001% per 1000 unit hours calculated at 60% confidence level.

THE BROAD-LINE PRODUCER OF ELECTRONIC PARTS



a
General Cable subsidiary
▼



**"We've cut up to 80%
of our negative costs and
reduced our lab labor
time by half thanks to
reprographic techniques."**

**Bill Williams, Manager,
Still Photo Services Lab,
General Dynamics Corporation,
Fort Worth, Texas.**

"The F-16 Air Combat Fighter that General Dynamics is manufacturing for the U.S. Air Force and five allied nations is based upon thousands of engineering drawings—many eight-foot J size. And most of them have funneled through our Still Photo Services Lab for reproduction.

"When you're creating a new airplane, designs and specifications are often changed—until you're sure you're producing the finest aircraft for the mission defined by the Air Force. So, new drawings are needed. It's much easier to use reprographic techniques and make small changes photographically than it is to redraw everything.

"Before we installed our new Kodak Supermatic processor and process camera, we shot everything same size and tray-processed. We'd shoot our J-size drawings in sections and then splice the whole thing together. I claimed my technician used a four-inch brush to opaque pinholes in negatives.

"Now we shoot the drawings down five to seven times, opaque the reduced size negative, and come back to a full-size second original with absolute accuracy. All the Kodagraph products go through the processor—so do a lot of our publicity photos. One person processes the same number of line drawings that two technicians did when we were using a wet line. And our savings on negative material alone run between 50 and 80 percent."

Regraphics can help you, too.

Send for more details about General Dynamics' use of reprographic techniques plus a complete listing of Kodak products and other applications. Write: Eastman Kodak Company, Graphics Markets Division, Dept. R04805, Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

**VERSATILITY IN
REPROGRAPHICS**



SAW delay line brings a new balance to rf voltage-controlled oscillators

Sometimes compromise is the name of the game, and that is why SAW voltage-controlled oscillators will be winners in radio-frequency applications, thinks Plessey Semiconductors. Backing up its belief, the Plessey Co. division is demonstrating a 456-megahertz surface-acoustic-wave VCO with a wide 2.5-MHz tuning range.

Heart of the component is a SAW delay line, whose great advantage as a resonator is that its Q can be chosen to give the best possible compromise of tuning range and stability for a particular application.

Inserted into the feedback loop of a conventional integrated-circuit amplifier, the delay line determines and stabilizes the oscillator frequency, while additional amps (see figure) ensure that there is enough loop gain to sustain oscillation. The demonstration VCO is intended for mobile radio transmitters and includes a frequency-controlling phase shifter, which is actually a voltage-controlled variable delay. In the demonstration circuit, this delay is made up of a lumped-element equivalent of a 3-decibel transmission-line coupler. Thus, a 5-volt control signal will modulate the oscillator's center frequency by 1.25 MHz.

The SAW oscillator provides a balanced engineering compromise between precision quartz-crystal oscillators and conventional lumped LC oscillators, says Ron Towns, product group manager for radio communications and radar circuits at the Semiconductor division of the Ilford, Essex, firm. He sees its use spreading to the instrumentation fields and to radio-link and fm telemetry applications from such uses as military electronic-countermeasure systems.

The most common oscillator in radio equipment is a resonating bulk quartz crystal, because of its high precision. Above 25 MHz, however,

overtone crystals or frequency multipliers are necessary to generate the higher frequencies, and these techniques greatly increase circuit complexity. Moreover, the greater stability of these oscillators means that they cannot readily be frequency-modulated, so they have limited use as transmitters.

In contrast, the frequency of a lumped-circuit oscillator can be readily pulled to provide any range of modulation. However, the midfrequencies of such devices are prone to drift. Thus there is a big gap, which Plessey aims to plug with custom-designed SAW-device technology.

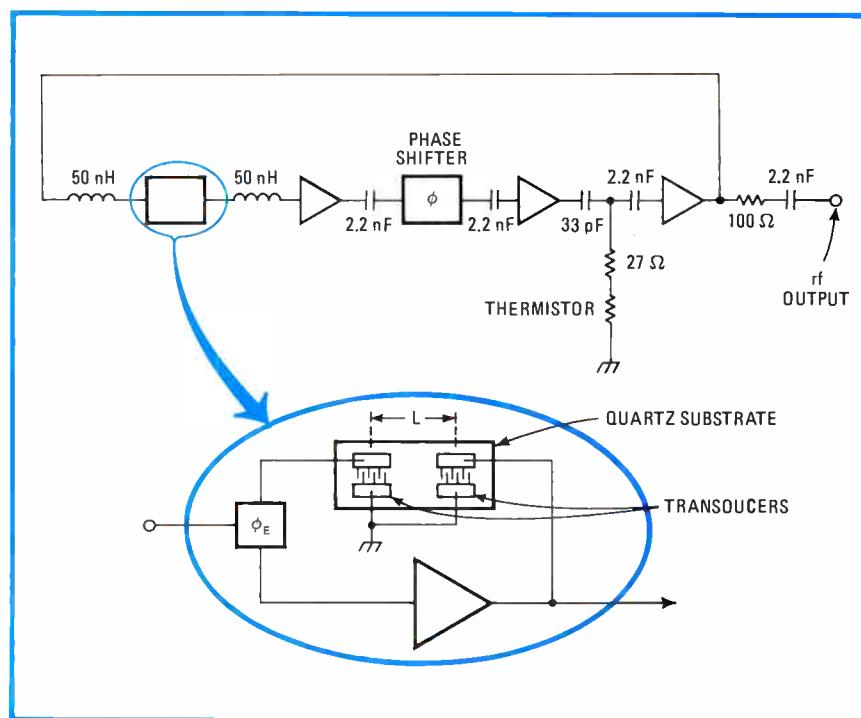
The SAW delay line in the oscillator consists of a polished quartz substrate on which are two aluminum interdigitated transducers made with standard photolithographic techniques. When one transducer is excited by an rf signal within its passband, it will generate substrate

surface waves, received after a short delay by the second transducer.

The delay line has an amplifier connected between its input and output. The circuit oscillates if the amp gain is greater than the delay-line loss, with the oscillation frequency occurring in the bandpass region of the delay. The precise frequency is determined by the fixed phase delay in the SAW line and the variable phase shift in the circuit.

Stability. Since the SAW delay line is built on quartz, it is very stable—more so than the variable delay, which is made up of varactor diodes, inductors, and capacitors. For maximum stability then, the SAW delay should be much longer than the variable delay.

If the SAW fixed delay's length, L in the figure, is made greater than about 400 wavelengths by adding interdigitated fingers, then the system's frequency stability can be



Good vibrations. Plessey voltage-controlled oscillator will resonate if the gain of the amplifiers in the feedback loop is greater than the loss in the SAW delay line (in circle).

enhanced. This increase is possible because phase shifts arising from temperature or component drifts become negligible in comparison with the fixed delay. Consequently, the SAW device determines system frequency, and since it is fabricated in highly stable quartz, the frequency can be maintained precisely. However, this scheme limits the tuning angle to no more than 0.2% of the tuning range.

Thus, designing with SAW delay lines becomes an exercise in tradeoffs. A long delay line is equivalent to a high-Q resonator, which gives a stable, low-noise oscillator. A short delay line, on the other hand, can be pulled over a larger frequency range, but at the expense of less stability and more noise. □

Japan

Twin film diaphragms cancel mike noise

The noise of mechanical vibration that plagues the built-in microphones of cassette tape recorders will be not even a mild annoyance in future Panasonic units. The reason is a mike design, from parent company Matsushita, that uses a piezoelectric polymer film for a double-diaphragm setup that cancels noise.

Present cassette recorders have electret diaphragms that are about 23 micrometers thick, so that noise caused by vibration is relatively high. To keep it as unobjectionable as possible, the amplifier is throttled. Thus sensitivity generally is somewhat low, while the tape is noisy during playback.

While a significant improvement in sensitivity can be realized with an external microphone, the new built-in mike will permit a substantial improvement, along with a reduction in noise to the point where it is not noticeable, Matsushita engineers say. Below 500 hertz, where the energy of mechanical vibration is concentrated, noise reduction is at least 30 decibels, better than electret mikes in common use today. The

Around the world

CII-Honeywell Bull says business is booming

Provisional results are in for the first full year of operation for France's hope in the computer field, and they are heartening news for supporters of CII-Honeywell Bull. President Jean-Pierre Brûlé is reporting last year's total receipts rose to \$780 million. This represents a 14% increase over comparable figures drawn from Compagnie Internationale pour l'Informatique, HB, and combined operations in 1976. Orders grew even faster: according to Brûlé, they were up 33%. Moreover, the year's profits will be about \$30 million, albeit after government direct aid of about \$90 million.

However, the firm, formed in mid-1976 from CII and Honeywell Bull [Electronics, May 29, 1975, p. 48], still faces strong challenges to its survival. Not least of these is the performance of its major competitor, IBM France, which was a key reason for CII-HB's formation.

The year's results do show that the firm managed to pull back some of the French market share from IBM. His Paris-based firm's share of the home market rose more than 14% overall, Brûlé says, a figure several points above market growth. IBM France boosted exports by 24%, but managed only a 5.4% rise in the French market. Public-sector orders almost stagnated, according to Jacques Lemonnier, president of IBM France. These figures undoubtedly mean a rise in CII-HB's market share of about 27% and a drop in IBM's share of about 50%.

Not only were orders won in the public sector in France—as might be expected with the heavy government backing—but they also showed up in private buys worldwide. The spate of private-sector wins reinforces Brûlé's argument that the company is not heavily dependent on the \$800 million program of government orders in the four years up to 1980. "Eighty percent of our business comes from the private sector," he says. Of course these figures apply to operations worldwide; the firm is a little more cagey on the public/private split within France. On the basis of Brûlé's figures, public-sector turnover could be more than 40% of the \$350 million home receipts.

However, the company still has a long way to go. Next year the direct government aid will be cut two thirds to about \$31 million, and Brûlé acknowledges that staying profitable will be a difficult challenge. Still, the 33% order increase last year probably will be translated into about a 20% increase in shipments in 1978, a jump that will help the profits at least a little.

new design, optimized for broadband operation at ultrasonic frequencies, will also be used for remote-control applications like television hand-held control units.

The Matsushita design capitalizes on research into the use of polyvinylidene fluoride. Besides having excellent piezoelectric properties when properly processed, it can easily be made as thin films, thus opening the way to use as diaphragms.

Shape. The new diaphragms are bowed, so that they compress during one half cycle of the sound wave and stretch during the other. If they were flat, each half cycle would stretch them, generating a double-frequency output.

The double-diaphragm setup gives about the same output as an electret mike, for a sound wave of the same intensity. The back-to-back arrange-

ment, together with the configuration of the sound inlets, assures that entering sound waves either compress or stretch both diaphragms simultaneously—giving twice the output of a single diaphragm. However, mechanical vibration moves both in the same direction, compressing one while stretching the other, and the equal but opposite polarity voltages cancel.

The noise-canceling microphones were developed at the Acoustic Research Laboratory of Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. in Osaka. They are scheduled to go into production this fall at subsidiary Matsushita Electronic Components Co., initially for in-house applications. Later on, they will come on the market with prices taking into account the superior performance, the company says. □

The only way to measure wet films is with light. And it's the safest way...wet or dry.

And the most economical.

The Zeiss Light-Section microscope uses a razor-edge beam of light to clearly profile the surface of thick-film hybrids, integrated circuits, or other semiconductor components. Then, by fine-tuning a reference line coupled to a micrometer, with $\frac{1}{2}$ micron divisions, you can easily obtain direct readings of heights and widths ranging from 1 micron to approximately 400 microns. Even an inexperienced technician can learn how in minutes.

Carl Zeiss, Inc., 444 5th Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10018 (212) 730-4400. Branches in: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Columbus, Houston, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Washington, D.C. In Canada: 45 Valleybrook Drive, Don Mills, Ont., M3B 2S6. Or call (416) 449-4660.

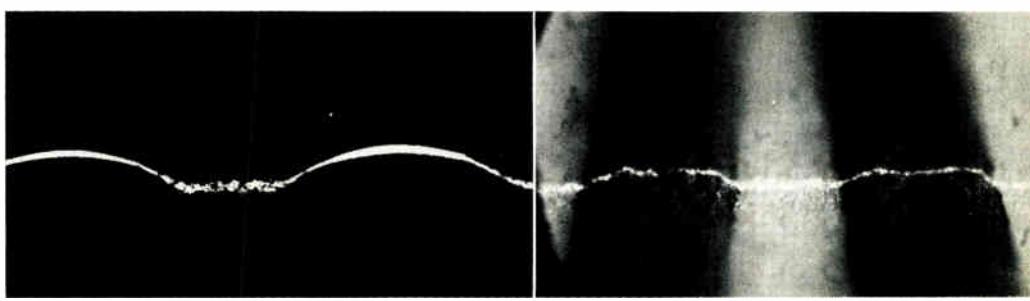
Completely non-destructive.

Because there's no physical contact with the surface, there's no chance of damage or false readings. And the built-in camera gives you Polaroid® photo records, as shown below. These examples demonstrate the microscope's versatility. To find out about its economy, ease of use, and accuracy, write or call today.

Nationwide Service

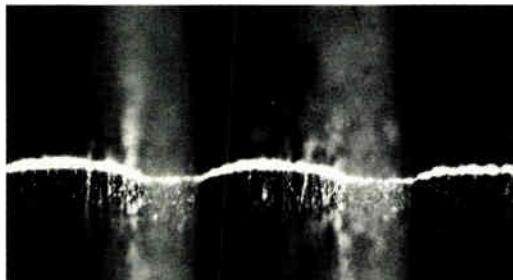


Learning to use the amazingly accurate Light-Section Microscope is a matter of minutes.

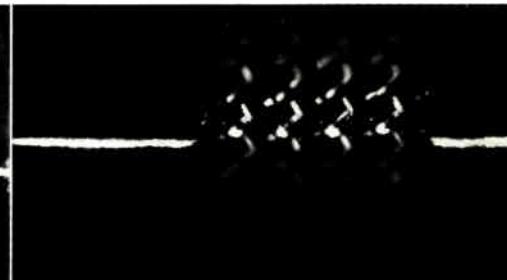


Measuring a thick-film conductor print in the wet state means no waste of substrates.

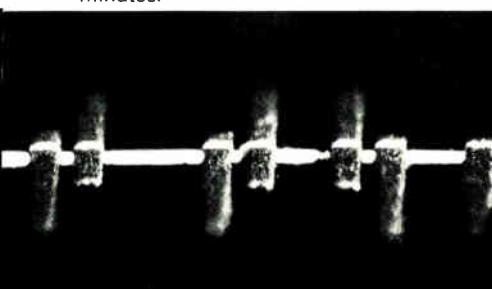
Measuring a dried print to determine if the deviation is within acceptable limits.



Checking the thickness of a fired print.



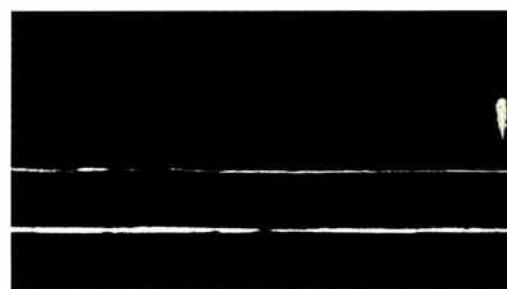
Measuring the emulsion thickness of a thick-film screen.



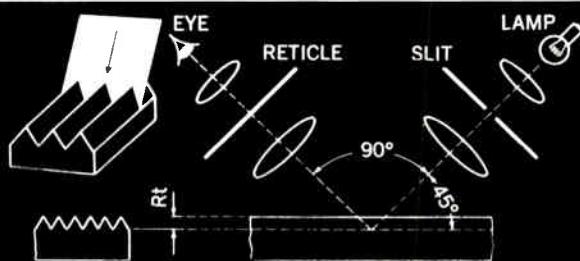
Beam leads on integrated circuits. Height and cross-section are measured.



Flip-chip bumps. Measurement of height and cross-section.



Transparent foil, 71 microns thick.



Principle of the Zeiss Light-Section Microscope.

Photomicrographs courtesy Mr. R. Atkinson, Affiliated Manufacturers, Inc.

ZEISS
THE GREAT NAME IN OPTICS
CARL ZEISS
WEST GERMANY

RCA. Newsmaker in Linear.

Introducing the next generation of FM-IF system LlCs.

RCA's new CA3189 FM-IF system lets you offer FM buyers a whole new world of features. It goes even beyond our milestone CA3089, which still has enough pluses to satisfy most FM-IF system needs.

But maybe you're looking ahead. Designing step-up features into your product line. In that case, the CA3189 is for you. It gives you things like deviation muting built right on the chip.

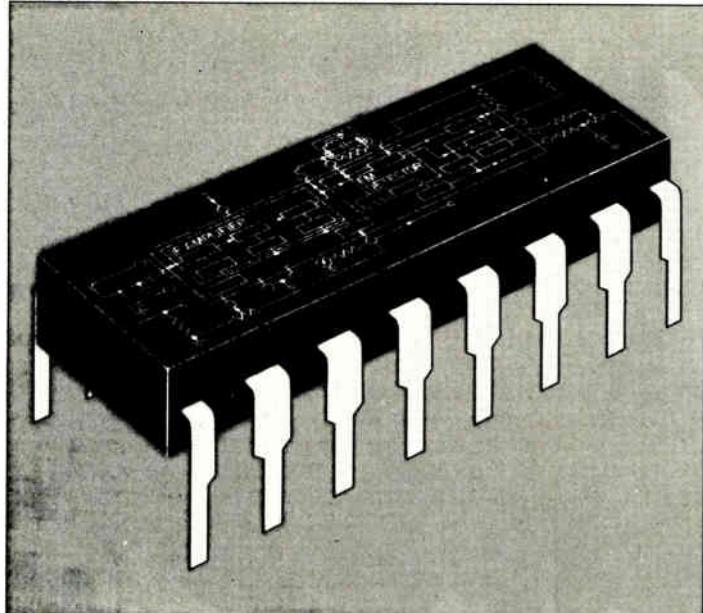
Programmable RF AGC

threshold. A big 4-6 dB improvement in signal-to-noise ratio. AFC drive circuit. Output signal to drive a tuning meter and/or provide stereo switching logic. All in addition to the features that made our CA3089 so popular. And all at a 3089 price.

Your distributor has it now.

The next-generation FM-IF system is already on distributors' shelves. Ready to help you design new performance features into your FM products.

For more information, contact your local RCA Solid State distributor. Or contact RCA Solid State headquarters in Somerville, NJ; Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, England; Quickborn 2085, W. Germany; Ste.-Anne-de-Bellevue, Quebec, Canada; Sao Paulo, Brazil; Tokyo, Japan.



RCA Linear IC experience is working for you.

RCA

International newsletter

Large bubble memory is only 4.5 by 5.1 mm.

Investigation of commercial production of a compact 270,675-bit bubble memory is under way at the Musashino Electrical Communication Laboratory of the Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corp. The lab's experimental 4.5-by-5.1-mm chip is smaller than many earlier bubble memories of a quarter the capacity. **Keys to the size reduction are a bubble diameter of only 1.5 μm and fine-pattern asymmetric chevron propagation elements** with minimum line widths and line spacing of 1 μm . The configuration consists of 270 minor loops of 1,021 bits per loop, plus a writing major line at one end of the loops and a reading major line at the other end. Single-purpose write and read gates are less complex than the read-write gates used with a major-minor-loop configuration, thus making possible the small gates required for a high-density memory.

Big deal on In West Germany for TV-game chips

West Germany's Valvo is getting set to deliver the first batch of game chips in a deal that indicates the growing size of the European TV-game industry. The order, from the electronic game producer Interton in Cologne, "could eventually attain multimillion dollar proportions," says a Valvo marketing official. **The Hamburg-based firm's chip set is a European version of the new game-computer chip set from fellow Philips' subsidiary Signetics Corp.** of Sunnyvale, Calif. [Electronics, Feb. 2, p. 51]. The microprocessor circuitry is part of an add-on unit that Interton, one of the Continent's leading game producers, will market shortly.

MNOS nonvolatile devices operate from -12-V supply

Plessey Semiconductors in Swindon is introducing the first three in a family of metal-nitride-oxide-semiconductor nonvolatile logic and memory products operating from a standard -12-v supply. Other nonvolatile MNOS devices require nonstandard supplies of around 30 v to drive and trap the charge in the oxide-nitride interface of the storage transistor. **The new products are a quad latch, a four-decade counter, and a 64-by-4-bit memory.** The Novol devices mix conventional MOS and MNOS devices on the same chip; the MNOS transistors store data for periods up to a year. All inputs and outputs are compatible with TTL and complementary MOS. In addition to standard devices, Plessey plans to exploit its ability to mix technologies on chip in the custom market, which still accounts for over half its business.

Register-to-register add time for CPU put at 0.6 μs

Nippon Electric Co. is claiming the "world's fastest" title for its 16-bit one-chip CPU's register-to-register addition time of 0.6 μs . The central processing unit is part of the μ COM-1600 MOS microprocessor system that will be available in samples in the third quarter. Initially, sales will be in Japan only, but the company expects to sell chips in the U. S. too. **Support will include an assembler ready about the same time as the CPU and a compiler and a simulator scheduled for the end of year.** The new chips will be attractive in applications such as computer front-end processors and on-line terminals that until now required bit-slice processors, the firm says. The one-chip CPU, μ pd768b, has about 15,000 short-channel silicon-gate n-MOS transistors on a 6.2-by-6.8-mm chip. The basic gates use enhancement-depletion transistors, with enhancement transistors having an effective channel width of about 3.5 μm .

International newsletter

London tests eyed on data service for motorists

Trials of a broadcast traffic-information service planned eventually to cover the United Kingdom may begin within a few months in the London area. The proposed service would ultimately require a network of 75 very-low-power transmitters spread over the country transmitting on the same frequency and in sequence to minimize mutual interference. Each would relay traffic conditions in its area alone from a central control room. **The car receiver would be an inexpensive, fixed-frequency, ceramic-tuned integrated-circuit unit targeted at \$20 in volume production** and much less if combined with the car radio. When activated by an fm alert tone, it would mute the car radio and transmit the a-m road-traffic message. The UK system still needs a frequency assignment from the International Frequency Registration Board.

Subnanosecond CML circuitry in the works for French computers

RTC (La Radiotechnique-Compelec), the major components-producing company for the Philips group in France, has started to develop a family of subnanosecond current-mode-logic circuits for computer manufacturer CII-Honeywell Bull. **The circuits will be designed by CII-HB and fabricated with RTC's Subilo technology**, which uses fully-walled-emitter oxide-isolated cells. The firm says about 30 functions will be developed by varying the metalization for five basic arrays.

Bipolar chip is made with self-aligned process

The newly developed Japanese polysilicon self-aligned process is used in a low-power subnanosecond bipolar 8-bit microprocessor with 1,600 current-mode-logic gates. Internal gates operate with a low 0.6-picojoule power-delay product (0.9 ns, 0.67 mw). Three-level metalization and 120-pin gang bonding help give a very high packing density of 170 gates per square millimeter. **In the PSA process, all contacts and first-level interconnections are fabricated in a single polysilicon layer before formation of the base-emitter junctions.** No margin for alignment of contacts is required because of the self-aligning feature. In addition, lateral shrinking of the polysilicon pattern by selective thermal oxidation gives fine patterns. Development is being undertaken jointly by the Musashino Electrical Communication Laboratory of the Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corp. and the Nippon Electric Co., with actual fabrication by NEC.

Addenda . . .

Cannon Inc. of Japan is introducing an automatic-exposure 35-mm camera **controlled by a microprocessor built around programmable logic arrays**. An earlier camera from the firm [*Electronics International*, July 8, 1976] uses digital circuits for analog control functions. . . . Texas Instruments' terrain-following and mapping radar for the all-European Tornado multirole combat aircraft **will be manufactured under license in Europe in a complex deal** involving firms in West Germany, Britain, and Italy. However, Great Britain plans to use a Marconi-Elliott all-British design in its air-defense version of the Tornado/MRCA [*Electronics*, July 3, 1972, p. 68]. . . . Without waiting for the results of Viewdata trials that begin this summer, **the British Post Office is pushing forward the date** for the start of public service one year to 1979. . . . Thomson-CSF's semiconductor division, Sescosem, **plans to introduce its first standard modem chip by year's end**. As well as serving in telephone applications, the monolithic modulator/demodulator is intended for low-cost serial memories as in hand-held terminals and for home computers with cassette memories.

The HP 2649A is what you make it.

A controller. It's a natural. Just program the built-in 8080 microprocessor to do your thing, and get it into your system. The HP 2649A has a variety of synchronous, asynchronous, serial and parallel interfaces (including HP-IB, our IEEE Interface Standard 488). This makes it easy to hook up with instruments and peripherals. In short, it's a complete controller system in a single package.

A terminal. Terrific! Great editing ability, a choice of keyboards, flexible data communications, and a variety of baud rates make it an excellent fit in an RJE situation. Preprogrammed firmware is available to get you off to a head start.

You can really make a lot with the HP 2649A.

You start with the basics — a CRT, power supply, backplane, I/O cards, MPU, and versatile, modular architecture.

You program

it to do your specific job, and pick only the memory, keyboard, I/O, breadboard, and other modules you need. These include RAM (up to 32K bytes on one module), ROM, and PROM boards, which all simply slip into the chassis.

(There are slots for your own boards as well.) You can also add 220K bytes of mass storage on dual plug-in cartridges.

To top it off, we have documentation, development tools, and a one week training course in programming and customizing the HP 2649A.

So whatever you call it, call your nearest Hewlett-Packard office

listed in the White Pages and ask for complete details. Or send us the coupon. We'll help you make it any way you want it.

A microcomputer. Why not? The microprocessor gives you a lot of power. Then you can add ROM memory, interface with a disc, control peripherals, and access other systems via a modem. So the HP 2649A acts like a small computer, even if it doesn't look like one.

A graphics display station. Sure.

You can put a window in your system and see exactly what's going on. Alphanumeric, auto-plot, and full graphics, including Area Shading, Pattern Definition and Rubber-band line, give you the whole picture.



I'm interested in your microcomputer/controller/graphic display station/terminal.

- Have your representative contact me.
- Send me technical literature.
- Send me OEM information.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Mail to: Ed Hayes, Marketing Manager,
Hewlett-Packard Data Terminals Division,
19400 Homestead Road, Dept. 618, Cupertino CA 95014.

Circle 65 on reader service card

HEWLETT  PACKARD

TEKTRONIX Portable Oscilloscopes

22 high-performance models that go where you go.

Here's how to choose the TEKTRONIX Portable that's right for your application. Tektronix offers an unmatched selection of 22 portable oscilloscopes, including six storage models, designed to meet the testing requirements of the electronics industry. These high-quality scopes are used for computer servicing, communication system maintenance, research, education, and production testing.

Your specific measurement needs should guide you in selecting the TEKTRONIX Portable that's best for you. First consider your performance, price and weight requirements. Then choose a model from one of our four oscilloscope lines. Each combines portability, reliability and ruggedness with unique features and capabilities.

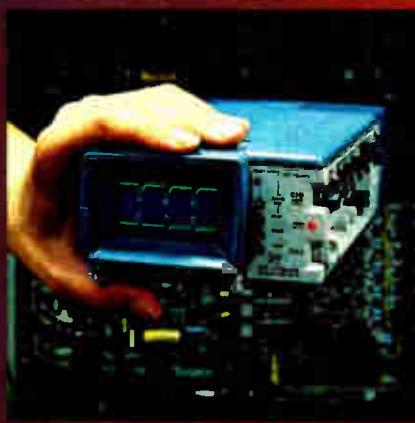
400-Series Performance Leaders

Take lab quality into the field with TEKTRONIX 400-Series Portable Oscilloscopes. Choose from nine models, including the 350-MHz 485, the widest bandwidth portable available today.

If you need to capture fast, non-repetitive events, the TEKTRONIX 466 is the only portable that can store a single-shot waveform at its full 100-MHz bandwidth. For military applications, consider the 465M, the new commercial equivalent of the AN/USM 425 triservice standard 100-MHz Oscilloscope.

The factory-installed DM44 Delta Delayed-Sweep Option adds a direct numerical readout to five TEKTRONIX 400-Series Scopes. At \$445,* it's the least expensive, most accurate way to make digital-voltage, current, temperature and differential-time measurements. In the photograph, the DM44 is shown with the high-performance 475A, our new, moderately priced 250-MHz oscilloscope.

Each TEKTRONIX 400-Series Portable weighs less than 26 pounds.



200-Series Minisscopes

These go-anywhere minisscopes are the perfect traveling companion's. Powered by internal batteries or external ac, and weighing less than 3.7 pounds, 200-Series Portables fit easily into your briefcase or toolbox. Four models, with bandwidths to 5 MHz, are available. If you need to make numerical-voltage and current measurements, select the unique 1-MHz 213 DMM/Oscilloscope. All 200-Series Minisscopes are ruggedized to withstand the high-shock conditions and extreme temperatures of remote locations.

300-Series Portables — Excellent Size/Weight/Performance Combinations

Four models from SONY/TEKTRONIX make up the 300-Series Family. All weigh less than 11 pounds, yet offer bandwidths to 35 MHz (the SONY/TEKTRONIX 335). Various oscilloscopes feature dual trace, delayed sweep, battery operation, and long-term storage.

Take SONY/TEKTRONIX 300-Series Portables with you for servicing industrial control systems, on-board ship equipment and remote computer terminals—wherever light-weight, medium-bandwidth scopes are required.

T900-Series Low-Cost Oscilloscopes
Priced from \$695,* T900 Scopes are ideal for cost-sensitive education, ser-

vicing, and manufacturing applications. Choose from five bench-top models including four dual-trace and one delayed-sweep oscilloscope.

If your requirements call for a versatile, low-cost rackmount scope on your production line, the 15-MHz T922R, our new rackmount version of the popular T922, is an excellent selection. For capturing low rep-rate waveforms, examine the T912 10-MHz Dual-Trace Storage Oscilloscope.

All T900-Series Oscilloscopes are designed for ease-of-operation, simple maintenance, reliability and long life. They're the quality, low-cost scopes from Tektronix.

Service and Support Programs

Purchasing a TEKTRONIX Oscilloscope means more than buying an instrument from the industry leader. Applications assistance, training programs, worldwide service, and a large family of probes and accessories are available to help you get the most out of your TEKTRONIX Instrument. Classes in product theory and maintenance are also offered. The Long-Term Support Program insures continued parts availability. And your Tektronix Field Engineer will work with you to solve even the toughest servicing problems.

Here's How To Purchase a TEKTRONIX Portable.

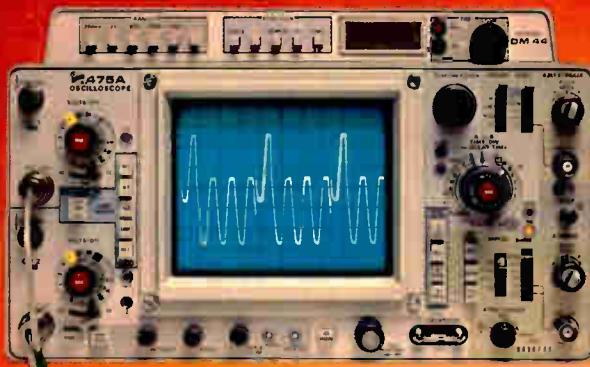
To order a TEKTRONIX Portable Oscilloscope, contact your Tektronix Field Engineer. He can also arrange for a demonstration and provide complete specifications. Or for our latest Portable Oscilloscope Brochure, write: Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077. In Europe: Tektronix Limited, P.O. Box 36, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands.

For accurate, reliable service instruments, you can depend on us.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

For Technical Data circle 68 on Reader Service Card

For Demonstration circle 69 on Reader Service Card



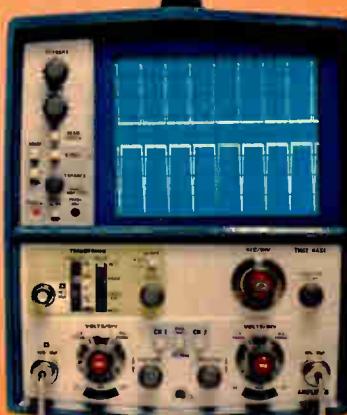
475A DM44



485



213

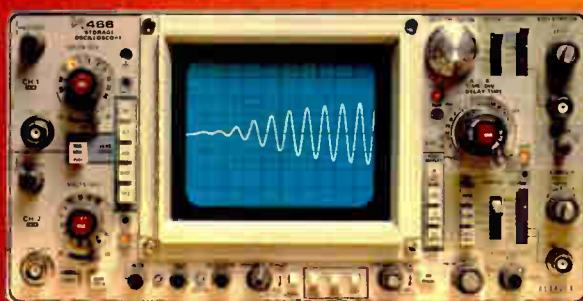


314

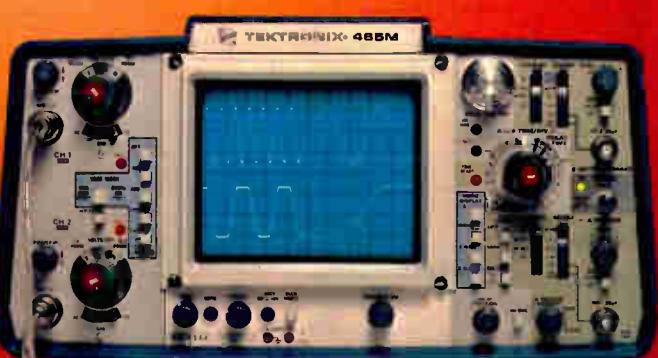


335

T912



466

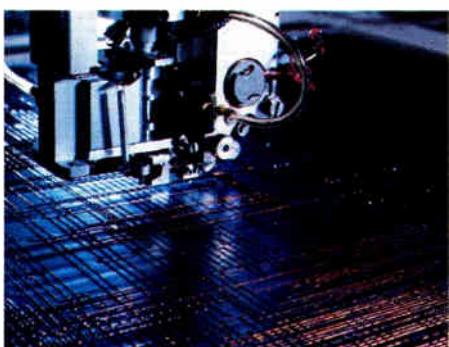
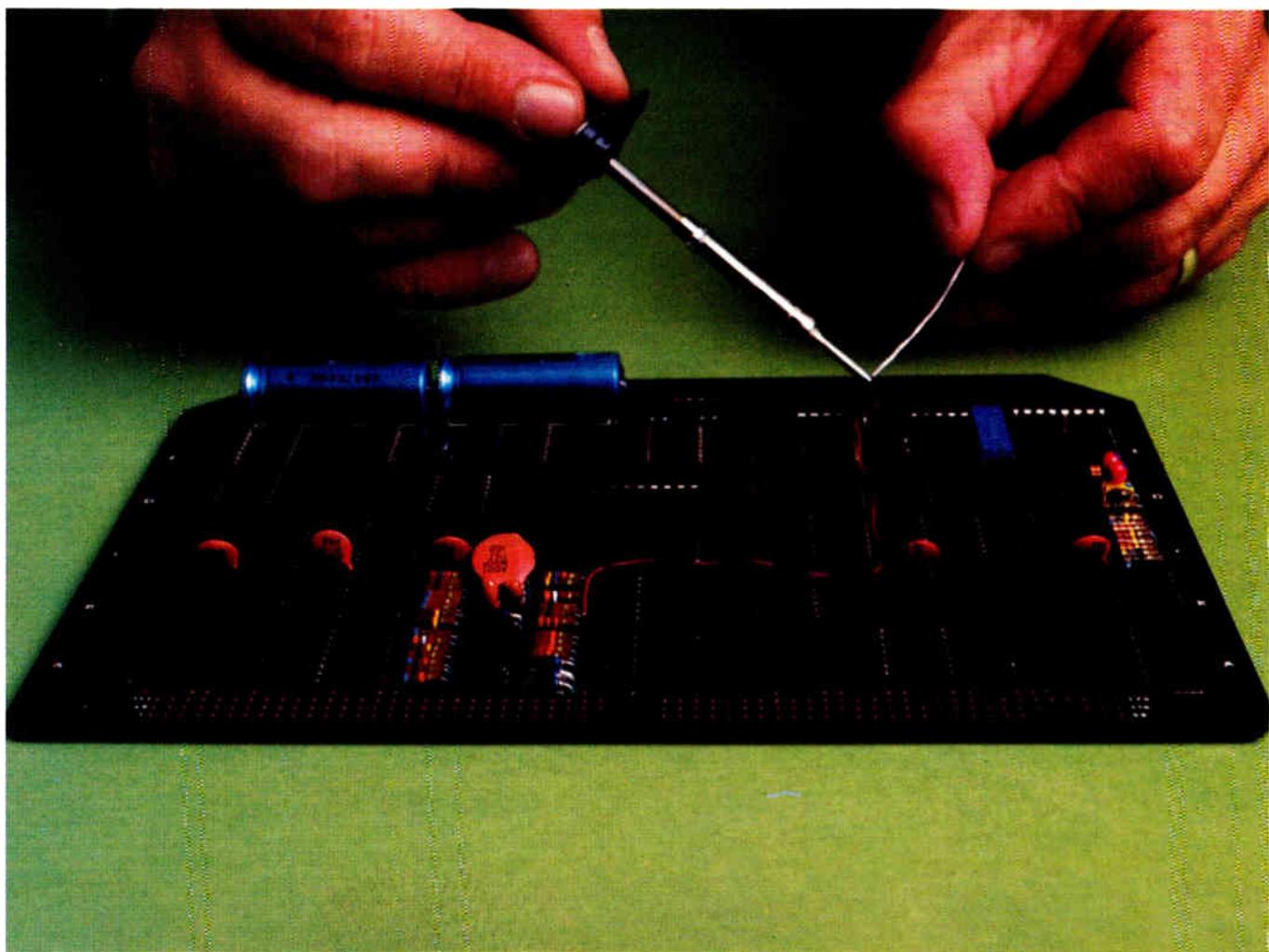


465M

	Product	Bw	Dual Trace	Delayed Sweep	Fastest Sweep Rate	Other Special Features	Price*
Storage Models	466	100 MHz @ 5 mV/div	yes	yes	5 ns/div	3000 div μ s stored writing speed	\$4750
	464	100 MHz @ 5 mV/div	yes	yes	5 ns/div	110 div μ s stored writing speed	3995
	434	25 MHz @ 10 mV/div	yes		20 ns/div	Split-screen storage	3150
	314	10 MHz @ 1 mV/div	yes		100 ns/div	Only 10.5 lbs.	2385
	214	500 kHz @ 10mV/div	yes		1 μ s/div	Only 3.5 lbs.	1475
	T912	10 MHz @ 2 mV/div	yes		50 ns/div	Low-cost bistable storage	1300
Nonstorage Models	485	350 MHz @ 5 mV/div	yes	yes	1 ns/div	Widest bw in a portable	5075
	475A (New)	250 MHz @ 5 mV/div	yes	yes	1 ns/div	High-performance 250-MHz portable	3450
	475	200 MHz @ 2 mV/div	yes	yes	1 ns/div	Highest gain-bw in a portable	3100
	465	100 MHz @ 5 mV/div	yes	yes	5 ns/div	Cost effective for 100-MHz bw	2225
	465M (New)	100 MHz @ 5 mV/div	yes	yes	5 ns/div	Triservice standard 100-MHz scope	2275
	455	50 MHz @ 5 mV/div	yes	yes	5 ns/div	Cost effective for 50-MHz bw	1795
	335	35 MHz @ 10 mV/div	yes	yes	20 ns/div	Only 10.5 lbs.	1895
	326	10 MHz @ 10 mV/div	yes		100 ns/div	Internal battery	1995
	323	4 MHz @ 10 mV/div			500 ns/div	Only 7 lbs.	1445
	221	5 MHz @ 5 mV/div			100 ns/div	Only 3.5 lbs.	995
	213	1 MHz @ 20 mV/div			400 ns/div	DMM Oscilloscope @ 3.7 lbs.	1475
	212	500 kHz @ 10 mV/div	yes		1 μ s/div	Low cost for dual trace & battery	1050
	T935	35 MHz @ 2 mV/div	yes	yes	10 ns/div	Low-cost delayed-sweep model	1395
	T932	35 MHz @ 2 mV/div	yes		10 ns/div	Variable trigger-holdoff	1125
	T922	15 MHz @ 2 mV/div	yes		20 ns/div	Low-cost dual-trace scope	850
	T922R (New)	15 MHz @ 2 mV/div	yes		20 ns/div	Rackmount version of T922	1175
	T921	15 MHz @ 2 mV/div			20 ns/div	Lowest-cost TEKTRONIX Portable	695
Time Interval Readout	DM44	Optional, factory-installed, direct numerical readout of time intervals and DMM functions for the 464, 465, 466, 475, and 475A					445

*U.S. sales prices are F.O.B. Beaverton, OR. For price and availability outside the United States, please contact the nearest Tektronix Field Office, Distributor or Representative. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Multiwire® Field modifiable.



Of the many benefits offered by Multiwire, one of the most important is its simplicity of change and repair. Multiwire boards are normally easier to change after assembly or in the field than multilayer.

All wires are exposed in the typical Multiwire board. To make a change, use a blade to cut the conductor that you want to correct, and remove a portion of the wire to avoid bridging. Then, just solder in a jumper wire and

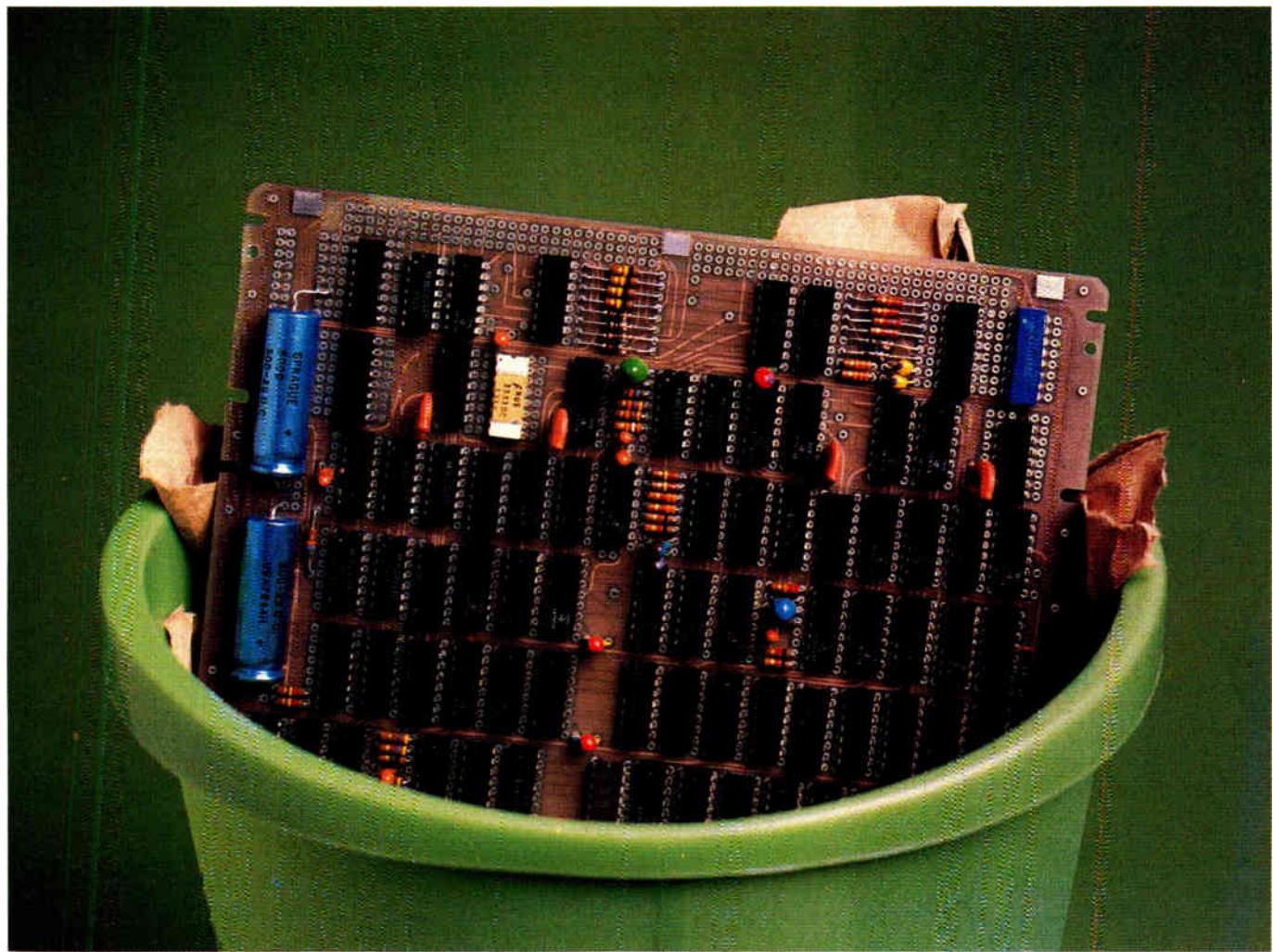
fasten down with epoxy or urethane.

Changes in Multiwire boards can easily be accomplished in minutes by field service technicians.

Multilayer changes, of course, are an entirely different story. Corrections are difficult at best and frequently impossible. As one engineer familiar with multilayer puts it: "Corrections . . . are something of a disaster."

With Multiwire, to replace a discrete or DIP that has failed, the component

Multilayer: Field discardable.



is simply unsoldered; the plated-through holes stand up just as well if not better than regular PC board holes. With multilayer, however, a soldering iron often lifts the land off the board, with many ensuing problems.

Of course, Multiwire will need fewer repairs to begin with. The Multiwire manufacturing method has far greater yield, usually better than 99% reliability at incoming inspection.

And now, consider some other key advantages of Multiwire: Shorter lead times. No artwork required except for basic ground planes and plug-in connections. Lower design and tooling costs. Much faster first-piece delivery.

To take advantage of Multiwire, all you supply us is an interconnection list from which we prepare the input data for our numerically controlled machines. Or you can prepare your

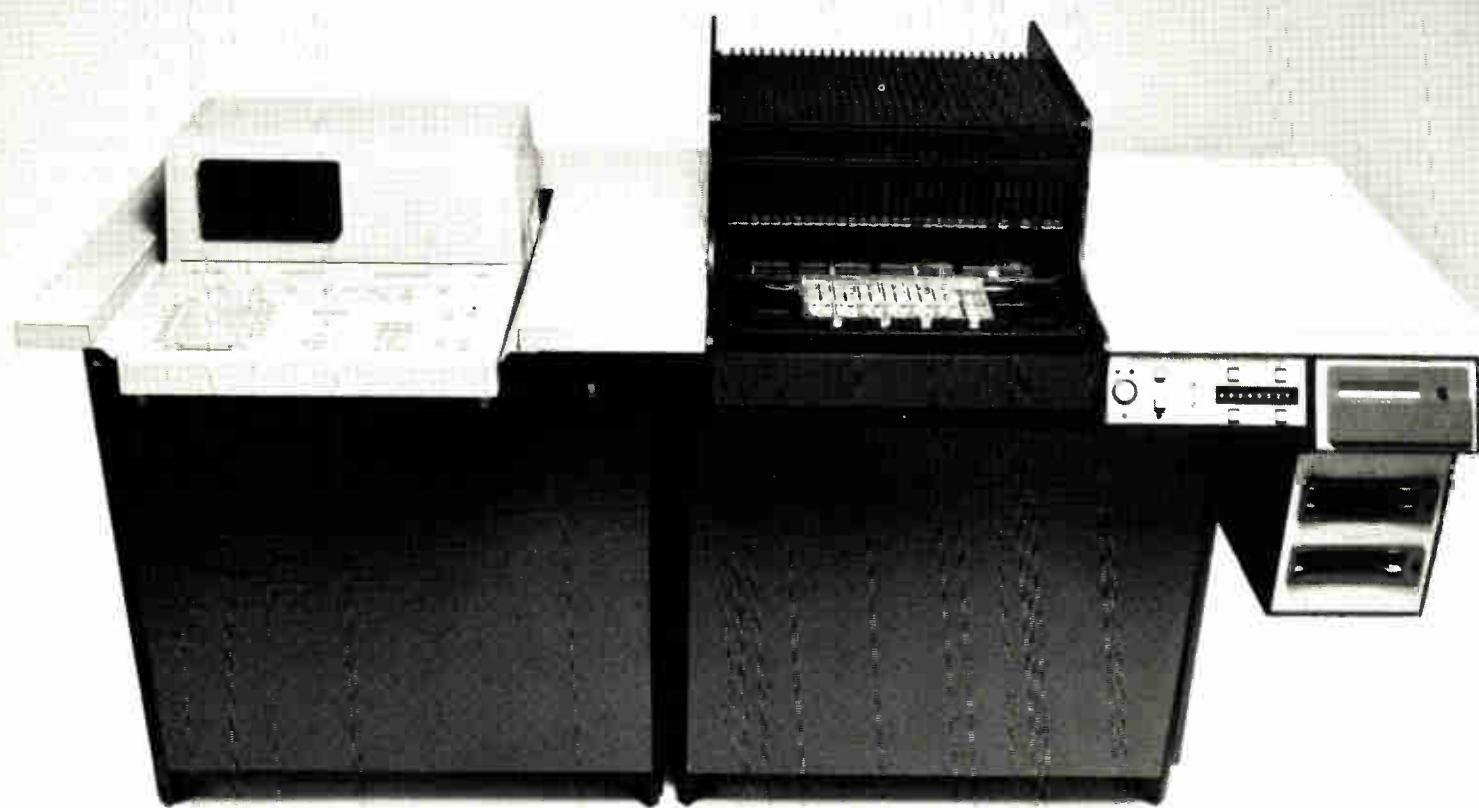
own input from our software. Since all of the logic is placed by N/C-controlled equipment made up from the wire running lists, changes in circuit design only require a change in your wire list.

For more information, write to Multiwire Marketing Department. Or call us at 516-448-1117. In New England, 603-889-0083. In California, 714-991-6030. For Texas, 214-234-2873.

Multiwire® from Photocircuits.

Division of Kollmorgen Corporation, Glen Cove, New York 11542

DOUBLE YOUR BOARD-TEST CAPACITY WITH TERADYNE'S NEW IN-CIRCUIT TEST SYSTEM.



ADDING ANOTHER FUNCTIONAL BOARD TESTER ISN'T ALWAYS THE BEST WAY TO SATISFY EXPANDING VOLUME.

Teradyne's new L529 in-circuit test system can give you more capacity for less money. By pre-screening analog, hybrid, and digital boards for workmanship and component faults, it enables you to use your expensive functional board testers to find more complex design and dynamic faults. As a result, it can increase the capacity of your functional testers by up to 100%.

One L529 could take the place of your next two or three functional testers. And at less than half the price of most functional testers, that's a considerable savings.

Teradyne's L529 is the most innovative in-circuit test system ever built. Many new in-circuit testing features make it particularly easy to use.

A SELF-LEARN PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUE AND SIMPLIFIED FIXTURING.

The L529 self-learns test limits from good boards. Coupled with a dedicated keyboard and prompting from the CRT, this enables a junior technician to program the largest boards in less than a day.

Fixturing is equally easy. Using Teradyne's Fixturing Kit, you can produce a bed-of-nails fixture in-house in a few days. Teradyne-designed tulip-head probes and pressure-rod handler guarantee excellent contact while eliminating custom adapters and vacuums.

TESTING IS FAST. ERROR MESSAGES ARE ACCURATE.

The L529 is designed for high throughput. Test time for a typical 300-node board is 12 seconds. This means that one L529 can handle 140,000 boards a year per shift.

As for error messages, the system quickly pinpoints faults and furnishes a printout in your product language. Messages non-technical repair people can easily understand.

For more information on the L529, including its economic advantages, write Teradyne, 183 Essex Street, Boston, MA 02111.

CHICAGO (312) 298-8610
BOSTON (617) 969-6300
SUNNYVALE (408) 732-8770
LONDON WEYBRIDGE—51431
PARIS 073 1698/99
TOKYO (03) 406-4021

TERADYNE

Circle 72 on reader service card

32-bit minis face stiff competition

Manufacturers, citing cost and availability of software, are not rushing to follow example of DEC's new VAX system

by Lawrence Curran, Boston bureau manager

When Digital Equipment Corp. introduced its VAX-11/780 computer last fall [Electronics, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 36], it seemed that adoption of a 32-bit architecture by the minicomputer leader would hasten the move by others to 32 bits. It's too early to tell if that is going to happen, but the most significant minicomputer introduction since VAX—Data General Corp.'s Eclipse M/600—indicates there is no headlong rush to 32 bits.

The 16-bit M/600, with its fast interleaved memory design and innovative input/output management system [Electronics, Feb. 2, p. 40], shows that there are still ways to wring performance out of 16-bit architectures that probably will sustain them as the biggest revenue producers right through the 1980s. Officials at DEC, in Maynard, Mass., do not dispute that; however, what may be one of the most important things about VAX is pointed out by former employee David Nelson, now director of research for Prime Computer Inc., the fast-growing Wellesley Hills, Mass., mini maker.

Nelson maintains that DEC's backing of 32 bits eliminates one more distinction between minicomputers and mainframes. "Word length is one of the many machine parameters that no longer make a difference, like the use of RAM memories and the ability to execute Fortran," in distinguishing the two, Nelson says. While other minicomputer manufacturers have offered 32-bit machines for some time, including Prime, Interdata Corp., and Systems Engi-

neering Laboratories, DEC's endorsement suggests to Nelson that the mini industry will not be judged lacking against mainframes in data-word and memory-address-field versatility. "Now we have to bite the bullet and go back to the functionality issue," he asserts.

Whether the architecture is 16 or 32 bits, Nelson says, functionality means serving more users who have complex data-processing problems that demand substantial amounts of virtual memory address space. However, 16-bit advocates think they have ways to continue improving functionality, and just about every major mini maker cites machine and software costs as the considerations that will govern the choice between 16- and 32-bit machines.

Richard Clayton, DEC's vice president for computer system develop-

ment, sums it up this way: "If the customer's problem is easily solvable with less than 500,000 bytes of memory, a 16-bit machine will be about 30% less costly than a 32-bit machine, given the same technology, and that's the real answer to the 16- or 32-bit argument."

Logical spots. Weighing cost vs problem-solving ability vs existing software suggests certain logical application areas for 32 bits. In Oceanport, N.J., James Kerns, product manager for data communications at the Interdata subsidiary of Perkin-Elmer Corp.'s Data Systems Group, says the first and still largest market by dollar volume for 32-bit machines has been the scientific-computation community, "the Fortran people who have large programs and large amounts of data to be processed quickly." A particularly



Not convinced. Data General's John Scanlon believes 16-bit machines can equal the functionality of 32-bit minicomputers.

Probing the news

representative application within that market has been seismic data analysis, which Kerns says needs the 64-bit accuracy that can be obtained by running a 32-bit machine in the double-precision mode.

At Systems Engineering Laboratories, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., product-marketing director Samuel Bosch adds a few more uses. He says real-time data acquisition and control in applications such as electrical-power-plant monitoring is better suited to 32-bit machines because their larger direct-memory-access capability take half the memory accesses required for a 16-bit unit.

Real-time uses. His firm's 32-bit machines have also penetrated such real-time markets as telemetry data gathering. "An attribute of 32 bits is that you can have both 32- and 64-bit buses, which lend themselves to higher data rates in NASA and military rocket and missile launches, where you have to gather as much data as possible from an expensive launch and do it fast in real time," Bosch says.

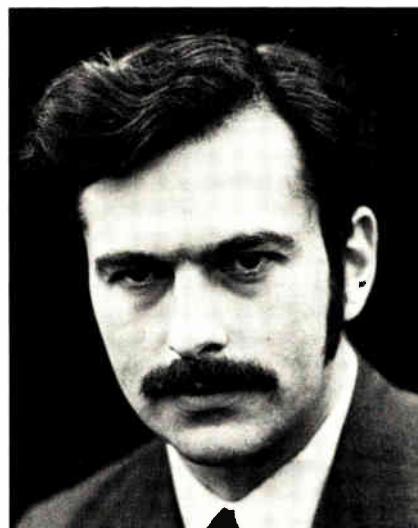
Taking a different 32-bit tack from most in that camp is Neal Young, director of market planning at General Automation Inc., Anaheim, Calif. The company does not yet have a 32-bit machine, but is considering the possibility. Young does not think the unit needs to be more expensive than a 16-bit mini. "All today's applications can be done on 32-bit machines, and maybe cheaper," he asserts.

A few 16-bit advocates refuse to concede that 32-bit machines are necessarily more powerful. One of them is E. David Crockett, engineering manager at Hewlett-Packard Co.'s General Systems division, Palo Alto, Calif. He recognizes only one application area in which 32-bit units have an edge: matrix manipulation in large arrays, but "all the average commercial users couldn't care less," he says, because they do not need that feature. "I think the whole thing of a 32-bit machine is a merchandising scheme and little else," he declares.

John Scanlon, Data General's product marketing manager for pro-

cessor products, Westboro, Mass., is not as blunt as Crockett, but is not ready to make any concessions, either. He cites areas in which a 32-bit organization could theoretically offer more benefits, "but the fact is that we can achieve equal functionality with a 16-bit internal organization." The areas are central-processor execution speed, input/output speed, instruction length, and especially increased memory addressability with a wider access field.

He says that better logical design, more efficient memory management—including interleaving of the memory modules on a 16-bit bus and incorporation of richer 32- and 48-bit instruction words in the main processor and 64-bit floating-point



The answer. DEC's Richard Clayton says the key to the decision is cost if customer needs less than 500,000 bytes of memory.

instructions in an extended arithmetic unit—plus incorporation of a separate I/O processor, can all help to equal or better the speed of 32-bit machines. Those are some of the features of the Eclipse M/600.

Another mini maker still successfully carrying the 16-bit banner is Computer Automation Inc., Irvine, Calif., where Larry Lotito is marketing manager for the mini division. He says 16-bit performance is more than adequate for now, with the key being the user's knowing exactly what he wants to do. "If you have specific applications, we can design the memory access to use capacity most efficiently, mostly through byte manipulation," he says.

Up north in Santa Clara, officials at Tandem Computers Inc. are also convinced that 16-bit minis will be around for a long time. Gary Sabo, manager of market support, sees two trends. One is that minis will become multiprocessors performing parallel processing. "That's the way to get horsepower," he says, whether the architecture is 16 or 32 bits. The other trend is that 16-bit units will probably change form, with more of them based on microprocessors.

The biggest obstacle to near-term wider acceptance of 32-bit minis is the software hurdle. DEC's intention for the VAX line is to offer the kind of performance that IBM/370 users get, according to Peter Christy, a staff consultant, "and we've got to be able to offer that same breadth of software support." DEC's Clayton adds that the software has to include a Cobol compiler, which is in the works, "because we perceive that VAX's use as a commercial system is important to its success."

Data General's Scanlon probably summarizes the software challenge best when he says that where tens of man years might be needed to get a new 32-bit machine up and running with minimal software, the time required to write operating systems, multiple compilers, file-system management, and diagnostic software for peripherals is measured in hundreds of man years.

Economics count. That's why "16 bits will prevail for quite a long time," he says. "Sixteen-bit machines will account for the major revenues in the minicomputer industry, certainly through 1985 and probably all of the 1980s." The real action in the minicomputer industry now is in machines selling for from \$10,000 to just under \$100,000, he asserts, with average selling prices of \$30,000 to \$40,000.

As Prime's Nelson puts it, "It's very hard to kill a machine in the minicomputer industry." Good evidence of that is the fact that DEC continues to improve on the 12-bit PDP-8 line, which one former company official says had accounted for between \$70 million and \$80 million in revenues a few years ago. Most people in the industry attribute that penetration to the vast accumulation of PDP-8 software. □

Dial Spectrol for Dials!



Highest quality, better readability.

If you've got the pot, we've got the dial. Spectrol has a dial for any standard multi-turn pot. Choose from 7 standard models. Select chrome or black finish. Specify standard 1/4-inch or 1/8-inch shaft bores. Get maximum readability with even our smallest 7/8-inch concentric Model 16 — or swing with the tide to our unique 3- and 4-digit models. Try them, you'll like the action. (If you don't have the pot — we've got those, too.) Call or write.

Spectrol

SPECTROL ELECTRONICS GROUP

UNITED STATES Spectrol Electronics Corporation 11000 E. 60th Avenue, City of Industry, CA 91748, U.S.A. • FAX 714-894-8982 • TEL 714-894-1314

UNITED KINGDOM Spectrol Reliance Ltd., Colney Way, Stevenage, Hertfordshire, England • Service 21201 • TEL/FAX 44-4422

ITALY EP Electronica spa, Via Carlo Paccagni 1, 20018 Pero (Milano Italy) • 03-39-241 • TEL/FAX 30001

Circle 75 on reader service card

Microprocessors

Will MDS be the universal tool?

With market for systems expected to reach \$100 million in 1980, introduction of Intel's low-priced Series II may hasten day

by William F. Arnold, San Francisco bureau manager

Although it's too early to tell whether microprocessor development systems will become as numerous as oscilloscopes on designer's benchtops, one thing is clear: they are sparking a skyrocketing market. Late last month that market got a further major boost with the introduction of the Intellec Series II low-priced family by Intel Corp., Santa Clara, Calif., already the generally acknowledged leader in the field (see "Intel turns it on," p. 77).

Industry estimates vary, but many think the 1978 market will reach \$80 million. That figure, up from about \$50 million in 1977, is expected to soar to \$100 million by 1980. An even more bullish estimate comes from Leonard Call, manager of product marketing for microsystems for Motorola Inc.'s Semiconductor Group in Phoenix. He thinks the 1978 figure will be nearer \$90 million. Moreover, business is so strong that it should grow at a 25% to 30% annually compounded rate for the next three or four years, he says. Motorola is generally conceded to be one of the top three in the MDS market with Intel and Tektronix Inc.

Generally agreeing with Call, Galen Wampler, industry analyst with market-research firm Prime Data, San Jose, Calif., estimates this year's market at between \$85 million and \$95 million, growing to \$100 million next year, and soaring to \$125 million to \$150 million in 1980.

Wampler's estimates show Intel shooting from \$20 million in 1976 to \$40 million in 1977 and probably to about \$50 million this year. Motorola probably will do about \$12 million this year, up from \$6 million in 1976 and \$8 million to \$9 million last



Developers. Futuredata founders Bruce Gladstone (left) and Paul Page with their Universal MDS. Page, the firm's president, says customers tend to buy several systems.

year. Tektronix is assumed to have had \$4 million in sales in 1977, its first year in the business, and could do about \$10 million this year. Texas Instruments Inc. should rise to \$5 million this year from \$3 million.

Obviously fueling the surging MDS market is the explosion of microprocessor applications. Design engineers need the development systems to design and debug their prototype software and hardware before they commit to production systems.

Other factors strengthen the market. A cofounder of the small, young Los Angeles firm of Futuredata (formerly Microkit), Paul Page explains that companies are buying several development systems because they recognize that "you can't make a \$30,000 designer wait around to use a \$10,000 MDS."

Also hiking sales figures is the popularity of MDS options, says James H. Gibbons, manager of the

central marketing group for up-and-coming Zilog in Cupertino, Calif. Although Zilog's development system is a powerful package for a basic price of \$8,990, the average selling price is going up because "people tend to higher and higher options at initial purchase, and with these tickets you can get into the \$12,000-to-\$15,000 range."

Two outlooks. The marketplace is dividing into opposing camps, explains Arnold Karush, product manager for logic development products at Tektronix in Beaverton, Ore. One serves those users who, committed to design in one particular microprocessor, buy that maker's MDS. The other targets development systems toward users who may want to use microprocessors from several semiconductor houses in their designs. In the first camp fall Intel, Motorola, Zilog, Rockwell, and National. In the second are Tektronix,

Intel turns it on

For Intel Corp., the new Intellec Series II family of microprocessor development system products shows the advantage of being a leading large-scale integration house. By packing a lot of LSI parts into the development systems, it was able to improve performance and lower the cost from its current MDS 800 systems, the most popular in the marketplace, says Sam Sadler, product line manager.

The series, which comes in three software-compatible products, is designed to support Intel's current microprocessors and upcoming ones, too, Sadler says. The 210 low-end system will sell for \$3,250, compared with \$4,500 for the comparable MDS 800 unit. Targeted for small 8080 and 8085 systems, the 210 includes its own 8080A-2 microprocessor, read-only-memory-based assembler and text editor, 32,768 bytes of random-access memory and 24 kilobytes of ROM.

Midline is the 220 with its integrated cathode-ray-tube display, keyboard, single-density floppy disk, and a six-slot multiplex card cage. Its price is \$7,245, as against more than \$10,000 for the MDS 800 equivalent, Sadler says. Chockfull of LSI devices, the 220 features the 8080s, an 8271 floppy-disk controller, 2875 CRT controllers, and 2716 memory chips, he says.

Due out in May is the high-end 230 with a price tag of \$12,900, versus about \$15,000 for the comparable MDS 800. This powerful unit has two double-density floppy diskettes, 65,536 bytes of RAM and a detachable typewriter-style keyboard with upper- and lower-case characters and cursor controls. It includes more than 1 million bytes of on-line storage and can support an overall total of 2.5 million bytes.

Mupro, Futuredata, and, most likely, Hewlett-Packard Co.—when it eventually enters the fray.

Looking at the business, H. R. Anderson, manager of product planning for Rockwell's Microelectronic Device division, Anaheim, Calif., sees "a polarization with interesting repercussions, starting now and in full swing by 1979."

In this confrontation, the first camp's strategy is direct and clear-cut. "My charter is to support Intel silicon," declares Intel's Sam Sadler, by offering a range of software-compatible systems that are easily upgradable to support Intel's range of microcomputers—in short, everything possible to make sure the user stays with Intel products. Chip makers like to think that they have a better chance in the MDS market than instrument makers that offer general-purpose systems, because, as Motorola's Call puts it, "we're in the best position to understand and serve device technology."

Not so fast, counters Tek's Joseph McCarthy, marketing manager for logic development products. As the market fragments into more and more different kinds of chips, only general-purpose development systems "don't lock customers into one chip family," he states.

And makers of general-purpose systems can support individual chip sets just as well as the chipmakers, McCarthy says, pointing to Tek's worldwide sales and service network. Through various channels of information, a general-purpose supplier learns the ins and outs of an individual microprocessor as it comes into the market, he says.

Eying Intel. As for Intel's new line, reaction is mixed. It seems to be an effort to better fight Tek's 8001 and 8002 systems, observes William Hading, marketing manager for microprocessor development systems for National Semiconductor Corp., which is readying a new system to follow the UDS-1 it brought out last year. Industry analyst Wampler thinks Intel is trying to protect and gain market share among users of Intel microprocessors. However, competitor McCarthy of Tektronix asserts that the new series will only slow the decline in Intel's market share.

What Hewlett-Packard is up to also concerns industry marketers because the MDS market is a natural one for the giant instrument and computer maker. Although HP is characteristically silent about its plans, competitors expect it to bring out a system later this year. □

Setting new
rotary switching standards

it's
small...

it's
enclosed...

it's affordable...



it's Grayhill
Series 71!

- from logic switching up to 1/4 amp
- 1/2" diameter
- contamination-free construction

Here's maximum versatility and quality in a compact switch that reflects state-of-the-art capabilities and state-of-the-economy pricing. Grayhill's Series 71 Switches are available with such options as up to 12 positions, 30° or 36° angle of throw; up to 6 poles per deck, up to 12 decks; fixed or adjustable stops; solder lug or PC terminals; 1/8", 1/4", or 4mm shaft diameters, and concentric shafts. They have a gold plated contact system, dialyl phthalate insulation, molded-in terminals. For complete information, see EEM or contact Grayhill, Inc. 561 Hillgrove, La Grange, IL 60525.



Avionics

It's high noon for MLS shoot-out

British working feverishly to gain reversal of decision making U. S. scanning-beam approach the future standard

by Ray Connolly, Washington bureau manager

Britain is fighting what looks like its last battle in a technological war with the United States. At stake is a new international standard for microwave landing systems for the mid-1980s and beyond. They would replace outmoded instrument landing systems using vhf/uhf frequencies that were first adopted in 1949.

Microwave systems, with their 120° scanning beams, have long been recognized as the answer to air-traffic problems at congested world airports that are often surrounded by high-rise structures or mountainous terrain. Unlike the limited frequencies and straight and narrow flight paths of ILS, the all-weather MLS system permits curved approaches by aircraft, using a scanning beam with broader coverage in both azimuth and elevation.

To and fro. Time-reference scanning beam MLS, favored by the FAA over doppler, has two sets of beams scanned rapidly back and forth for azimuth and up and down for elevation.

Britain began its war nearly three years ago when the U. S. Federal Aviation Administration rejected the doppler technique invented and patented in the UK in favor of a time-reference scanning-beam approach. The decision came after a \$40 million investment and two years studying the competing technologies. The FAA has invested another \$80 million developing and testing its choice with Bendix Corp. in Baltimore and Texas Instruments Inc. as its principal contractors [*Electronics*, Feb. 20, 1975, p. 78].

Following extensive evaluation of the two proposals, an International Civil Aviation Organization panel of international experts recommended adoption of the U. S. system as the next world standard. A final vote on the matter is scheduled during a

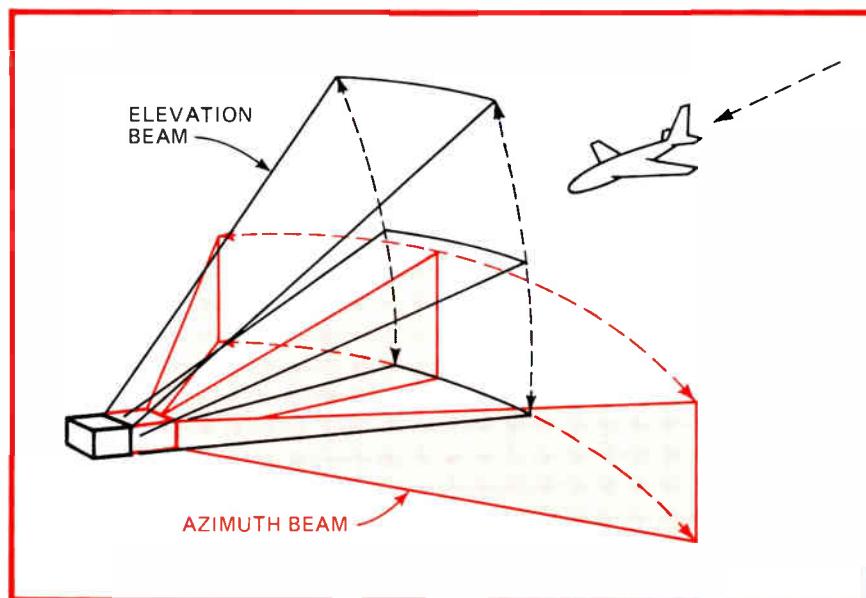
three-week ICAO meeting in Montreal beginning April 4.

With the U. S. standing to win an estimated \$1.5 billion world market over the next decade, Britain has been lobbying furiously to overturn the FAA choice and stall an ICAO decision. So far, the campaign has generated more heat than light, straining relations between the two allies.

Those strains peaked last month during hearings called "to clear the air" by Rep. John Burton (D., Calif.), chairman of the House Government Operations transportation subcommittee. What troubles an angry FAA is that a final ICAO decision may be postponed until the U. S.-UK controversy cools down. In fact, pressure is mounting in the FAA and other Federal agencies in favor of unilaterally adopting a national standard, a suggestion that is sure to add fuel to the technological fires.

U. S. policy. That proposal never came up at the Burton hearings, since U. S. policy is to abide by the ICAO decision, one expected, sooner or later, to be in the favor of the time-reference scanning-beam approach. At the Burton committee hearings, however, the FAA and its consultants strongly attacked the efforts of Britain's lobbyist Michael Lehrman to overturn the U. S. choice. The Americans said he was leveling "deliberately misleading" and "untrue" charges.

Lehrman, who has achieved the status of super-lobbyist since his successful effort to obtain U. S. landing rights for the Concorde supersonic transport, is employed by Plessey. The British firm is developer of the doppler system under

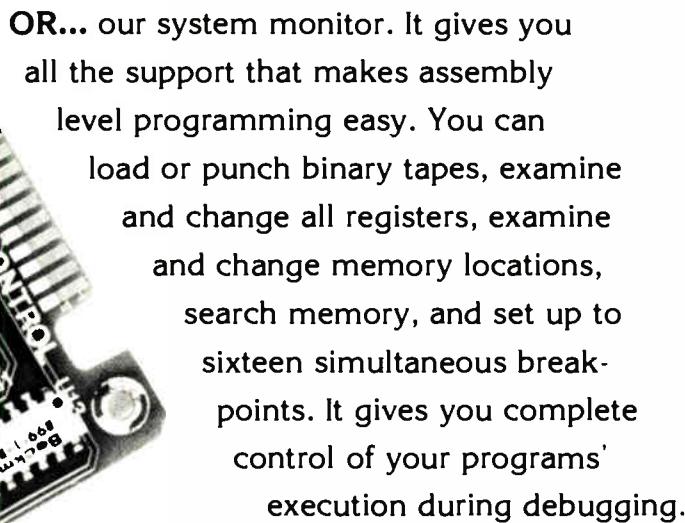


ISC-12

**The 12-bit singleboard computer that speaks your language... ENGLISH,
with all the programming aids you need RIGHT ON THE BOARD!**

Like PROCOL...our extremely powerful and versatile programming language, with features like single and double precision arithmetic, subscripted variables, user defined functions, vectored interrupt handling, Boolean variables, logical operators, error trap, and much, much more!

OR... the text editor that helps you in writing and correcting your programs, either in **PROCOL** or in assembly language.



OR... our system monitor. It gives you all the support that makes assembly level programming easy. You can load or punch binary tapes, examine and change all registers, examine and change memory locations, search memory, and set up to sixteen simultaneous breakpoints. It gives you complete control of your programs' execution during debugging.

THE HARDWARE IS EQUALLY IMPRESSIVE..



with a PDP 8E compatible instruction set, 4K of user memory that can be either RAM or PROM (in 1K increments), 5K of system ROM, 72 individually addressable I/O lines, 4 level vectored interrupts, and a 4 MHZ clock rate. And best of all, the single quantity price is only **\$945.00** including **PROCOL**, Text Editor, System Monitor, and 4K of RAM (OEM prices start at less than \$300.00)

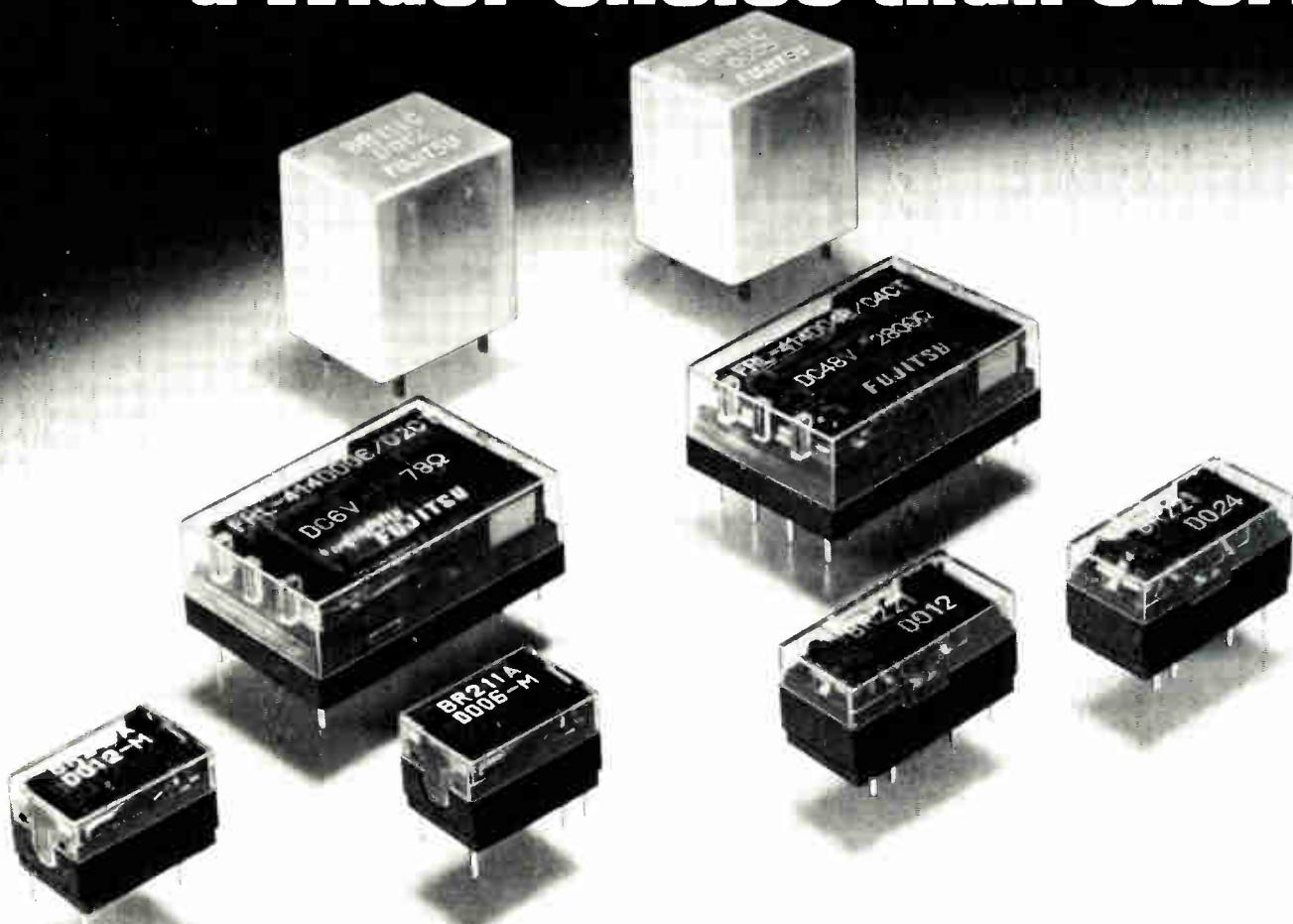
TLF

**CORPORATION Post Office Box 2298, Littleton, Colorado 80161
303/794-1634 TELEX 454541**

Circle 79 on reader service card

PDP is the registered trademark
of Digital Equipment Corp.

Now! Fujitsu pc board relays a wider choice than ever.



The Fujitsu pc board relay lineup of general-purpose devices for printed circuit board applications is now wider than ever for greater coverage in meeting your demanding on-board mounting applications. Yes, the Fujitsu BR-series miniature and FRL410 series flat package relays, so well known throughout the industry for unbeatable performance and size and for their outstanding design that makes for flow-soldering-safe mounting, now give you even greater coverage to meet your full range of applications in vending machines, control equipment, business machines, communications gear, entertainment products, and a wide range of other applications. Take the smallest members of the BR-series lineup—the ultra-miniature BR211 (SPDT) and BR221 (DPDT) relays. You get a choice of two pin configurations, two load classes (including low-level), and a wide range of coil voltage ratings to meet almost any switching application up to one amp load. And if you need a DPDT/4PDT arrangement with bifurcated contact, you've still got a wide selection available in our FRL410 series relays. So when it comes to picking a

performance relay, come to the maker with the solid performance, compact, and ultra-reliable products. Come to Fujitsu. Our BR-series miniature and FRL410 series flat package relays are available right now in volume quantities at prices that can't be beat. Call or write now for additional information and our new catalog detailing the full Fujitsu relay lineup. You'll be glad you did.

Model	Contact Arrangement	Contact Rating	Coil Voltage
BR111	SPDT	3A 24V DC or 100V AC	5/6/9/12/ 24V DC
BR211	SPDT	1A 24V DC or 100V AC	1.5/3/5/6/9/ 12/24V DC
BR221	DPDT	0.5A 100V AC	5/6/9/12/ 24V DC
FRL410	DPDT	1A 30V DC or 100V AC	5/6/12/ 24/48V DC
	4PDT		

FUJITSU LIMITED
Communications and Electronics

FUJITSU AMERICA, INC./Chicago Office: 910 Sherwood Drive-23, Lake Bluff, ILL 60044, U.S.A. Phone: (312) 295-2610 TWX: 910 651 2259

FUJITSU LIMITED/Components Group (Head Office): Syuwa Onarimon Bldg., 1-1, Shinbashi 6 chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan Phone: (03) 437-2111 Telex: 2424511 FT SIN J Cable: FUJITSULIMITED TOKYO **Paris Liaison Office:** Porte No.207, 1 Voie, Felix, Eboue 94000, Creteil, France Phone: 01-898-03-55 Telex: 42-212544F

Circle 80 on reader service card

Probing the news

contract to the British Ministry of Defence, with the support of the UK's Civil Aviation Authority, a non-government body. Lehrman, who gets \$120,000 a year plus expenses from Plessey, also acknowledged employing the technical consulting services of Charles Varnell at a time when the latter was also consulting for ITT Gilfillan, a proponent of doppler MLS in the FAA competition.

ITT's stake is clear. Charles Earp of its Standard Telecommunications Laboratories in Britain invented doppler MLS and holds basic patents on the technique. The FAA cites the ICAO panel's observation that no similar patents exist on hardware that could hike the U.S. system's cost through royalties or licensing arrangements.

Even before the addition of projected ITT royalties, the doppler system's avionics and ground equipment costs are more than those of the U.S. choice, the ICAO panel reported. Measured in 1976 dollars,

the U.S. avionics for the basic 200-channel, C-band system for small airports would cost \$4,651, or 8.5% less than a doppler system, while the \$125,235 ground equipment price tag is 5% cheaper. For larger commercial transport systems, U.S. avionics costs of \$38,371 are only \$200 under those of the UK system, although ground equipment costs of \$441,810 are 5% cheaper.

Moreover, the ICAO panel concluded that scanning beam has greater growth potential for the future, since it can be modified to cope with a 360° azimuth and it has greater auxiliary data capability. Also favoring the U.S. system was ICAO's judgment that it is more reliable than doppler. The "soft failure characteristic" of phased-array antennas—which the FAA is still updating—"can withstand a number of independent failures in the radiating elements and associated rf feed network without significantly affecting guidance quality," the ICAO panel concluded. "Further, the isolation of individual transmitter malfunctions is somewhat more straightforward" than with doppler. □

Hazeltine's new Compact

Hazeltine Corp., a strong early advocate of doppler MLS, has been converted to time-reference scanning-beam techniques, developing a new phased-array antenna for the system that the Federal Aviation Administration is ready to buy. Called Compact—for cost-minimized phased-array circuit technique—an engineering model of the system was flight-tested by the FAA a year ago following investigation of phased-array potentials by the Naval Research Laboratory under an agreement with the FAA. Frank Frisbie, chief of FAA's approach and landing R&D, says the contract now in negotiation would be "a production prototype for major jetport long-runway operation."

Several years ago, the Greenland, N.Y., company went to court to get an injunction against further scanning-beam work by the FAA and lost [*Electronics*, Feb. 20, 1975, p. 78]. Later, Hazeltine's Harold Wheeler worked with the British on a doppler-system redesign to eliminate multipath problems that showed up in early computer simulation tests. Multipath occurs when radio signals, taking multiple paths in travelling from transmitter to receiver, are reflected off buildings and other objects, arriving at different times at the receiver. After the British system redesign, Frisbie told the congressional subcommittee, "this multipath phenomenon had been altered but not eliminated."

With its conversion to scanning beam, Hazeltine is manufacturing a small community MLS system on its own, using the compact antenna for both elevation and azimuth functions. This, says Frisbie, "seems clear proof that they too are convinced of Compact performance, and is evidence that this [antenna] is inexpensive enough even for a small community application." The FAA division chief's statement was in reply to what he called false statements by Plessey lobbyist Lehrman that FAA tests showed that "overall static data on the Compact was disastrous."

U.S./Canadian Sales Representatives

Application Specialists, Inc.
6806 Newbrook Ave., Elms, Syracuse, NY 13057
Phone: (315) 437-2813 Telex: 937201
3700 East Ave., Rochester, NY 14618
Phone: (716) 586-6226 Telex: 978367

Impact Electrical Products, Inc.
325 Marville Rd., Pleasantville, NY 10570
Phone: (914) 769-2345

Electrical Components, Inc.
Box 172-5, Washington St., Natick, MA 01760
Phone: (617) 655-2225 Telex: 948437
57 Dennis Rd., Longmeadow, MA 01106
Beach Rd., P.O. Box 446, East Orleans, MA 02643

Impact/JMR Sales, Inc.
3145 Bordentown Ave., Parlin, NJ 08859
Phone: (201) 727-5335

Hughes Associates, Inc.
717 Pratt Ave., N.E., Box 33, Huntsville, AL 35801
Phone: (205) 533-9108 TWX: 810-726-2135

Impact/Jos-Co Melius, Inc.
6425 Cedar Ave., Minn., MN 55423
Phone: (612) 861-3343 TWX: 910-576-2929

Gillum Sales, Inc.
P.O. Box 1915, Merrittown, TENN 37814
Phone: (615) 587-2770

United Components
P.O. Box 28026, Dallas, TX 75228
Phone: (214) 324-1448 TWX: 910-861-4306

"C" Associates, Inc.
2500 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, FLA 33020
Phone: (305) 922-6230
249 Mainland Ave., Suite 317, Altamonte Centre,
Altamonte Springs, FLA 32701
Phone: (305) 831-1717

Bransky Sales
1279 Lincoln Ave., South Highland Park, ILL 60035
Phone: (312) 433-2375

McFadden Sales, Inc.
4645 Executive Dr., Columbus, OH 43220
Phone: (614) 459-1280 TWX: 810-482-1623

Technical Representatives, Inc.
6515 E. 82nd St., Suite 110, Indianapolis, IND 46250
Phone: (317) 849-6454 TWX: 810-260-1792
820 Spring St., New Albany, IND 47150
1939 Goldsmith Lane, Louisville, KY 40218
Phone: (502) 451-9818
2118 Inwood Dr., #102, Executive Office Park,
Fort Wayne, IND 46805
Phone: (219) 484-1432

Impact Electrical Products, Inc.
14270 NW Science Park Dr., Suite 102, Portland,
ORE 97229
Phone: (503) 644-3714

Shonin, Inc.
1485 Bayshore Blvd., San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (415) 467-6700

Reed Electronic Marketing
P.O. Box 964, Del Mar, CA 92014
Phone: (714) 452-1256 TWX: 910-322-1131
P.O. Box 206, Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Phone: (213) 598-6876 TWX: 910-341-7295

Electronic Components International
450 Denison St., Markham, Ontario L3R 1B9, Canada
Phone: (416) 495-6202 Telex: 065-24011

Companies

Norden, at 50, is feisty again

New emphasis on systems, focus on military work only, and exclusive minicomputer license lead to resurgence

by Bruce LeBoss, New York bureau manager

For Norden Systems Inc., life is beginning again at 50. The principal electronics subsidiary of United Technologies Corp., the once moribund firm is bursting with activity in its golden jubilee year. And as though to celebrate that anniversary, the former division and another subsidiary, Dynell Electronics Corp., have just been consolidated.

In Norwalk, Conn., Norden cut its teeth as a supplier of bombsights for U.S. military aircraft. Over the years it developed an expertise in air-to-ground radar and airborne displays and became one of the largest U.S. defense contractors. By 1972, the firm had about 3,400 employees and an estimated \$100 million in revenues, mostly from major contracts for the F-111D fighter's displays and C-5A transport's radar, as well as the A-6E all-weather attack plane's radar. How-

ever, the next few years were lean. Norden's major production programs tapered off, efforts to pick up commercial business bore little fruit, and employment tumbled to 900 by 1975. That was when Peter L. Scott came on the scene as president, and the firm has been ascending ever since.

"Soon after I arrived, it became obvious to me that the division's capabilities are oriented to the military market," says Scott. Thus, he decided it would "go military all the way." This meant redirecting some management talent that had diversified toward the commercial market and pruning several operations, such as selling Terminal Communications Inc., a \$30 million firm.

Scott's second key decision was to change Norden from a product- to a systems-oriented company. "Practically all of our past work involved

data gathering and processing. Thus, it was a logical extension of our innate skills to enter the military minicomputer field."

To get into that business, the firm had two options: either develop its own standard computer or license technology from an existing minicomputer maker. It chose licensing. Says Scott, "We won, competing against some very big names, a license agreement from the world's best-known and largest manufacturer of minicomputers, Digital Equipment Corp."

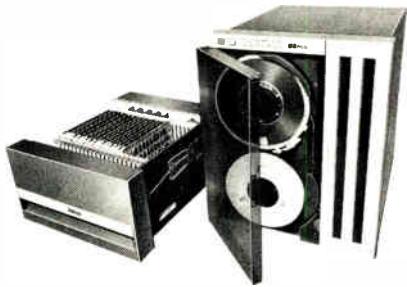
In February 1976, DEC licensed Norden to militarize, make, and market its small but highly successful commercial PDP-11 family. Nine months later, Norden introduced its initial offering, the middle-of-the-line PDP-11/34M [Electronics, Nov. 25, 1976, p. 50]. It has since expanded the line with militarized versions of the LSI-11 single-board microcomputer and high-end PDP-11/70.

New areas. The military computer was the key to Scott's overall plan to broaden its basic product line, which had been quite narrow. For starters, he found two new growth areas, automated battlefield systems and shipboard surveillance and fire-control system. He also expanded the scope of the firm's airborne weapons delivery systems.

In its pursuit of automated-battlefield-systems business, Norden licensed technology from Marconi Space and Defence Systems Ltd. of England. With it, the firm won a



Pilot. Norden's president since 1975, Peter L. Scott (right) had been a vice president of NCR Corp. He is shown with Harold L. Ergott, vice president for computer products.



GCR TECHNOLOGY IS MOVING INTO THE MINI-COMPUTER MARKET.

We are now shipping our 6250 bpi STC 1900 high density magnetic tape subsystem to OEM mini-computer customers. The STC 1900 is a 19-inch rack mountable, low-cost tape subsystem that includes 1600 bpi as a standard feature.

This means that for the first time, mini-computers can offer the high performance features of much larger computers.

For the first time, you can offer 6250 bpi read-write capability with GCR format.



Now your customers can benefit from:

- Increased throughput
- Almost four times the recording density of 1600 bpi
- Improved error correction (simultaneous two-track)
- Library interchangeability with other systems operating at 6250 or 1600 bpi densities
- 100 megabyte disk dumps to one tape reel

If improved system performance is important to you, the next move is yours. Call Frank Gunn toll free at 800-525-2940 or send coupon.

7-3877



**STORAGE TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION**

P.O. Box 6, Louisville, Colorado 80027

Please send me complete information about the new 1900 subsystem.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

STC SHIPPING DEPT.



HP's Small Wonders

Coaxial Attenuators, DC to 18 GHz

- Ideal for general purpose use; 3, 6, 10 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60 dB Models.
- Excellent price/performance; 100% computer tested with NBS traceable calibration points.
- Low SWR with superior phase linearity for fast pulse or wideband work.
- Type N, SMA, APC-7 options. Priced from \$70 to \$200*

These and more than 300 other microwave measurement items are described in our new 80 page coaxial and waveguide catalog. You can get a copy from your nearby HP field office, or write.

*Domestic US prices only

HEWLETT  PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.

1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304



04604A

Circle 84 on reader service card

1977 Answer Book. It makes your job easier. \$25.

Who makes what? Over 4000 products, more than 5000 manufacturers with their local contracts and distributors, directory of trade names and catalogs, post-paid inquiry cards for 5-second ordering of current catalogs.

Electronics Buyers' Guide 1221 Ave. of the Americas New York, N.Y. 10020	
Yes, send me a copy of The Answer Book. I've enclosed \$25 (USA and Canada only, elsewhere send \$35). Full money back guarantee if returned within 10 days.	
Name	
Company	
Street	
City	State
Zip	



Electronics
BUYERS'
GUIDE

Probing the news

\$6.2 million contract to develop the microprocessor-based Battery Computer System for the Army [Electronics, Oct. 14, 1976, p. 77]. The BCS is an artillery computer for individual gun batteries.

The firm was selected over Litton last fall to supply the fire-control system for Vought Corp.'s version of the U.S. Army's General Support Rocket System. Vought and Norden are pitted against a Boeing-Teledyne team in a competition to develop the rapid-fire artillery rocket system. The Army will pick one team to produce the system, scheduled to enter service in the early 1980s. The total program could be worth upwards of \$1 billion.

Perhaps equally successful is Norden's thrust into shipboard systems. Norden first won a few contracts to supply modification kits that increase the display capability of radars used on U.S. Navy ships. It then competed against IBM, Sperry Univac, Litton, Hughes, and others and was chosen by the Applied Physics Laboratory of Johns Hopkins University to develop a system to computerize the radars of Navy combat vessels.

All ahead full. Meanwhile, the firm is pushing to win additional shipboard business. Last fall, the Navy awarded it a \$2.3 million contract to develop a new radar system that will be based on standard electronic module technology. More recently, Norden teamed with GE's Electronic Systems division and Dynell Electronics for studies leading to development of a new generation of radar systems for Navy ships.

In airborne weapons delivery, the firm is developing a radar-guided weapons systems. This development represents an expansion of airborne activities beyond the traditional radar and displays.

Apparently, Scott saw something he liked when surveying Dynell, a maker of shipboard radar systems. He subsequently brokered United Technologies' purchase of Dynell, in Melville, N.Y., for about \$21 million in cash. It will add about \$25 million to Norden's estimated \$50 million in 1977 sales. □

Whatever you can conceive, Norplex can help you achieve.

While the sages of yore could only ponder the infinite, modern man literally is reaching for it.

With the advent of space-age circuitry comes the need for base materials of unexcelled reliability and consistency.

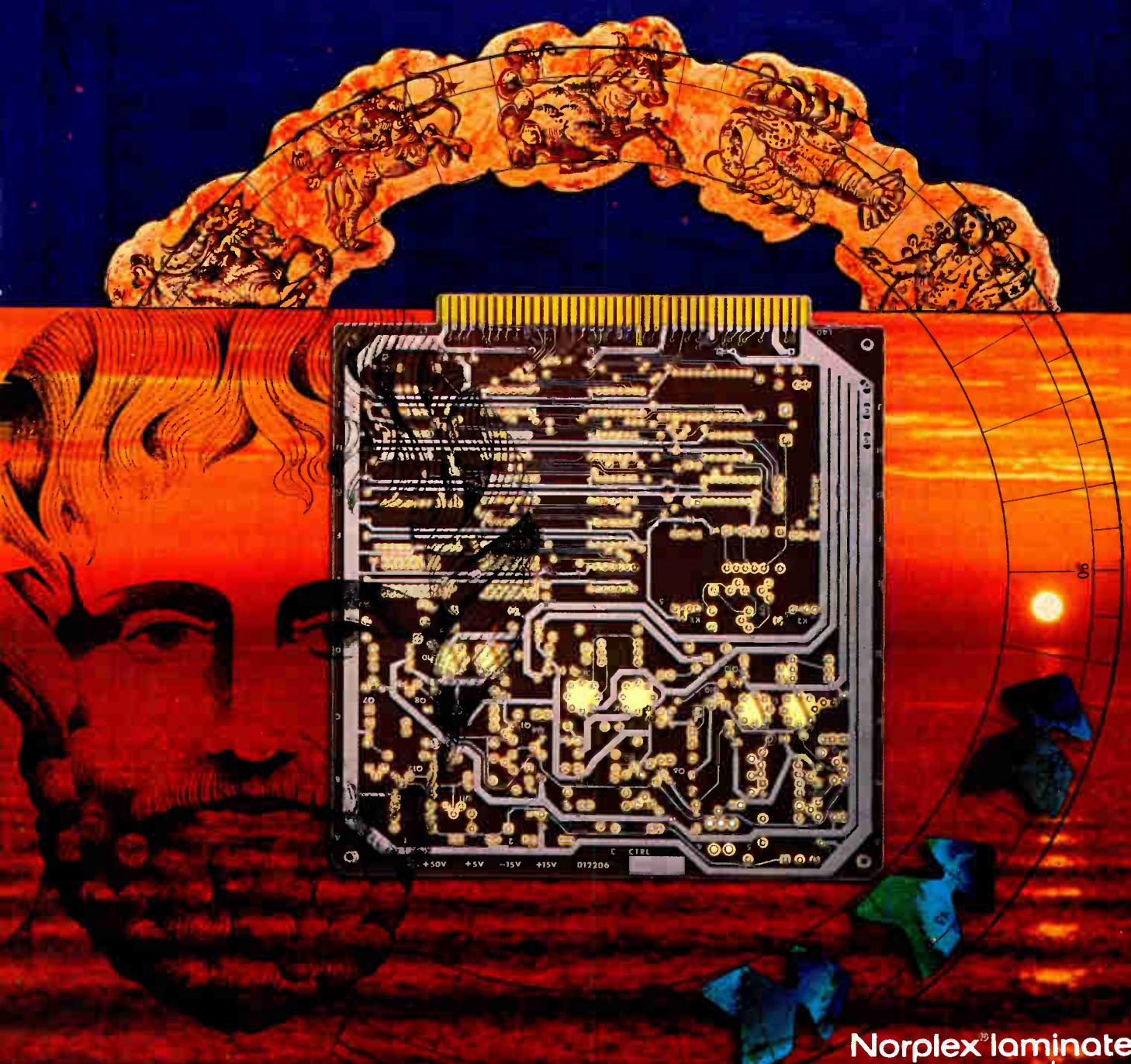
The manufacture of highest-integrity industrial laminates has been our only business for more than a quarter-century. No other company has the combined experience, technical resources, and exhaustive quality-assurance program that Norplex offers you.

At Norplex, the creative engineering and development of new products—and the

improvement of existing ones—is an ongoing process. We are continually designing and manufacturing laminates and other base materials for unique applications, helping customers find new ways to produce systems better and faster. And so we can for you.

At Norplex, imagination knows no earthly limits.

Norplex Division, UOP Inc. U.S. operations: LaCrosse, Wisconsin (World Headquarters); Black River Falls, Wisconsin; Franklin, Indiana; Postville, Iowa. European Headquarters: Wipperfürth, West Germany. Pacific Headquarters: Kowloon, Hong Kong.



Norplex[®] laminates
by UOP

Companies

ITT cements Black Forest connection

With move of Semiconductor Group's headquarters to Freiburg other changes are being made to strengthen market position

by John Gosch, Frankfurt bureau manager

It seems odd for an American semiconductor producer to move its headquarters to Europe. But for the Semiconductor Group of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., the move at the beginning of this year from New York to Freiburg, West Germany, made sense. After all, as Heinz F. L. Roessle, group general manager for ITT Semiconductor worldwide, points out, the group's strength is primarily in Europe.

For the American firm, Europe has always been the place where most of the action is. In some countries, its share of the integrated circuits market is as high as 15%. In West Germany, Freiburg-based Intermetall GmbH, the group's biggest facility, rates among the leading semiconductor producers. But back in the U.S., ITT Semiconductor is not even among the first 10.

Also testifying to the group's strength in Europe are sales and employment figures. Of total sales estimated at \$155 million last year, Europe accounted for about \$120 million, and Intermetall alone for some \$100 million. About 3,000 persons of the group's 3,500 employees are in Europe, 2,000 of them at Intermetall. So with Intermetall the biggest—and most profitable—facility, Freiburg, a quiet cathedral town on the southern fringes of the Black Forest, was the logical site for the group's headquarters.

Aiming high. Now that the move has been completed, Roessle's long-range goal is to push ITT Semiconductor from being an average performer to a position "among the world's top five semiconductor producers." His near-term target is an

annual growth rate of about 20%, which is better than the predicted industry average. That would lift the group's sales from last year's \$155 million to almost \$400 million within the next five years.

To reach that goal, Roessle and his management team are revising the group's product mix, investments, and sales and marketing activities. Basically, though, the group's three major manufacturing centers—Lawrence, Mass., and Footscray, England, as well as Freiburg—will continue to produce the devices most in demand in their respective market areas.

At Lawrence, the mainstay will still be discrete devices, for years a

Boss at Freiburg. Heinz Roessle, who heads ITT Semiconductor, wants to push it into position among the world's top five.

profitable activity there because of the big commercial and military markets in the U.S. At Footscray, the emphasis will be on memories, because of the expertise the British facility has gained in producing circuits for Britain's strong computer industry. At Freiburg, the accent will continue to be on consumer devices to cash in on Western Europe's and especially West Germany's, lucrative and expanding entertainment and consumer electronics markets.

But some product lines will be contracted, or even abandoned, while others will be expanded. Commodity transistor-transistor-logic families, long an unprofitable activity that finally led to the demise of ITT Semiconductor's operation in West Palm Beach, Fla., last year, will be discontinued. On the other hand, "we will expand the power sector in Lawrence and will also do more in transistors there," says Roessle.

Additions. To be added to the U.S. facility's line of diodes, rectifiers, triacs, and thyristors will be power transistors and more triac families to toughen ITT's stance in the power marketplace. The power transistors will be n-channel and p-channel devices fabricated with V-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor technology.

With a wider range of power devices and highly automated assembly lines to increase the Lawrence plant's output, Roessle is confident ITT can increase its share of the American market for discretes. "We also want to penetrate deeper into the U.S. market for consumer integrated circuits," he says. As in the past, these circuits



will come from Freiburg. But eventually, Roessle hints, consumer integrated circuits, including large-scale types, may be produced in the U. S.

As for Footscray, accounting for the bulk of memory production is the 4,096-bit dynamic random-access memory, the ITT4027. While this device is already being marketed on a worldwide basis, production of the 16,384-bit ITT4416 RAM is starting, with first samples already available. Both devices use a state-of-the-art MOS process and second-source Mostek Corp.'s 4027 and 4116 memories. On the drawing boards are 65,536-bit RAMS of ITT's own design.

Roessle's plans for Intermetal call for maintaining its lead in consumer products. Claiming to be the largest manufacturer in Europe of consumer MOS ICs, Intermetal aims to produce about 10 million such circuits this year. The total number of bipolar as well as MOS consumer ICs targeted for 1978 is well over 50 million. For discrete, Intermetal's production goal this year is 1.25 billion devices.

Marketing changes. Roessle's marketing world extends far beyond the areas bordering the Atlantic. "Japan is looking more and more attractive to us," he says. Because of the strong TV set production there, Japan "is the place for consumer ICs, and that's why we must direct our marketing thrust also toward that country." Roessle does not "exclude the possibility of eventually producing consumer circuits right in Japan if the situation calls for it."

All this will require "substantial investments in the future," he says. Earmarked this year for upgrading production lines, for new design and development labs, and for new production equipment is \$15 million, up 20% from last year.

The bulk of those investments will be at Intermetal. Now under construction is a \$3.5 million design lab with electron-beam lithography equipment for mask making, and a new factory for large-scale and very-large-scale integrated circuits that is equipped with machinery for processing 4-inch wafers.

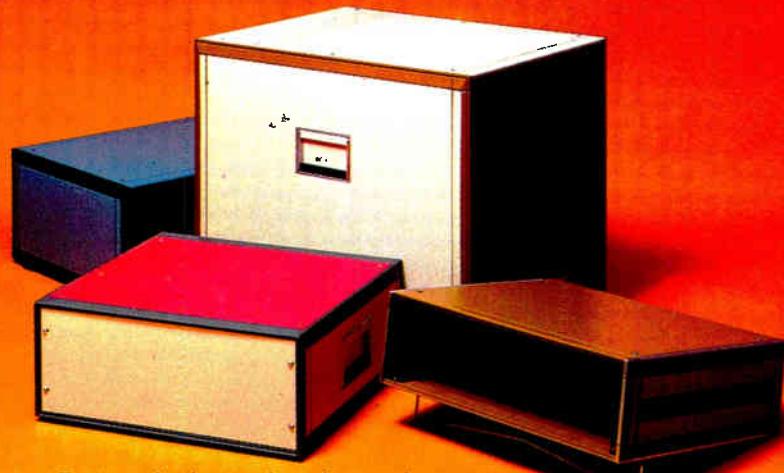
Assisting Roessle will be a number of executives who have come up through the ranks at various ITT companies in Germany, dubbed the Black Forest gang by their U. S. and

British colleagues. Roessle himself, at 48 a 30-year ITT veteran, will report to Douglas Stevenson, vice president, ITT-Europe, who recently received responsibility for ITT's worldwide electronics and industrial components activity, an activity that will account for more than \$1.7 billion this year.

A key figure at ITT Semiconductor will be Ljubomir "Lubo" Micic. Operating out of Freiburg, he will

serve as director of worldwide marketing and business development. In the U. S., the top ITT Semiconductor manager will be Gerald Bellis, director of discrete operations in Lawrence. Herbert Renner will continue as technical director worldwide, and Gerry Thomas as general manager of UK operations. As in the past, Robert Stasek, a native of Austria, heads ITT Semiconductor's facilities in continental Europe. □

Your best salesman never says a word.



Research shows that the enclosure accounts for 48% of your product's salability. People buy looks. And they buy quality.

The VIP Series 19 is the perfect combination of functional design and precision engineering. It gives your product a custom quality appearance. And the rugged strength that lets you know the quality doesn't stop at appearances.

There is complete accessibility from top, bottom, front and rear. All 10 sizes accept standard EIA panels in heights from 5 1/4" to 28". You can choose from a variety of decorator colors, or we'll paint to match yours.

Despite the versatility and custom look, standardized components mean two-week delivery and off-the-shelf prices.

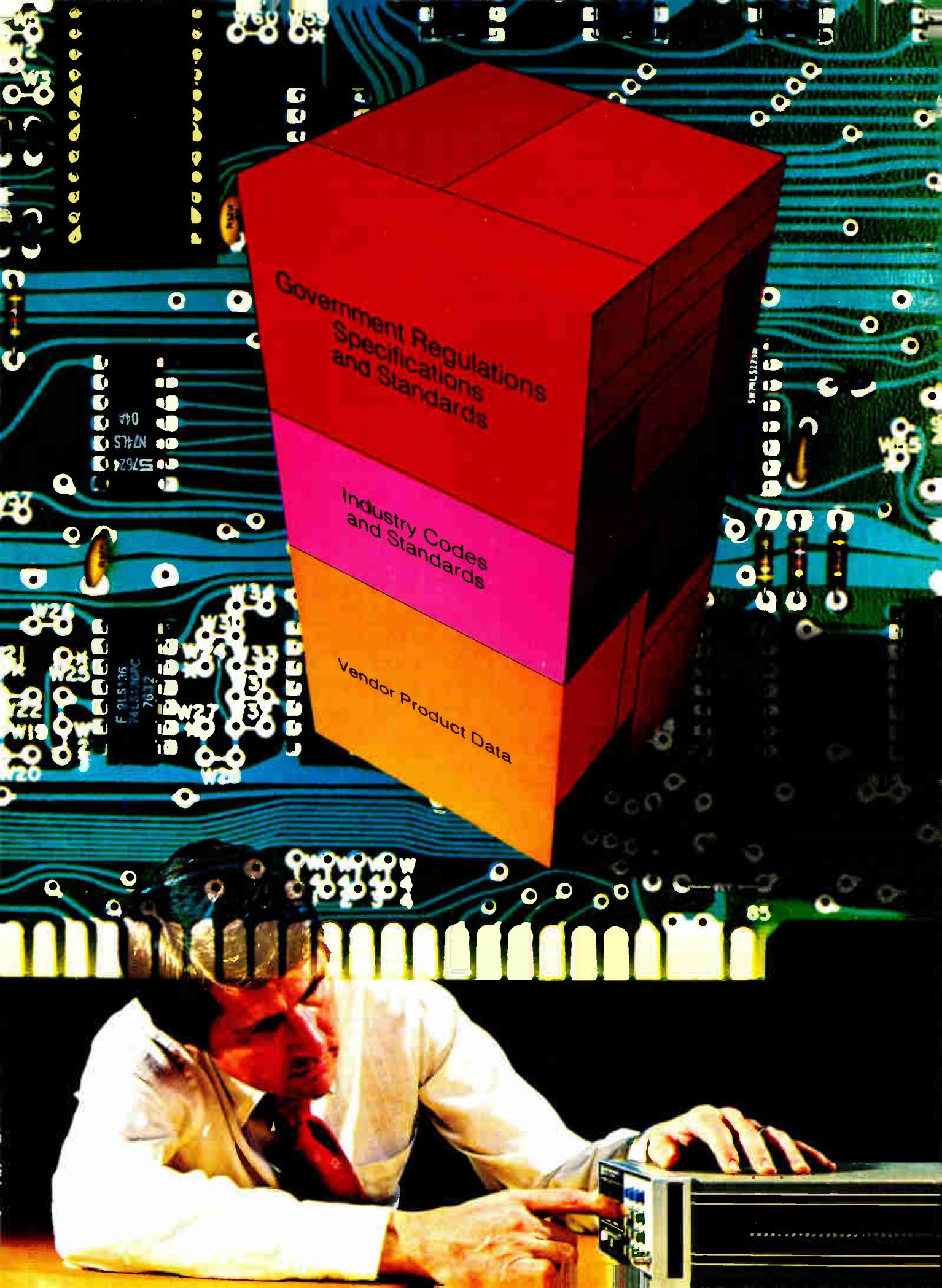
Hire the best salesman you can get for your product. VIP Series 19. It says the nicest things about you.

ZERO

We make you look good.

Zero Corporation • Burbank, CA 213/846-4191 • Monson, MA 413/267-5561

Call Me, I'm Interested 86.
Mail Catalog 87.



Government Regulations
Specifications
and Standards

Industry Codes
and Standards

Vendor Product Data

Plug into our information systems for more profitable electronic systems design and production.

Would you like to win more competitive bids? Find data on available state-of-the-art components and materials? Establish alternate sourcing? Find off-the-shelf components instead of creating specials? Keep current with everchanging industry and Federal codes, specs and regulations? You can—if you make the information explosion work for you instead of against you.

We can help. We're Information Handling Services, creators of VSMF® and other information retrieval systems. It's our mission to help you manage a tremendous volume of rapidly changing information. New Products. Changing specifications. New materials. Plus revisions of government and industry standards, codes, and regulations. We can give you instant access to information you'd otherwise spend hours or days researching. And we update that information as often as every 15 days.

Using two large-scale computers, we can configure an information base and retrieval system—in a variety of media—tailored to the specific needs of nearly every function in your organization. Among them: R&D, design engineering, standards, quality control, purchasing, maintenance, and more.

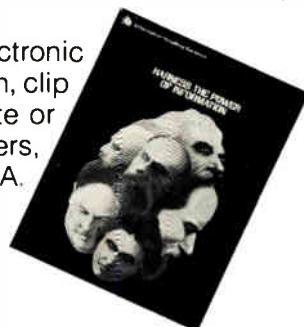
Unique, computer indexing methods not only enable you and your staff to quickly find products, suppliers, specs, standards, and codes quickly, but also interrelate them. For example, locate a particular product or manufacturer and you're simultaneously directed to the appropriate current regulations. And vice versa.

We can provide the documentation to assist your supplier evaluation. To design and build a product, a system and related subsystems. Then we can follow-on with the documentation necessary to maintain the system throughout its service life. Of particular interest to you are our Integrated Circuit and Semiconductor Parameter Retrieval Services, as well as our Design Engineering Service; IEEE, EIA, ASTM, NEMA, ANSI and ISO/IEC Standards Services; Military Specifications Service; and Military Standard Drawings Service.

To complement your particular style of management, we can deliver information through these and other off-the-shelf systems, or we can design and implement custom information retrieval systems in a variety of media—electronic, microform, or hard-copy.

For a free brochure describing how you can apply electronic efficiency to more profitable systems design and production, clip your business card to this ad and mail it to IHS™. Or write or call Information Handling Services, World Headquarters, 15 Inverness Way East, Englewood, Colorado 80150, USA. Phone (303) 779-0600.

For information call toll-free: 1-800-821-3424, ext. 233
(In Missouri: 1-800-892-7655, ext. 224)



Information Handling Services

An Indian Head Company

COMPUTERIZED INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS WITHOUT THE COST OF THE COMPUTER

D09-5

**TMS 4732
32K ROM**

A7	1		24	VCC
A6	2		23	A8
A5	3		22	A9
A4	4		21	CS2 or <u>CS2</u>
A3	5		20	CS1 or <u>CS1</u>
A2	6		19	A10
A1	7		18	A11
A0	8		17	Q8
Q1	9		16	Q7
Q2	10		15	Q6
Q3	11		14	Q5
VSS	12			

**TMS 2532
32K EPROM**

A7	1		24	VCC
A6	2		23	A8
A5	3		22	A9
A4	4		21	VPP
A3	5		20	PD/PGM
A2	6		19	A10
A1	7		18	A11
A0	8		17	Q8
Q1	9		16	Q7
Q2	10		15	Q6
Q3	11		14	Q5
VSS	12		13	Q4

MOVING AHEAD IN MEMORIES



Introducing the first 32K EPROM.

Single 5-volt supply. Fully static. Biggest ever. From Texas Instruments.

Four 8Ks in a single 24-pin package. Or two 16Ks. TI's new TMS 2532—a 32K 5-volt EPROM (erasable programmable read-only memory). The first and the biggest of its kind.

With applications now demanding more and more memory in the same size space, the new TMS 2532 is both practical and economical. Because TI offers a plug-in 32K ROM for volume production. Because system upgrading is a snap—the TMS 2532 is pin-compatible with 8K and 16K 5-volt models.

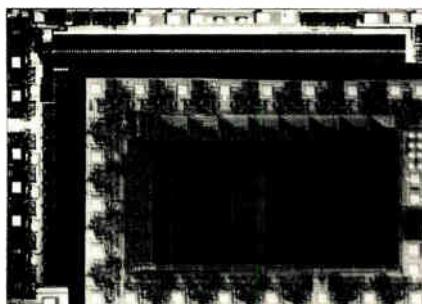
In addition, there is less assembly cost. Greater board density. Improved reliability. And, the TMS 2532 is a dollar saver compared to 8Ks and 16Ks.

Easy programming

Designed for facilitating rapid program changes in high-density, fixed-memory applications, the new TMS 2532 features speedy programming. A single TTL level pulse is all that's needed for simple in-system programming.

Any location can be programmed in any order. Either individually, in blocks, or at random. Which cuts programming time to a minimum. Existing EPROM programmers can do the job.

Erasing is simple, too. All you do is just expose the chip to high intensity ultra-violet light through the quartz window exactly as you would with any other EPROM.



MORE MEMORY CAPACITY results from state-of-the-art design techniques that keep the TMS 2532 EPROM chip only slightly larger than an 8K chip (foreground).

Fully static operation

Like all EPROMs from TI, the new TMS 2532 continues the fully static tradition that makes designing much easier. There are no clocks. No timing signals. No hassles. Cycle time equals access time.

Low-power operation

The TMS 2532 also sets new standards in energy saving. At 840 mW maximum power (worst case— $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$), it uses less power than a 2708. Yet has four times the memory capacity. And when the TMS 2532 is deselected, it automatically assumes a low power mode—50 mW typical.

Matching 32K ROM

When programming is finalized and you're set for volume produc-

tion, you can readily switch over to TI's TMS 4732, a 32K mask-programmable, production-proven read-only memory.

It's a direct plug-in for the TMS 2532. Note on the illustration that they utilize practically identical pin configurations. In fact, when you order the TMS 4732, merely specify that Pin 20 be active low (CS1) and Pin 21 be active high (CS2) to achieve plug-in compatibility.

Wide-choice EPROM family

With the addition of the TMS 2532, TI now offers you a broad selection of compatible EPROMs. All available in 24-pin packages. All having speeds of 450 ns. All sharing the same production-proven N-channel process. All having the same basic pin configuration. Which paves the way for increasing memory capacity in the future should your needs so dictate.

This wide-choice EPROM family includes the 8K TMS 2708, the low-power 8K TMS 27L08, and the cost-effective 16K TMS 2716 (see table below). And more members are on the way.

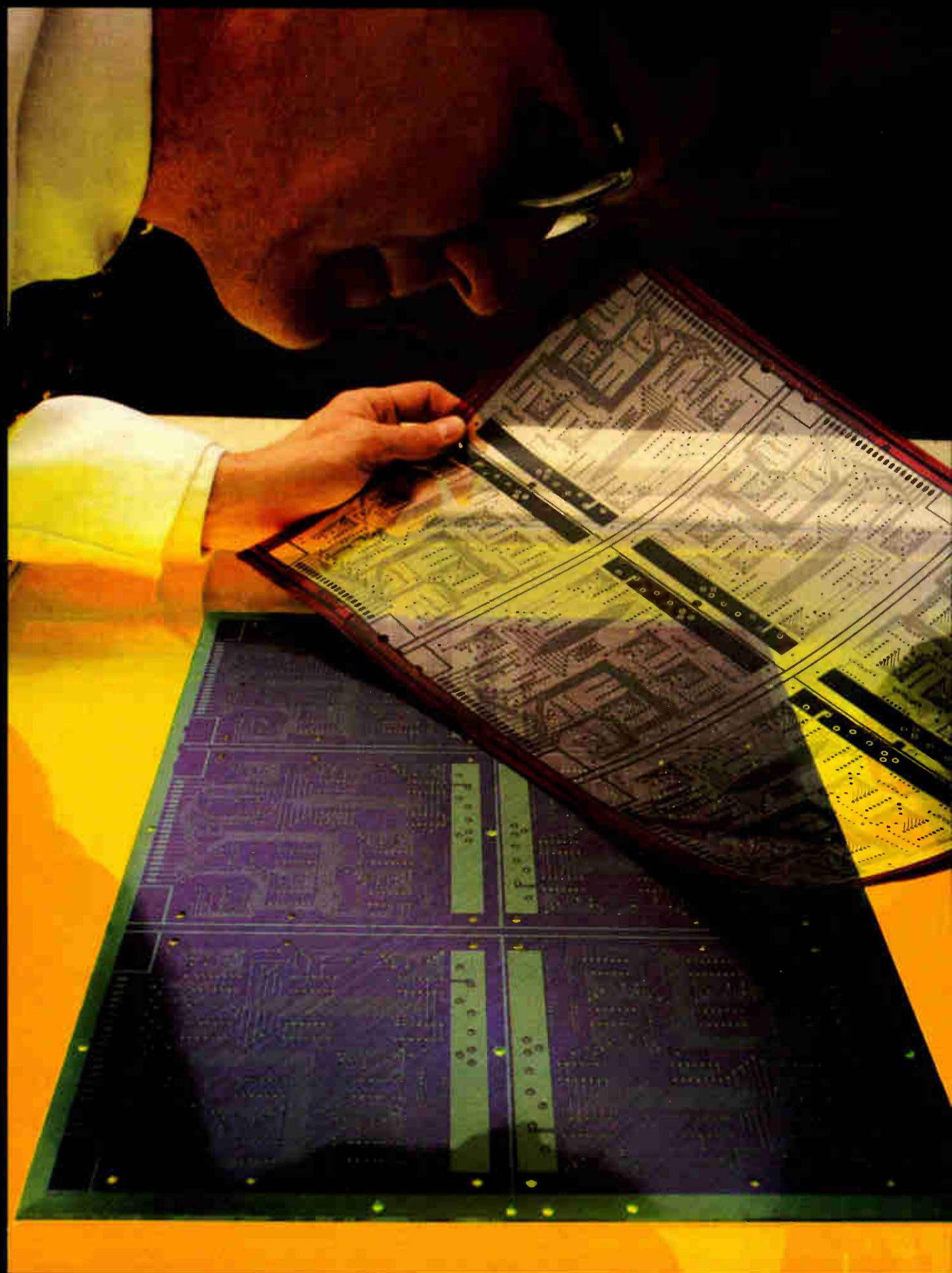
For additional information on the first 32K EPROM, as well as on other family members, write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P. O. Box 1443, M/S 669, Houston, Texas 77001.



TI's Growing EPROM Family

Device	Complexity	Organization	Operating Supplies	No. of Pins
TMS 2708	8K	1K x 8	+12 V, ±5 V	24
TMS 27L08	8K	1K x 8	+12 V, ±5 V	24
TMS 2716	16K	2K x 8	+12 V, ±5 V	24
TMS 2532	32K	4K x 8	+5 V	24

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED



Our new high-contrast **RISTON™ "Thousand Series"** films help assure quality control, speed inspection and cut costs.

Here's proof.

Everything about the new RISTON Thousand Series films is designed to give you the high-quality printed circuit board you want at the lowest possible cost in time, labor and materials. The Thousand Series are high-contrast, high-performance solvent and aqueous films with a lot of cost savings built in.

New color. The Thousand Series' light green color makes registration and setup remarkably fast. After exposure, the vivid blue print-out image makes inspection easy.

High productivity. This starts with rapid registration and inspection. Then, fast photospeed, developing and stripping provide more processing benefits.

Quality boards. The films' superior artwork reproduction gives you straight sidewalls and fine line resolution.

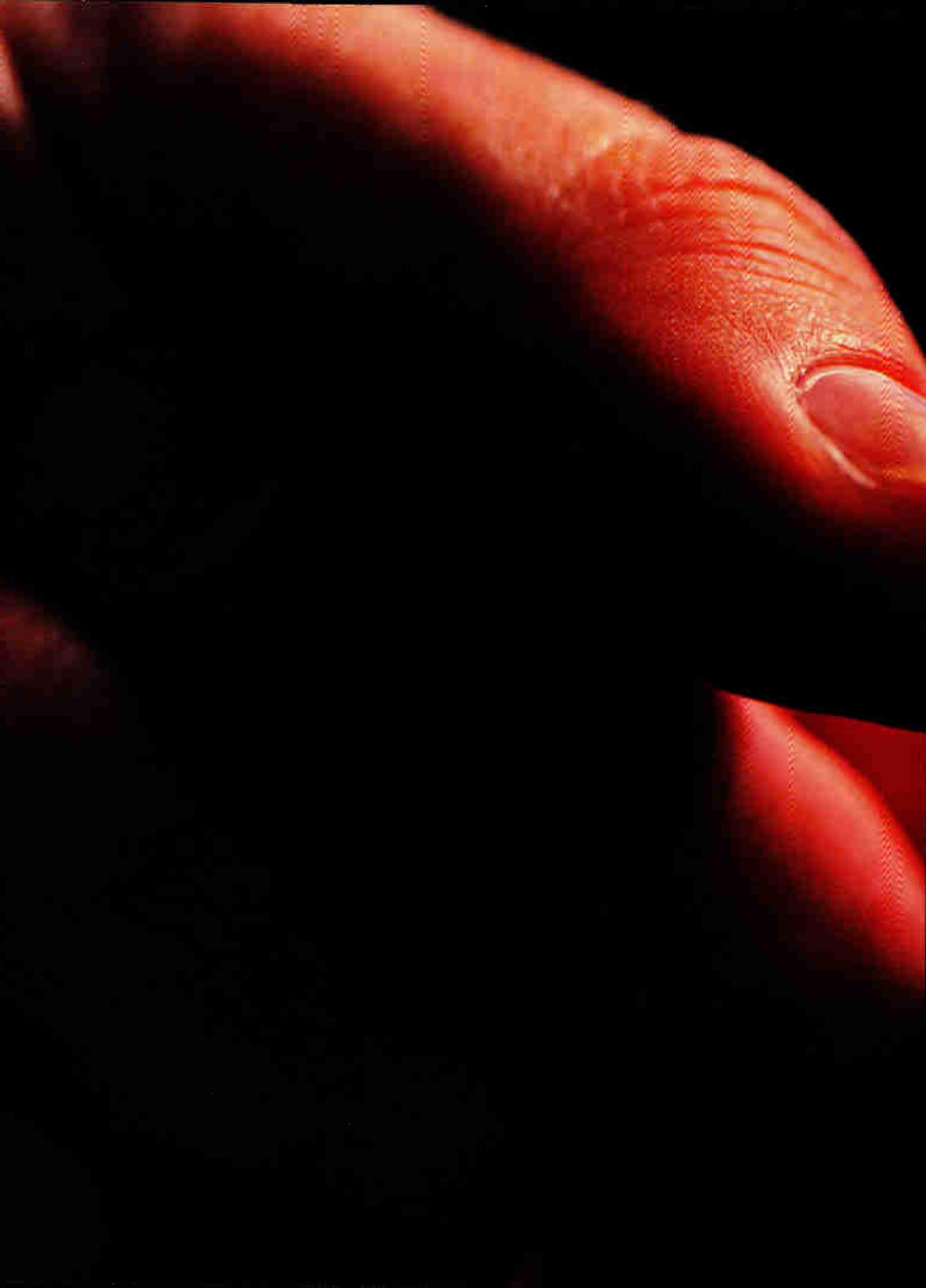
High yields. Easy inspection and excellent processing performance reduce rework and rejects.

DuPont films have never saved you more, in process and materials costs. Take a look at the new Series 1000, 1200 solvent and 3000, 3300 aqueous films. Call your DuPont RISTON Technical Representative, or write DuPont Company, Room 36358, Wilmington, DE 19898.

*Registered U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. for DuPont's photopolymer film, chemicals & processors.

RISTON







TESTING DEVICES LIKE THIS LOOKS EASY. UNTIL YOU TRY TESTING THEM BY THE MILLION.

Just about any test system can do a creditable job testing a single transistor. It's when they come at you at five or ten thousand an hour that you need a test system like Teradyne's new T347C, with 50 amp, 2,000 volt capability. At final test, wafer probe, and QC, the T347C delivers the throughput and reliability that you need to run with high volume.

HIGH THROUGHPUT

No test system anywhere has faster test times than the T347C. What's more, an A to D converter on voltage tests speeds up datalogging. When delivery pressures build, you'll stay on schedule with a T347C.

FAST SETUP

The T347C greatly simplifies programming by identifying and locating programming errors, by providing "on demand" job-plan formatting, and by permitting programming in device language — whether the device is a transistor, FET, triac, or SCR.

Another time saver: when operation involves the use of recurring operator/system dialogs, you can put them into memory for single keystroke recall.

MINIMUM DOWNTIME

A fast test system is not much help if it's down every day for repair or calibration. So Teradyne has always had an obsession about reliability. When you buy a T347C, you don't have to worry about calibration adjustments, because there aren't any. The modules in the system all carry a 10-year warranty. Telephone troubleshooting assistance is available around the clock, and classroom training in programming and maintenance comes with every system.

When you buy a T347C, suddenly a million devices doesn't seem like such a big number at all.



183 Essex Street, Boston, MA 02111.

Circle 95 on reader service card

It's a stand-alone sweep-signal generator that provides all the performance of much higher priced competitive instruments.

To back up that sweeping statement, consider the following: The Model 2002 sweeps from 1 MHz to 2.5 GHz in four bands with 20 milliwatt output, $\pm 1\%$ display linearity, and ± 0.5 dB flatness. Consider also that it includes an internal 10 dB per step attenuator which in conjunction with a continuously variable pin diode attenuator

results in an output power range of +13 to -77 dBm. Plus a band-stacking option that lets you cover the entire 1 to 2500 MHz frequency range in one sweep. A ± 2 dB amplitude slope adjustment that compensates for frequency dependent variations in test set-ups is also available along with a deluxe marker module containing 1, 10, 50 and 100 MHz harmonic markers that operate over the entire frequency range of the unit. Finally, consider the price: \$2,900 for the basic

unit and only a total of \$3,400 if ordered with the bandstacking, deluxe marker module and slope adjustment options. Compare the prices against those of available competitive units.

WAVETEK Indiana Incorporated,
66 N. First Ave., P.O. Box 190
Beech Grove, Indiana 46107
Telephone: (317) 783-3221
TWX 810-341-3226

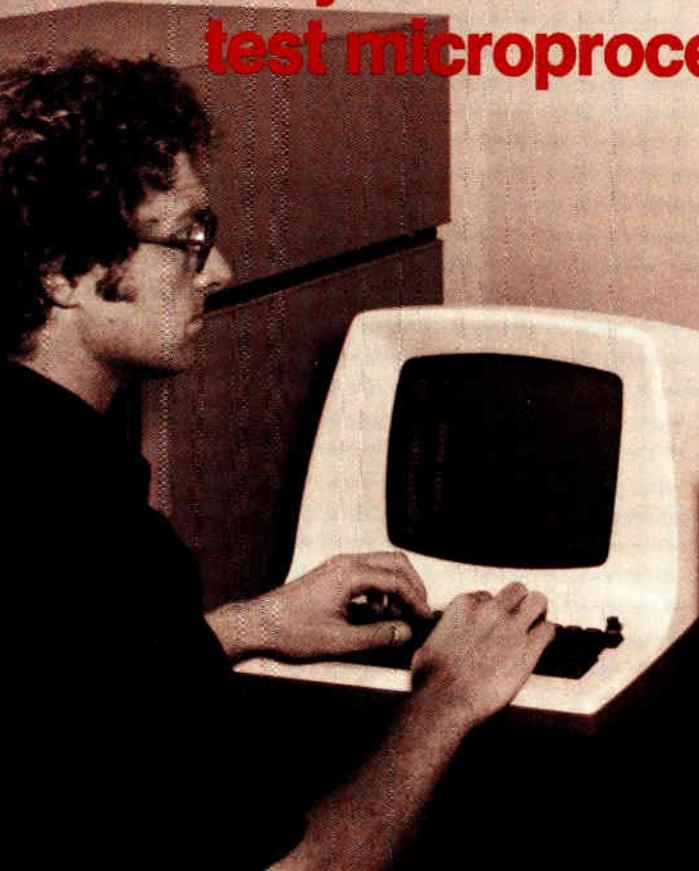
WAVETEK®

Circle 96 on reader service card

A sweeping statement about our Model 2002:



Why and how users test microprocessors



by Stephen E. Scrupski, *Instrumentation Editor*

□ In electronics, as in everything else, tradeoffs are unavoidable. Thus, in the case of microprocessors, their inherent complexity allows them to replace boardfuls of hardwired logic, but also brings with it a problem that grows as usage increases: how to adequately test such complex devices before they are installed on a printed-circuit board.

Semiconductor manufacturers test all devices at least twice—at the wafer-probe stage, to weed out obviously bad devices, and at final testing, where the packaged devices are given more extensive checks (see "How semiconductor firms test," p. 100). Nevertheless, significantly more than 1% and sometimes as much as 5% of incoming metal-oxide-semiconductor microprocessors fail the tests performed in users' plants. For example, at Tektronix Inc., Beaverton, Ore., rejection rates run about 2% to 3%, according to Ted Olivarez, an engineer in the incoming inspection department. (For its tests, the department uses Tektronix's own S-3260 computer-controlled system.)

Since the cost of troubleshooting a completed microprocessor-based board is estimated at from \$50 to \$75,

users who produce a significant number of them are being forced to confront a difficult testing process. In addition, they are faced with a choice among microprocessor testers that vary widely in price and capabilities.

Testing problems

Microprocessors are far more difficult to test than semiconductor memories, themselves no easy testing chore. Memories are regularly structured devices and can be checked with a series of repetitive bit patterns, which are not difficult to generate. Microprocessors, on the other hand, are sequential-logic devices with complex internal structures and many internal data paths. Information is transferred back and forth within the chip from any of several locations to other locations under control of the microprocessor's program. In actual operation, components and supplies will drift and, if certain timing paths are critical, force the device out of operation. Consequently, the timing of the various output signals, as well as all instructions, must be checked as the supply voltage is changed.

Moreover, the fact that a microprocessor works with



1. Sentry. The Sentry series of automatic testers from Fairchild Systems Technology includes computer control unit (background), programming stations (left and right), and multipin test heads (foreground). Shown is the latest in the series, the Sentry VIII.

one program does not necessarily mean that it will work with another, where, say, timing requirements on the input and output are more critical. Therefore, when a program is changed—for example, upgraded to redesign a product—the test program for the microprocessor must be similarly changed.

Further complicating the testing problem is the fact that, with second-sourcing, differences between similar parts from different manufacturers exist. It is worth noting that there are two types of second sources: those that use the same masks as the original or very similar ones, and those whose devices are only functionally similar and whose mask sets are significantly different. Differences have been found, for example, in the way flags are set and reset in 8080s from such suppliers as Intel Corp., Advanced Micro Devices Inc., and Nippon Electric Co. The test program, therefore, must take into account the source of the microprocessor.

Also, semiconductor makers regularly change designs and masks slightly to improve yield, and these modifications often cause functional changes that may appear as failures in incoming inspection. For this reason, most major users have begun to demand advance notice of any mask changes.

Testing varies

The amount of testing performed on each device by semiconductor makers and users varies. The semiconductor firms, who claim to know their own devices better than anyone else, test each one with a series of test patterns typically about 1,000 clock cycles long. However, users have found that, typically, patterns up to 10 times longer are needed to fully weed out bad parts.

For example, a diagnostic program for the 8080 from Fairchild Systems Technology, San Jose, Calif., for its Sentry VII tester, is about 11,000 clock cycles long and exercises all of the 8080's 243 unique instructions with a total of 1,377 instruction tests. Some instructions are checked only once, because they are completely internal

to the chip, but others are exercised many times to check their effect on various flag bits.

The difference in volumes of devices handled by semiconductor makers and users contributes to the differences in test-sequence length. With each of thousands of devices going through final testing, it is obviously economically imperative for semiconductor makers to reduce the testing time of individual devices. Users, however, deal in much smaller volumes and thus can afford to perform more tests—in fact, they operate under a different economic imperative: avoid installing a marginal device that could fail in the field.

"Semiconductor manufacturers really don't do much testing, which puts a burden on the user," says A. J. Strumar, director of product-assurance engineering for minisystems and terminal operations at Honeywell Information Systems Inc.'s Billerica, Mass. plant. "A good test typically takes between 15 and 30 seconds," he continues, "and this limits the amount of testing a semiconductor maker can afford to do."

Semiconductor firms test so as to present their parts in the best light and typically run a 1-second test on a device, says Richard McCaskill, product manager at Macrodata Inc., Woodland Hills, Calif. Some do not even run the full instruction program, he claims. In contrast, Macrodata runs tests of about 15 seconds for each device in its testing-service operation.

What some users do

Honeywell, a major user of microprocessors, has made large investments in testers. According to Strumar, the company began using microprocessors with no incoming test program and ran into failure rates as high as 60% in an occasional lot. As a result, it bought several Fairchild Sentry VIIIs to test incoming parts. Now it performs ac, dc, and functional tests on every device.

Despite experiences such as Honeywell's, it is nevertheless true that many low-volume users currently perform no incoming inspection on microprocessors.

Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Santa Clara (Calif.) division, for example, uses the 6800 in several new instruments but does not find it necessary to perform incoming tests. Instead, it simply plugs the device into the board and then tests the full board with a logic-board tester.

Full-board testing is also relied on at Racal-Dana Instruments Inc., in Irvine, Calif., for the 4004 microprocessor, which it uses in the series 9000 counter-timer. According to quality control manager Louis Lang, Racal-Dana has found that in fact the read-only memory chips fail more often than the central processing unit, and the volumes are low enough that they can afford to troubleshoot the whole board.

Before choosing a testing approach or a tester, users must decide whether testing is necessary at their own level of usage. If it is, a user may decide to engage a testing service to perform incoming inspection, rather than undertake its own testing. (The cost of such services generally runs about 50 to 75 cents per device.)

Users must test for dc, ac, and functional parameters. The first include such factors as leakage, output on-off impedance, and power dissipation, and three-state-logic characteristics. Ac and functional tests are then run for speed, instruction-processing characteristics, and so forth. At the same time, these tests must also check for pattern sensitivities.

Pattern sensitivities

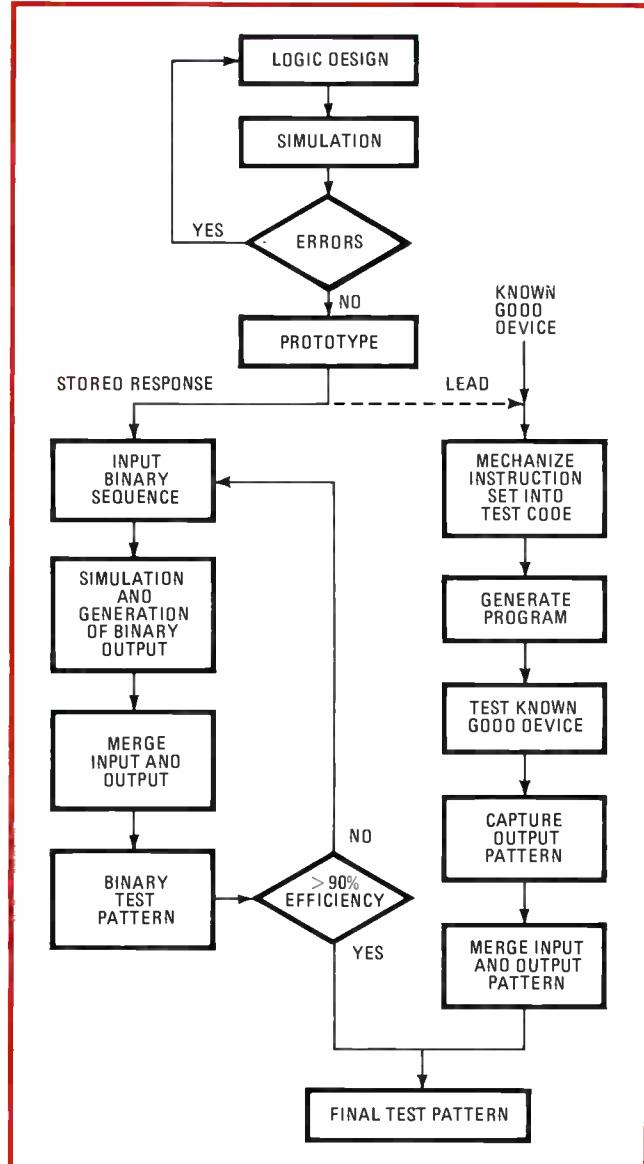
Sensitivities to input bit patterns, which are common in memories, also show up in microprocessors in the form of sensitivities to certain instruction sequences. Pattern sensitivities arise as a result of capacitive coupling paths and voltage drops. Since MOS microprocessors are dynamic devices—that is, charge is temporarily stored and nodes are precharged—certain sequences may not allow enough time to complete charge transferrals.

In a memory, the regularity of the structure allows some prediction of the worst-case sensitivities, whereas the microprocessor is so complex that such prediction is next to impossible. Therefore pattern sensitivities generally must be empirically discovered for each device and for each mask-set iteration.

Often they are discovered during systems tests, after the microprocessor has been installed on a board. When a system fails, troubleshooting procedures sometimes point to the microprocessor. If so, the device should be tested by itself with the same sequence of patterns used to test the full system. Then, the user must rewrite the incoming test program to include this sequence, in order to catch such sensitive devices before production. Alternatively, the design of the program may be changed, but this is rarely done because in most cases the program has already been written and debugged.

One of the major reasons for a microprocessor's failure is related to its speed. Setup and hold times on the data bus, for example, are often critical parameters. Marginal data setup times, relating to the circuit's ability to precharge internal nodes before the next clock pulse, may cause some devices to lose data.

Thus, there are three basic requirements for a tester: it should be able to generate pattern sequences; it should be able to vary electrical parameters, such as timing



2. Test pattern development. Test programs for Fairchild Sentry are developed in two basic ways at Rockwell Microelectronics: by computer simulation and by LEAD (learn, execute, and diagnose), which uses a known good device.

edges, logic levels, bias voltages, and loading, to permit worst-case testing; and it should be able to run tests at speeds equal to, greater than, or less than the actual system operating conditions.

Four methods

There are four approaches or techniques used in testing microprocessors: in-system, comparison, algorithm-based, and stored-response testing. The first two are home-grown approaches sometimes employed by low-volume users. The last two, on the other hand, are techniques that are employed in commercial testers. A fifth approach, full-board testing with logic-board testers, is sometimes employed by low-volume users, as was mentioned earlier. Logic-board testers, however, are designed to check out complex, multicomponent assemblies as completed units; they are not best suited to

How semiconductor firms test

Three groups are involved in microprocessor testing: the tester companies, the users, and the semiconductor manufacturers. Each has its own set of problems: tester makers are competing with one another for sales to the other two groups and thus are continually striving to improve testing technology; users recognize that inattention to device testing could mean costly in-plant repairs or even more costly field service calls; whereas semiconductor manufacturers want to maintain a reputation for reliable devices but also recognize that more tests on each device lengthen testing time and increase overhead costs.

The semiconductor manufacturer, as the source of the devices, is in the key position of the chain. The amount of testing that he does determines to a great extent the amount of testing that users will have to do. Therefore it is worth looking at how some typical semiconductor makers—Rockwell International's Electronics Devices division, Newport Beach, Calif.; Intel Corp., Santa Clara, Calif.; Motorola Semiconductor division, Austin, Texas; and Texas Instruments Inc., Houston—perform their tests on microprocessors.

Rockwell uses Fairchild Sentry VIIIs, as well as in-house testers, and the company is now evaluating the Megatest unit as a potential supplement to the Sentry systems in testing its larger-volume devices, such as the type 6500 microprocessor.

The test program used by Rockwell is typical of much of the industry. First, a continuity test detects devices with open pins and indicates the integrity of the tester's contacts. When operating with automatic handlers, the continuity test is repeated a number of times to allow for contact settling. The clock is then characterized for those microprocessors that have on-board clocks. Such characterization is necessary so that the tester may learn the clock timing in order to simulate the clock during functional testing.

Functional logic tests then are performed at the worst-case operating conditions—high voltage-low frequency and low voltage-high frequency. The tests are also guard-banded—specifications are tightened up to simulate testing at high temperatures.

A number of parametric tests are run, and a stress test is performed to promote reliability by accelerating the failure of weak devices. The test program provides instructions for automatic placement of parts in appropriate bins and also for data reduction.

Both the Megatest and the Sentry systems are used at Intel Corp. for production testing of microprocessor chip families. Intel owns eight Sentries, which it uses to characterize all new devices and to serve as production testers for about the first year of each new device's production life. It then shifts over to Megatest Q8000 units for production tests. Intel has about 20 Q8000s, using them for all stages of production, including wafer sorting and final testing of packaged devices.

Motorola Semiconductor also has several Sentry units for final testing of its 6800 family and is considering using the Megatest in wafer-probe testing. Manager of microcomputer testing Fred Toewe says he is yet to be convinced that a dedicated bench-top tester can perform full worst-case tests without in some way compromising accuracy, in contrast with a Sentry. Therefore, Toewe says, the Sentry will still be used for final tests.

With the Sentry, Motorola performs full testing to guar-

antee ac, dc, and functional specifications. However, Toewe notes that it is almost impossible to write a test program that guarantees that 100% of the nodes within a device have been checked for a stuck-at-1 or a stuck-at-0 fault. Test programs aimed at exercising a device fully are written by Motorola device designers, based on their familiarity with a device. The inputs are run through a computer that simulates the device and generates the expected outputs from the inputs set up by the device designers. The output responses are then stored in the Sentry for comparison during testing.

In the lifetime of the 6800, there have been two basic pattern-generation efforts. The first resulted in a pattern about 1,300 test cycles long, which was used for two years, with two or three touch-ups during that time. Motorola then made a new effort and shortened the test time to 850 cycles, while maintaining the same level of testing integrity. Two additions to the second effort were made subsequently.

With the 6800 specified to operate at any clock frequency between 100 kilohertz and 1 megahertz, the 850 cycles thus can take anywhere from 850 microseconds to 8.5 milliseconds. However, Toewe says, each device is actually in the test socket for much longer than that—about 2 to 3 seconds—since tests are repeated: each device is checked above and below the frequency range to ensure guard bands and is also checked at different voltages and with different waveforms.

Texas Instruments tests its 16-bit 9900 microprocessors with internally built testers but uses the Tektronix S-3260 for engineering evaluation of new devices in the family. Test patterns are developed by the designers and, as at Motorola, fed through a computer program that simulates the operation of each internal node of the device. According to TI's Roger Fisher, design and engineering manager for the 9900 series, the goal in designing the test patterns is to reach between 90% and 95% of the nodes that may be stuck at 1 or 0.

More than 10,000 test patterns are applied to each device. In wafer probing, the device is usually tested at a single voltage, whereas in final tests the patterns are repeated at several different voltages and at all timing specifications. Although the device is characterized on the Tektronix system and then tested on an internal TI system, the correlation between the two tests is better than 1%, according to Fisher.

For its TMS1000, a 4-bit controller-type microprocessor with on-chip read-only and random-access memory, TI uses its own testers. The testers are similar to the Sentry, according to Robert McKenna, TI's product engineering manager for the TMS1000 line. Designated ATT-2 by TI, they are used at both wafer probe and final testing, spending up to about 10 to 12 seconds on each device. The goal is to exercise between 90% and 95% of the nodes, McKenna says.

Since the devices have on-chip ROMs, whose contents are specified by the users, each customer's device must be checked with different test patterns. To help develop the test programs on a fast-turnaround basis, TI uses the same computer-aided design routines that set up the ROM mask patterns to develop portions of the test program.

TI now is talking with manufacturers of commercial testers to come up with a similar, lower cost tester for users, to improve correlation.

testing individual devices on the board. (See "What about board testers?" p. 104.)

In in-system testing, the microprocessor is plugged into the full board, which is in turn installed in the final system, and the final system is then tested. This approach is probably the least expensive and requires no extensive software investment, since its logic sequences are exactly those encountered in system operation. However, it cannot classify devices and generally cannot diagnose failures, points out Herbert Thaler, senior systems designer at Adar Associates, Burlington, Mass., who discussed all four methods succinctly at last October's Semiconductor Test Symposium in Cherry Hill, N.J. Also, it can perform few tests at specification margins, and it cannot test for stress.

Although this approach simplifies testing, it does have pitfalls. Microprocessors, of course, are made by batch processing, and consequently their operating properties are statistically distributed among each batch. Since system voltages and other parameters will drift once the unit is in the field, an installed microprocessor that originally fell near the edge of the distribution curve may turn up a failure.

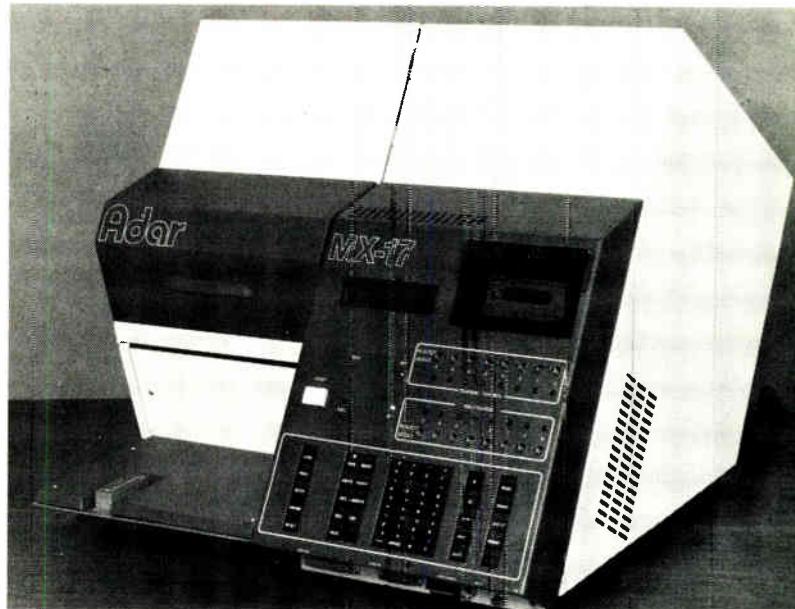
Also, in-system testing implies the use of a socket, rather than soldered connections. But the reliability of sockets is still questioned by many users. Vibration during shipping can easily loosen contacts on socketed packages, according to Honeywell's Strumar. "The main reason for using a socket in testing," he says, "is to make fault isolation easier. It's better to get smarter and be sure a device is good before inserting it."

Comparison testing, in its simplest form, consists of driving the reference and the device under test from a common source into fixed comparators. Programmable drivers and sensors can also be added. Both suffer, however, from the fact that the reference and the device under test share the same timing; consequently, any variations of parameters to which one wants to subject the device must also be applied to the reference, which means that the reference must be the best possible device of its type available.

Commercial techniques

Algorithm-based testing reduces the device's operation to an algorithm, which is programmed into the tester's computer; the tester then uses the algorithm to calculate, or generate, the expected response from the inputs that are being applied. This technique has been highly successful in memory testing, since it offers the ability to generate logic sequences at high speeds and can be readily combined with variable parametric testing. However, it is difficult to program and requires detailed knowledge of both the device and the algorithm. But most important, it is simply not practicable for testing microprocessors, since an algorithm for such a complex device can only be developed at enormous expense.

In stored-response testing, a programmer determines the expected response from predetermined inputs and stores them, along with the inputs, in the tester's memory. The tester refers to its memory to pull out the inputs and feed them to the device being tested, and then to compare the test results with the stored responses.



3. Bench-top tester. The Adar Associates MX-17 tester uses a reference device as a source for the test pattern for the device under test. The tape cassette (upper right) is used to store programs and to change test conditions on line.

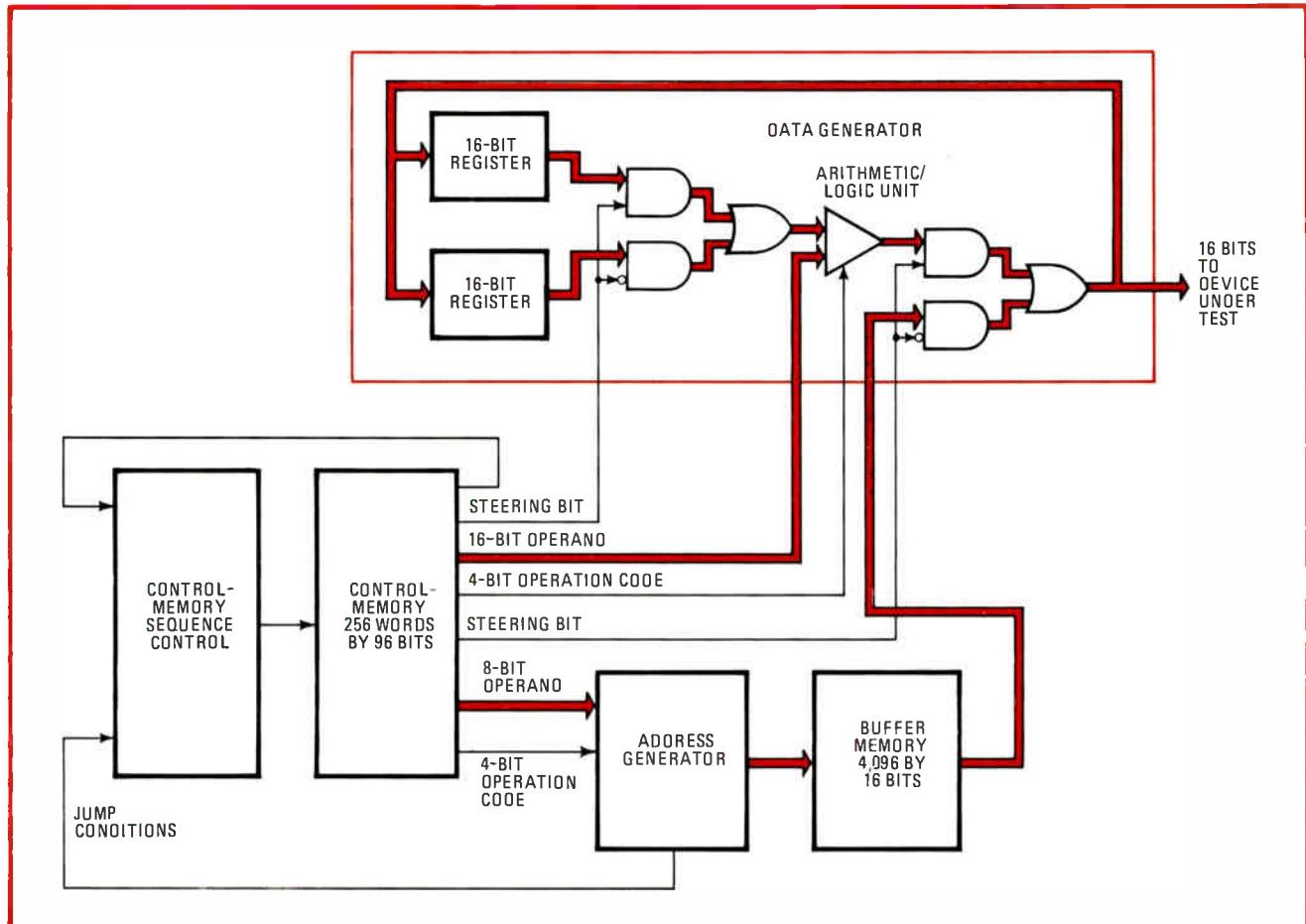
Conceptually, this technique is simple, but it is usually expensive in practice. To keep the storage buffer costs to a reasonable level, sophisticated software or hardware involving looping, semi-algorithmic subroutines, pattern partitioning, and other techniques are required. Most testers using this technique also require additional computer, disk, and related hardware.

Testers: what is available

Most testers have been designed for the semiconductor manufacturer rather than for the user. The former needs the tester for a great deal of detailed device-characterization studies and to collect a lot of data to analyze production trends. Major users also characterize devices to monitor their suppliers, but many smaller users will simply want go/no-go tests made to their specifications for their own applications.

Until recently, commercial device testers were primarily large, expensive, computer-controlled systems. These large systems can be programmed to operate as either stored-response or semi-algorithmic testers. Because they are software-driven, they offer a great deal of flexibility in the tests they can perform, and because they are computer-controlled, they can collect and reduce massive amounts of data. But these advantages are reflected in their high cost—typically well above \$200,000. Lower-cost systems—\$100,000 or less—are also available; and even lower-cost bench-top test systems—starting at about \$30,000—are appearing. The bench-top testers require less programming, but they are much less flexible.

Semiconductor makers in particular have made considerable investments in computer-controlled testers, using the tester to characterize new devices as well as to test them during production, as was noted earlier. However, many of them are now examining more dedi-



4. Pattern processor. Micro Control's model M-10AT tester uses a pattern processor to generate complex data patterns. Control memory feeds operands and control functions to data generator and address generator, and arithmetic/logic unit generates final patterns.

cated testers that, although they lack the flexibility of computer-controlled systems, can do more specialized jobs well. Of course, because of the high volumes of similar devices that must be tested, such testers are particularly feasible in a semiconductor plant.

The large systems

Fairchild's Sentry series of testers is generally acknowledged to be the most widely used large system in the U.S., having been introduced in time to take advantage of the boom in large-scale integration, although other large systems, such as the Tektronix S-3260 and the Macrodata MD-501, offer similar capability. Until a year ago, more Sentries had been installed by semiconductor manufacturers than by users, according to Richard Barr, director of marketing for the series. Now, he estimates that 40% of Sentry testers are in semiconductor plants, while users account for about 60%.

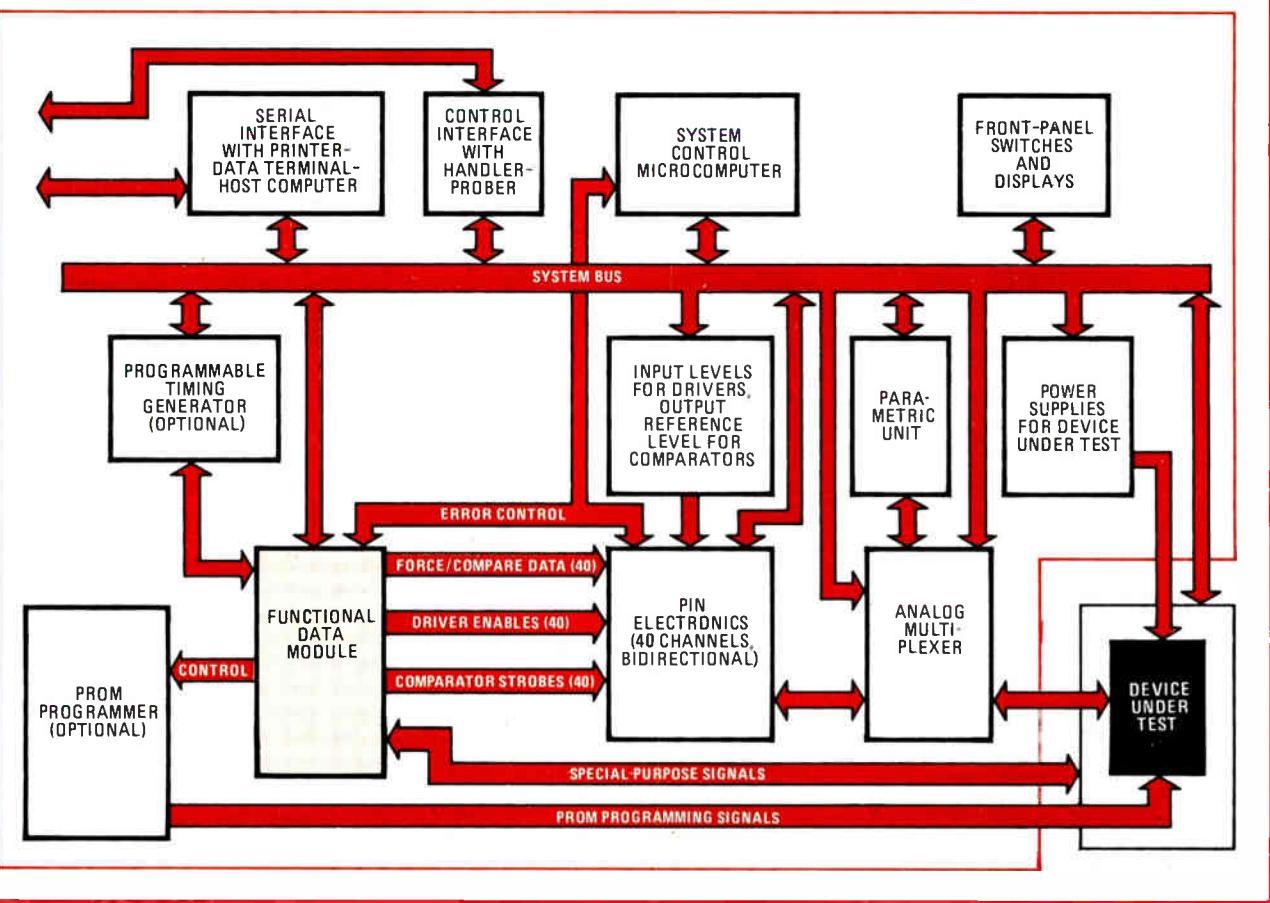
The latest system intended for microprocessors is the Sentry VII, introduced in September 1976. (The Sentry VIII, introduced in 1977, is basically an outgrowth of the Sentry VII with about twice the capacity. With its 120-pin testing capability, it is intended for very-large-scale integrated devices.) Cost starts at about \$200,000 and can run to more than \$400,000.

The Sentry VII is controlled by the company's own FST-2 24-bit minicomputer. It performs functional tests

by driving the microprocessor with inputs at rates up to 10 megahertz—sufficient for almost every microprocessor available today (about the only microprocessor with a faster rate is the Ferranti F100L, which runs at 15 MHz). It can handle up to 60 programmable pins on the test head, and each pin can be made to act as a 50-ohm data driver or output comparator, a clock input, a dc bias supply, a dc test output, or a bidirectional input-output pin. Thus, with a Sentry, a user can fully check out a device for its dc and ac performance and then its functionality, by having the computer vary the supply voltage and the timing of the input waveforms and analyze the effects on the outputs.

Although the Sentry has a large internal memory, long test patterns take up space in the disk memory, resulting in lost time when the smaller local memory must be reloaded from the disk. Fairchild uses two means to eliminate this problem. First, the Sentry computer runs in the direct-memory-access mode whenever data is transferred, which helps increase throughput. The real gain in speed in testing microprocessors, however, is with the Sentry's control sequence processor, which can execute subroutines that need be stored only once and can thus compress the test pattern needed to fully check out a microprocessor.

Other large systems have similar processors. (Tektronix calls its unit the pattern processor.) These units



5. Low-cost tester. Diagram of Megatest Q8000 (photo on p. 97), which is built around a functional data module, a duplicate of the device under test, that generates the test pattern. Various dc and ac parametric tests also can be performed.

generate the test patterns with a semi-algorithmic action. With the Sentry tester, compression ratios of approximately 3.5 : 1, for example, can be obtained for use with the 8080 microprocessor. Such a ratio allows the Sentry to store the test program totally within its 4-kilobyte high-speed memory.

The Tektronix S-3260, introduced about five years ago, runs at 20 MHz and can handle a total of 128 pins, with up to 64 inputs and 64 outputs. For each pin, it can have 1,024 bits of random-access memory and 1,024 bits of shift-register memory. The two memories are used with the pattern processor to compress data patterns—for example, a routine can be stored in the RAM, and data in the shift register. This saves storage space, since, as in the Sentry, instructions need only be stored once in the RAM and can be referenced over and over again by the pattern processor, whereas changeable data is loaded into the shift register.

Macrodata's MD501 is a computer-controlled tester selling for \$300,000 to \$450,000. The system operates at 10 MHz and can handle up to 64 fully programmable input-output channels. It uses a RAM buffer to serve as a control memory to generate test patterns algorithmically for the microprocessor under test. Macrodata's McCaskill notes that an 8080 can be subjected to about 1 million tests with less than 1,000 patterns stored in the RAM. The unit also has eight output strobes, which allow

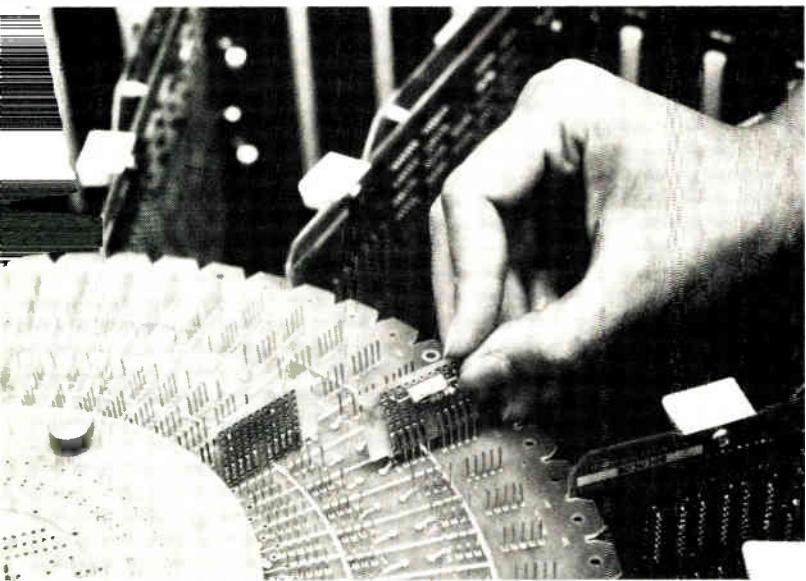
it to check complex devices with many different timing conditions on their outputs.

Macrodata also has a lower-priced system, the MD154, that is essentially a subset of the 501. Costing \$150,000 to \$250,000, it does not have the 501's universal pin electronics and full package of computer software, but it does have all other features.

A smaller system, the model M10A from Micro Control Inc., Minneapolis, may herald a new generation of microprocessor-based, lower-cost testers. The tester is built around the 8080 as its processor and generates algorithmic patterns at rates up to 10 MHz, with a floppy disk as mass memory. At less than \$100,000, it cannot be compared with the larger systems, since it requires changing the performance boards for each device to be tested, rather than being completely software-controlled, and does not have the full range of software offered by the larger systems. However, as with any programmed system, it can vary dc voltages, timing, and the like, under software control.

Bench-top testers

At the lowest end of the equipment spectrum is the Q8000 from Megatest Corp., Sunnyvale, Calif. This bench-top tester uses a reference device, identical to the one under test, that acts as a dedicated pattern generator. The reference device eliminates the need to store the



6. Test board. Tektronix S-3269 automated test system can handle up to 64 input and 64 output pins on the device under test. Circuitry behind each pin is programmable to serve as supply, input, or output line. Shown is a portion of the test head.

input test patterns in memory or generate them algorithmically, as is done in the larger systems. Although this approach resembles the comparison method of testing, where a known good device is driven with the same input pattern as the device under test and the results compared, it differs in that the reference serves as the pattern generator.

With this approach, a program about 2.5 kilobytes long can generate a 1-million-clock-cycle test, which would require about 40 megabytes in a stored-response

test, according to Megatest president Stephen Bisset. In addition, the device under test can be programmed in its own assembly language.

Megatest's approach, however, has one drawback: it requires a separate reference device, with associated circuitry, for each different device to be tested. Each circuit package, or functional data module, as Megatest calls it, costs \$3,000 to \$5,000, and thus the system's basic price of \$30,000 can quickly escalate if a large number of different devices are to be tested. Nevertheless, those users with a small mix of incoming devices, say, 10 different ones, can obtain a test system for significantly less than most computer-controlled testers.

Functional tests with the Q8000 are relatively simple. After it is written, the program is stored in a read-only memory, which is installed in the functional data module along with the duplicate reference microprocessor. The reference device is run one clock cycle ahead of the device being tested, and its inputs and outputs are latched so that its timing will be independent of the device under test. Therefore the reference device need not be a "gold standard"—a device known to be good under all conditions. If the reference device fails, Bisset notes, it will be evident from the resulting series of failure-condition indications for the device being tested.

The Adar Associates model MX-17, introduced in October and starting at \$37,500, is similar to Megatest's system in that it also uses a duplicate of the device under test to generate the test pattern for functional tests. Adar calls its approach "conditioned natural-environment testing," because the duplicate microprocessor generates the logic sequences in the natural environment—that is, the programming language—of the two devices.

Adar's tester, although similar to Megatest's, uses a cassette tape drive, rather than ROM storage, thus increasing programmability. Under program control, it can set up both bias, logic-level, and threshold voltages and timing conditions such as strobe and clock positions. Program control allows these parameters to be quickly changed on line, either from the keyboard or the cassette, or as a function of the test itself. Thus, in semiconductor production, the system can easily be used for sorting devices and also aids in data-logging the exact values of the results.

Software control also is used to set up test-program branch conditions, which tell the tester which program to proceed to after a failure. Similarly, the pattern sequence is software-loadable in RAM and can be modified on line. Adar also offers programmable interrupt signals that can be presented to the device under varied conditions, in varied sequences, and at varied times during an instruction cycle.

In the future, such low-cost testers will undoubtedly find their way into many users' incoming test departments, despite the decreased flexibility resulting from having to change the reference module for each different device to be tested. Such changes would be made infrequently in semiconductor plants, where, because of its low cost, the tester can be dedicated to a single device; and as more semiconductor manufacturers adopt these testers, users will have an added incentive to employ similar equipment, to help correlate test results. □

What about board testers?

Systems tests for logic-board assemblies containing such large-scale integrated components as microprocessors generally do not replace incoming inspection. However, logic-board testers cannot be ignored in the overall microprocessor testing question. If usage is small enough, such testers can be used to weed out bad devices at the same time that they check out the full board. But unless they have some automated diagnostic capability, the problem remains of troubleshooting the faulty board, which is a significant step up in complexity compared with a microprocessor.

Many of the considerations for microprocessor testers also apply to board testers. Board testers should be able to run at the rated speed of the microprocessor, and the test programs should fully exercise the microprocessor, as well as the surrounding circuitry. Preparation of such test programs is one of the most difficult aspects of using the testers, and tester manufacturers have invested extensively in software aids to help the test engineer.

Major manufacturers of logic-board testers aimed at microprocessor-based boards include Computer Automation Inc., Data Test Corp., Fluke/Trendar Corp., Genrad Co., Instrumentation Engineering, Membrain Ltd., Systron Donner Corp., and Teradyne Inc.

Vertical geometry is boosting FETs into power uses at radio frequencies

V-channel field-effect transistor permits simple biasing, along with offering good thermal stability and linearity; nonplanar arrangement of device electrodes avoids parasitic capacitance in power applications

by Stephan Ludvik, *Communications Transistor Corp., San Carlos, Calif.*

□ A rapidly developing new technology is pushing field-effect transistors beyond their traditional low-power uses into power applications at radio frequencies, long the domain of bipolar transistors. Called V-FET or V-MOS, the new metal-oxide-semiconductor technology employs vertical device geometries, rather than the planar structure commonly found in integrated circuits. This configuration boosts the output power of FETs beyond 100 watts at megahertz frequencies.

The power levels developed by the new V-channel FETs are the same order of magnitude as those of bipolar transistors with equivalent active areas. In fact, commercially available V-FET devices suitable for rf amplifier applications are now capable of producing a saturated output power in excess of 125 w with current-handling limits approaching 20 amperes.

At radio frequencies, V-FETs offer a number of attractive performance advantages. Because they draw virtually no dc input power, biasing schemes can be very simple. Also, they have no problems with thermal runaway, unlike bipolars which require careful ballasting and design layout. With increasing temperature, the transconductance of V-FETs decreases, because of the reduction in carrier mobility. Although this negative temperature coefficient provides thermal stability, it does theoretically limit the ultimate power capability.

Linearity is excellent, too, the result of the FET transfer characteristic that in most cases shows a square-law dependence. In fact, short-channel devices like V-FET structures have even more linear transfer functions because of the effects of velocity saturation in the conducting channel. Indeed, in single-sideband applications where good linearity is particularly crucial, the vertical-channel transistors have high-order intermodulation distortion products that are 5 to 10 decibels lower than those of bipolar transistors.



Since field-effect transistors are majority-carrier devices, they traditionally have offered better noise performance than bipolar transistors, particularly in low-power applications. This advantage over bipolars actually holds only at frequencies well above the

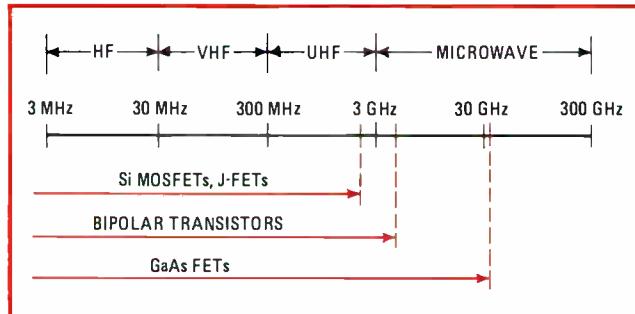
1/f noise region, which may be several megahertz. When 1/f noise is especially critical, probably the best choice for the active devices is junction FETs, rather than the insulated-gate versions such as V-FETs.

Although bipolars and V-FETs have similar output impedances, they differ substantially in input impedance. In some situations, the high input impedance of vertical-channel devices can mean relatively simple input matching. If the application involves octave or multi-octave bandwidths, their large input capacitance does present matching difficulties, although good amplifier performance can still be obtained. The table lists advantages and disadvantages of V-FETs in rf uses.

From a performance standpoint, the usable high-frequency limit (Fig. 1) of silicon FET devices such as the V-channel structures is probably in the range of 2 to 4 gigahertz. Beyond this, bipolar transistors and gallium-arsenide FET structures are the likely devices, with the transition from bipolars to GaAs FETs occurring somewhere between 8 and 10 GHz. In the overlapping frequency regions where more than one type of device may be applicable, the optimum choice is determined by such factors as cost, noise performance, reliability, and the like. In general, silicon power FETs are becoming commercially available in the high-frequency, very-high-frequency, and low ultra-high-frequency regions.

Making rf power V-FETs requires many of the processes common to standard MOS fabrication, in which the critical stage is forming the thin gate oxide and ensuring it is free from mobile ion contamination. This oxide, which lies along the sides of the V channel,

V-FET PERFORMANCE FEATURES	
Advantages	Disadvantages
Good linearity	Gate-oxide damage at breakdown
Simple dc biasing	Threshold-voltage drift with contamination
High input impedance	High saturation voltage
Excellent thermal stability	High input capacitance
Low noise	



1. Where V-FETs fit in. The usable-frequency limit of silicon field-effect transistors such as V-FETs is probably 2 to 4 gigahertz. For higher frequencies, the likely devices are bipolar transistors and gallium-arsenide FETs, with the latter dominating above 8 to 10 GHz.

controls the current flow through the device.

In the vertical-channel structure (Fig. 2), two of the device electrodes are on the top surface, while the substrate acts as the third electrode. This nonplanar electrode arrangement permits the interconnection of large-area devices with less parasitic capacitance, thus making possible devices for power applications. Bipolar power transistors do not require special vertical structures, since their natural mode of current flow is vertical.

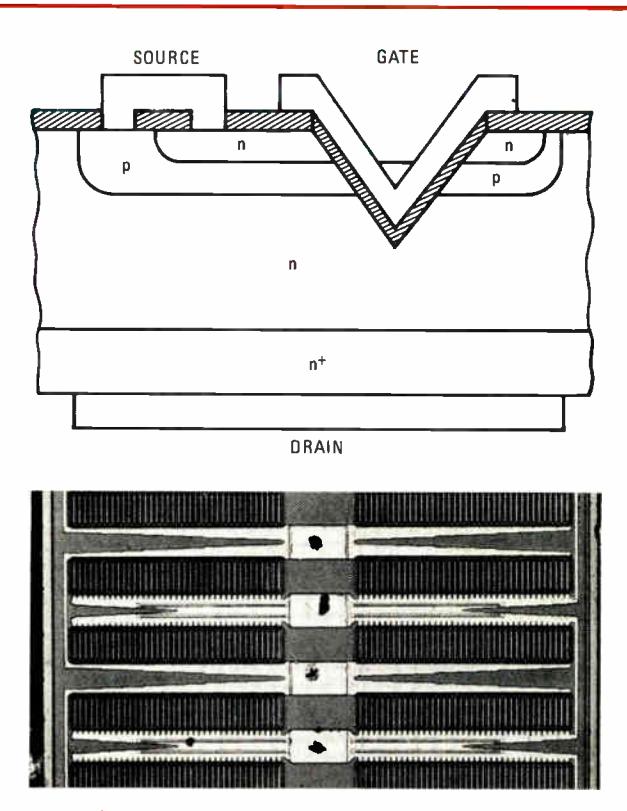
A key advantage of V-channel technology is that the frequency-determining element, the gate length, is fixed by a diffusion process, permitting easy realization of micrometer and even submicrometer gate lengths. In contrast, the critical dimension of most conventional surface-oriented FET devices is fixed by photolithographic processes in which 1- μm dimensions are difficult to achieve over large wafer areas. However, lateral diffusion methods have reduced gate lengths in planar double-diffused MOS devices.

Preferential etching of silicon surfaces forms the vertical channel. This process is used extensively for making dielectrically isolated integrated circuits, as well as high-density memories built with v-MOS structures. Essentially, the horizontal dimension of the etch window and the angles between the crystallographic planes of silicon determine the shape of the groove. The singular advantage of preferential etching is that standard planar processing can be used to perform the gate metalization.

For reliable high-power FETs, another important consideration is the metalization scheme. The V-FET devices described here make use of an alloy metal system that employs copper doping to provide good electromigration characteristics and silicon doping to reduce the effects of aluminum-silicon dissolution. Such metalization systems have proved reliable in bipolar applications.

The photograph in Fig. 2 shows a portion of the chip for a 100-w 175-MHz v-FET having an overall die size of 80 by 173 mils. Since there is a transistor on either side of the V channel, the effective gate width is approximately twice the total gate contact length. Extra diodes, visible through the contact metalization, are placed between the source and the drain to improve device ruggedness. Additional diodes may also be connected to the input between gate and source to reduce vulnerability to static charge, which can damage the gate oxide.

Since a considerable body of design knowledge exists



2. Inside look. The V-FET's nonplanar electrode arrangement permits the interconnection of large-area devices with little parasitic capacitance. To improve ruggedness, extra diodes (visible through the contact metalization) are placed between source and drain.

for applications based on high-power bipolar transistors, it is convenient to transfer these techniques to designing with rf power FETs. For example, one parameter that can readily be estimated for class B or class C amplifier operation is load impedance (R_L), which is largely determined by output power (P_o) and supply voltage (V_{DD}):

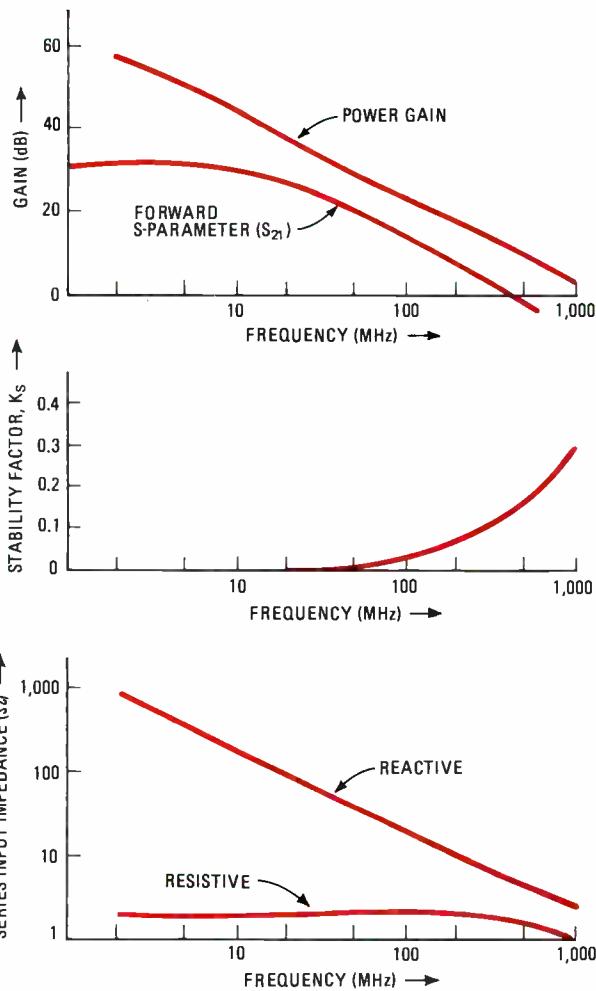
$$R_L = \frac{\eta(V_{DD} - V_{SAT})^2}{2P_o}$$

where the factor η depends on the saturation voltage (V_{SAT}) of the device. This factor is typically 0.8 for bipolar transistors, but is 0.7 for FET devices because of their higher saturation voltage. For a 28-volt supply, the value of R_L is approximately 2.7 ohms. Thus a parasitic series inductance as small as 4 nanohenries produces a reactance equal to R_L at about 109 MHz. Therefore, any series load inductance could influence device stability, quite apart from its effect on output matching.

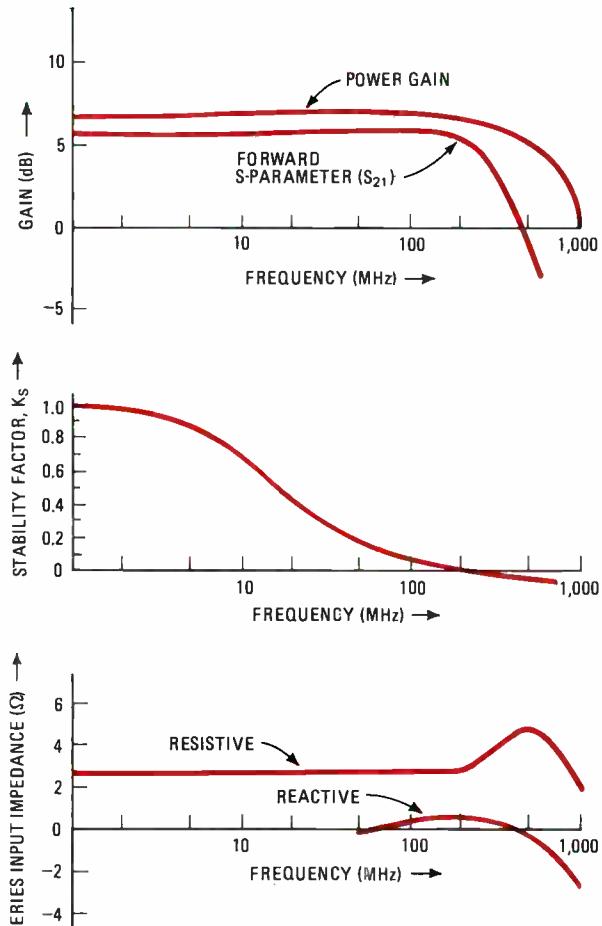
Common-source seems best

At this time, the common-source configuration seems to be the most useful for rf power FETs. The common-drain connection not only is more susceptible to unstable operation, but also requires special drive circuitry since its voltage gain is less than unity. On the other hand, common-gate operation has better stability characteristics than common-source, but its gain is lower.

Figure 3 compares the common-source (a) and



(a) COMMON-SOURCE CONFIGURATION



(b) COMMON-GATE CONFIGURATION

3. Operating modes. On the whole, the common-source configuration (a) seems to be the most useful for V-FETs, especially above 100 megahertz, where its stability is good. Below 100 MHz, common-gate biasing (b) is the more stable, and its input impedance is flat, too.

common-gate (b) configurations for a 25-w V-FET operating into a 12.5- Ω load. The most striking aspect of the common-source connection is its large impedance variation. The input reactive component changes by almost three orders of magnitude from 1 to 1,000 MHz. In contrast, the common-gate connection results in an input impedance that is fairly flat with frequency. Below 100 MHz, the common-gate configuration is the more stable; whereas the reverse is true at higher frequencies.

A couple of circuit examples will help to illustrate the use of V-FETs in rf amplifiers. The first circuit (Fig. 4) is an hf amplifier having an operating frequency of 30 to 88 MHz and developing a saturated power output of 125 w from a 28-v supply. The two V-FETs are housed in conventional rf packages.

Increasing the supply voltage to 45 v raises the output power to 250 w at the 1-dB compression point, with an efficiency of better than 50%. Although the common-source configuration used here results in poor input match, good gain flatness can still be obtained. Employing a combination of lumped-element and trans-

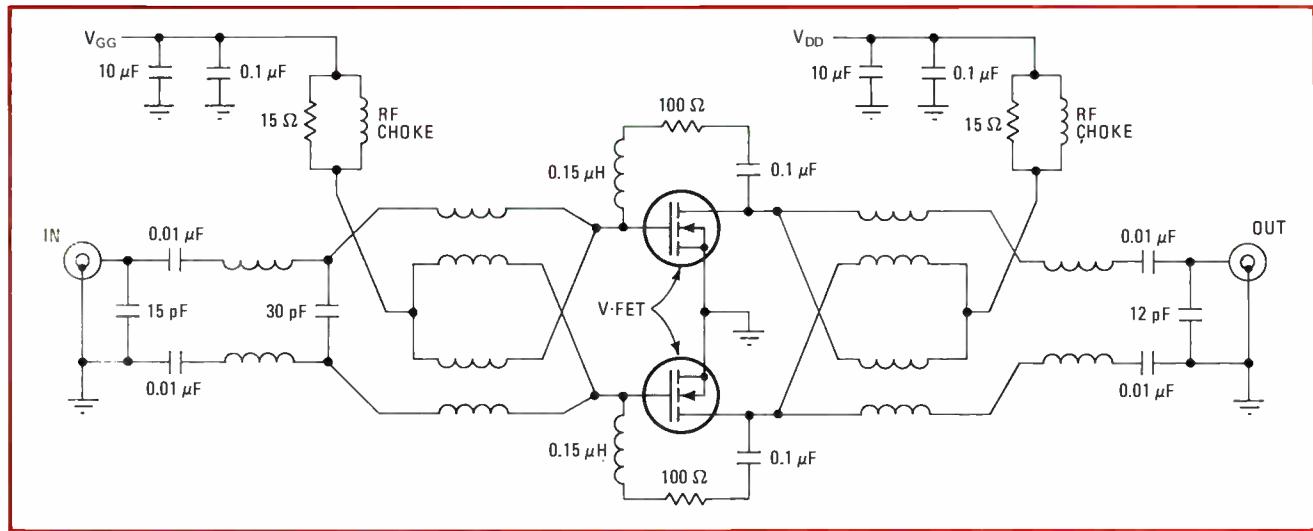
former matching networks should further improve matching and circuit performance.

The second circuit (Fig. 5) shows a vhf linear amplifier operating in the 170-to-230-MHz band used for European television systems. In this case, the V-FETs are mounted in a common-source configuration using a balanced package, which minimizes lead inductance. As with the hf amplifier, broadband transformers again provide input and output matching.

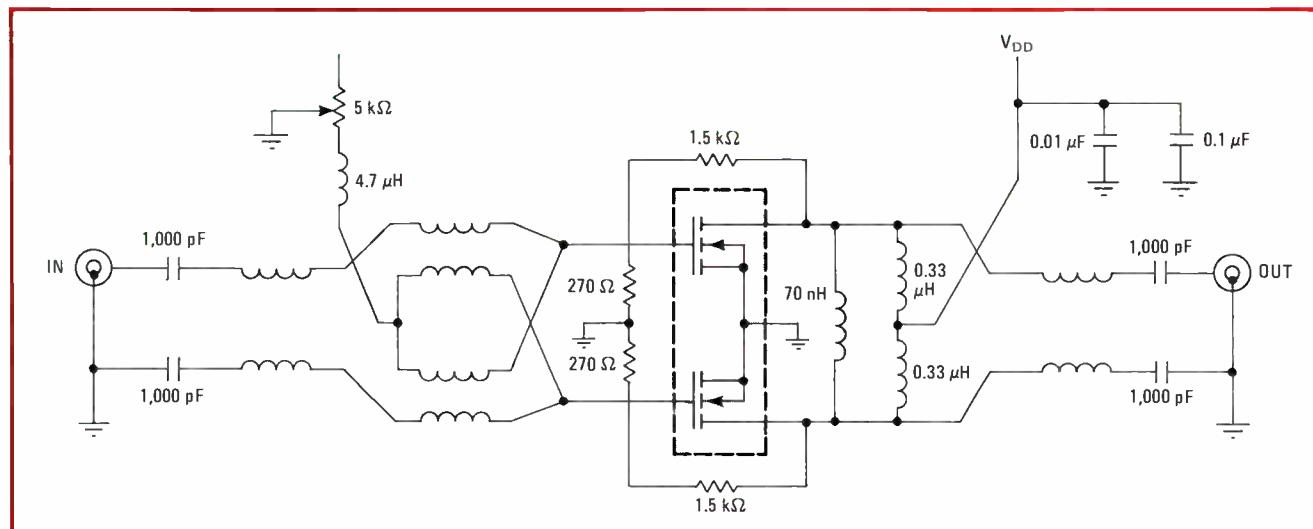
Return loss drops

In contrast to the circuit in Fig. 4 though, a lower input return loss can be obtained, since the reactive part of the V-FET input impedance is considerably reduced at vhf. At a power level of 16 w, this circuit's distortion is comparable to that of an amplifier built with the best available bipolar devices of a similar size.

Reliability data on rf V-FETs is still being gathered, but preliminary results from accelerated high-temperature life tests indicate that failure rates will be similar to those of bipolar transistors. At elevated temperatures of



4. For hf. Built with a pair of V-FETs housed in conventional rf packages, this amplifier delivers a saturated power output of 125 watts over a frequency range of 30 to 88 megahertz. The common-source connection results in poor input match, but gain flatness is good.



5. For vhf. Operating over 170 to 230 megahertz, this amplifier employs two V-FETs, connected in a common-source configuration and mounted in a balanced package to minimize lead inductance. For a 16-watt output, both distortion and input return loss remain low.

about 270°C, the V-channel devices have operated in excess of 1,000 hours with no catastrophic failures.

The observed degradation in performance is associated with the dissolution of the aluminum contact into the silicon surface, resulting in increased contact resistance and leakage from source to drain. (Identical contact-dissolution behavior holds for bipolar transistors with the same metallization scheme.) Electromigration phenomena appear to be of secondary importance, and they can be controlled by proper selection of the composition of the metal and by the adjustment of the cross-sectional area in the direction of electron flow.

Diode placement a key

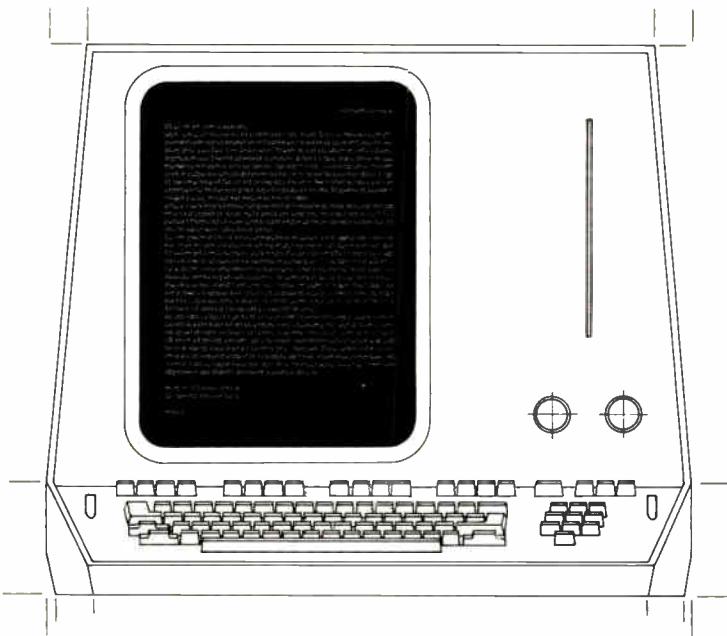
A problem unique to insulated-gate FET devices is breakdown and contamination of the thin gate oxide. As mentioned, placing input diodes between the gate and source reduces the vulnerability of this oxide to catastrophic breakdown. Also, careful process control can keep oxide contamination to a minimum, as well as

restrict drifts in threshold voltage to acceptable limits.

A short-term failure mode especially important for an rf device is its ability to withstand load mismatch, a capability often called vswr (voltage-standing-wave-ratio) ruggedness. In circuits where oscillations are avoided during mismatch, V-FET amplifiers exhibit excellent ruggedness characteristics, primarily because of their thermal shutdown, which is due to the absence of secondary breakdown and decreasing transconductance with increasing temperature.

More precise data on the long-term performance of vertical-channel devices must still be compiled. But device lifetimes are likely to be quite good.

In sum, V-FETs are potentially important in rf power applications. Since they are relatively new, further development will undoubtedly make them a significant factor in such designs. As it stands, the availability of both FET and bipolar rf power devices gives engineers a wider range of active-device tools with which to improve circuit performance and simplify circuit design. □



Display Technology just took a giant step forward.

With the M4408 by Motorola. Like some of our others, it's a 15" raster scan CRT display module, but that's where the similarities end. The M4408 was specifically developed for systems that demand displays of up to 6,300 upper and lower case, clearly readable characters.

With its unique horizontal or vertical mounting capability, the M4408 can display a full typewritten page (96 characters x 66 lines) or a wide page printer format (132 characters x 48 lines...or 43 if you prefer). And those are only two examples. The M4408 is the optimum display for any high performance, high density character application.

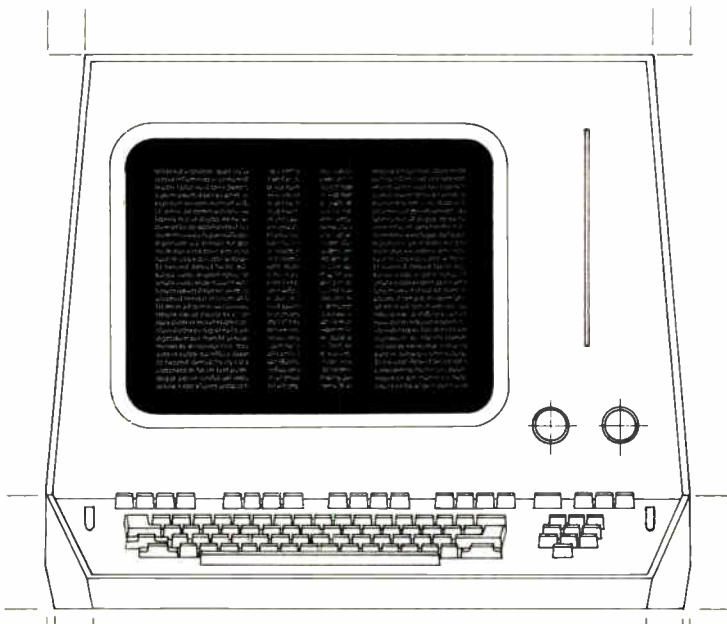
The cost? Not much more than conventional 15" 80 x 24 type displays—considerably less when you consider cost per character. And the M4408 doesn't require high speed, expensive logic either.

When you compare features, we think you'll agree that the Motorola M4408 is the price performance winner.



MOTOROLA INC.
Data Products

455 East North Ave., Carol Stream, IL 60187 (312) 690-1400 TWX: 910-252-4404



Designer's casebook

Programmed module automates transducer's linearization

by C. Viswanath

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India

As a consequence of its unusual transfer function, the Analog Devices 433 J/B programmable multifunction module finds wide use in performing vector operations, generating trigonometric functions, raising a number to an arbitrary power, and linearizing the response of transducers used in medical and industrial electronics.

The module's transfer function is:

$$e_o = \frac{10}{9} V_y \left(\frac{V_z}{V_x} \right)^m = P \quad 0.2 \leq m \leq 5.0$$

Programming of the exponent, m , contained in the transfer function, which is necessary to generate the required operations, is done more quickly and accurately with a digital-to-analog converter and two field-effect transistors than with a potentiometer, the component most often used. Digital selection of the exponent is particularly useful where an automatic test sequence must be generated from a microprocessor to multiplex several transducers, each requiring a different m . With this circuit, the value of m may be adjusted throughout the entire specified range, in increments of 0.1.

A circuit used for transducer linearization is shown in the figure. The technique used for linearizing a transducer's transfer function (Q) is to control m so that it varies inversely with the known exponent (n) contained within the transducer's characteristic equation. Thus, when the output voltage from the transducer (V_z^n) has been processed by the 433 J/B, the effects of m and n on the output voltage will cancel each other (as a result of multiplying P and Q to obtain e_o), and the entire transfer function is then simply expressed by:

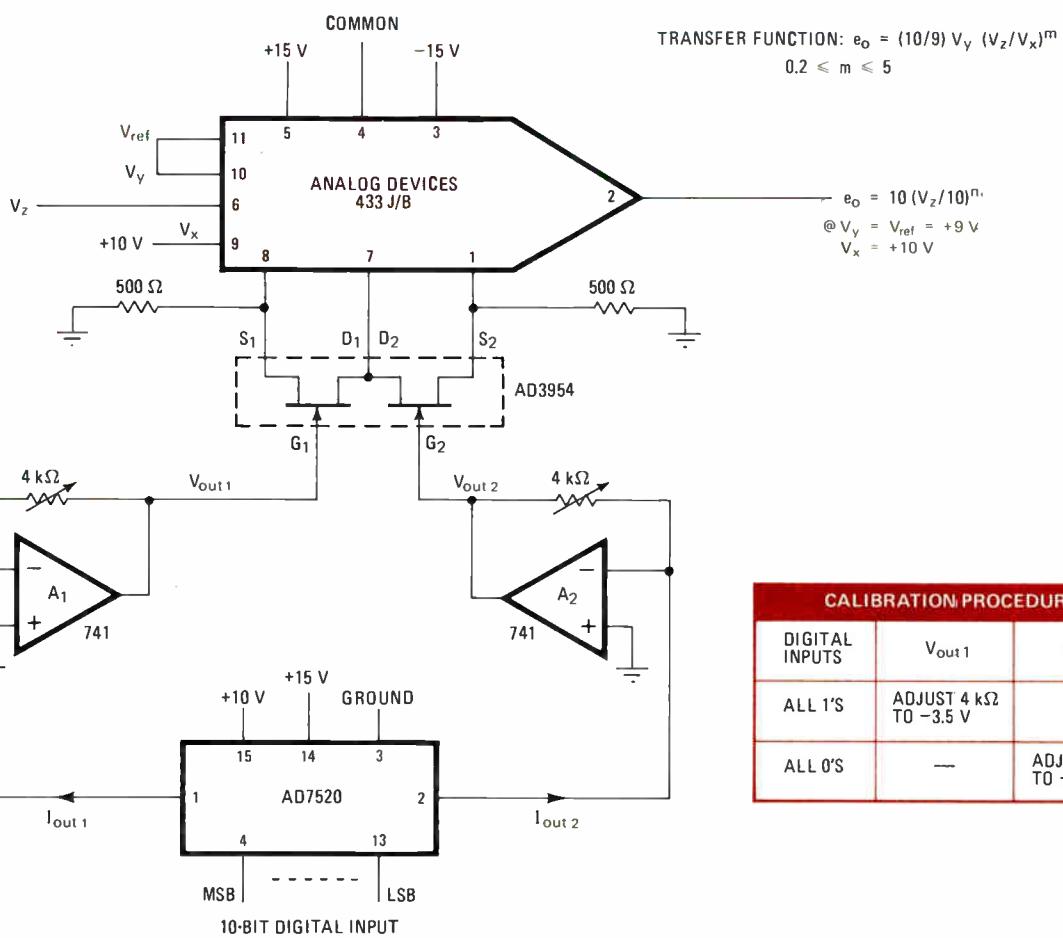
$$e_o = K V_z$$

The value of m is programmed by controlling the resistance between pins 1, 7, and 8 of the 433 J/B by means of the AD3954 dual-FET stage and the 10-bit AD7520 d-a converter. The combination of the converter and the dual FETs is thus intended to serve as a digitally controlled potentiometer.

Two binary-weighted current sources, the magnitudes of which are dependent on the 10-bit input and the sum of which is constant (equal to I_{out1} plus I_{out2}), drive operational amplifiers A_1 and A_2 . The magnitude of I_{out1} and I_{out2} are determined by the reference voltage at pin 15 of the converter.

A_1 and A_2 convert the currents to voltages V_{out1} and V_{out2} , respectively, and drive the gates of the dual FET. The FETs operate as voltage-controlled resistors and are

PROGRAMMING OF EXPONENT M		
M	DIGITAL INPUT	
	MSB	LSB
0.2	0000000000	
0.3	0000010100	
0.4	0000101010	
0.5	0001000000	
0.6	0001010100	
0.7	0001101010	
0.8	0010000000	
0.9	0010010100	
1.0	0010101010	
1.1	0011000000	
1.2	0011010100	
1.3	0011101010	
1.4	0100000000	
1.5	0100010100	
1.6	0100101010	
1.7	0101000000	
1.8	0101010100	
1.9	0101101010	
2.0	0110000000	
2.1	0110010100	
2.2	0110101000	
2.3	0111000000	
2.4	0111010100	
2.5	0111101010	
2.6	1000000000	
2.7	1000010100	
2.8	1000101010	
2.9	1001000000	
3.0	1001010100	
3.1	1001101010	
3.2	1010000000	
3.3	1010010100	
3.4	1010101010	
3.5	1011000000	
3.6	1011010100	
3.7	1011101010	
3.8	1100000000	
3.9	1100010100	
4.0	1100101010	
4.1	1101000000	
4.2	1101010100	
4.3	1101101010	
4.4	1110000000	
4.5	1110010100	
4.6	1110101010	
4.7	1111000000	
4.8	1111010100	
4.9	1111101010	
5.0	1111111111	



Exponent programming. Programming of constant m in 433 J/B's characteristic equation is quicker and more accurate with a d-a converter and FETs that operate as voltage-controlled resistors than with a potentiometer. This circuit linearizes the response of transducer voltage V_z if the 433 J/B is programmed so that m is the inverse of exponent value n contained in the transducer's transfer function.

selected to provide good tracking throughout the 0-to- -3.5 -volt input-voltage range.

If all 10 bits of the AD7520 are set to logic 1, corresponding to an m value of 5.0, I_{out1} will equal 1 milliampere, and I_{out2} will equal 0. Thus V_{out1} should be set to a full-scale output (-3.5 v), and V_{out2} should be

set to 0. Similarly, V_{out1} must be set to 0, and V_{out2} to -3.5 v, when all inputs are set to logic 0, corresponding to an m of 0.2. The 4-kilohm potentiometers are provided for calibration purposes.

The table outlines the inputs to the d-a converter required for any value of m from 0.2 to 5. □

Dc-dc power supply has reference-unit stability

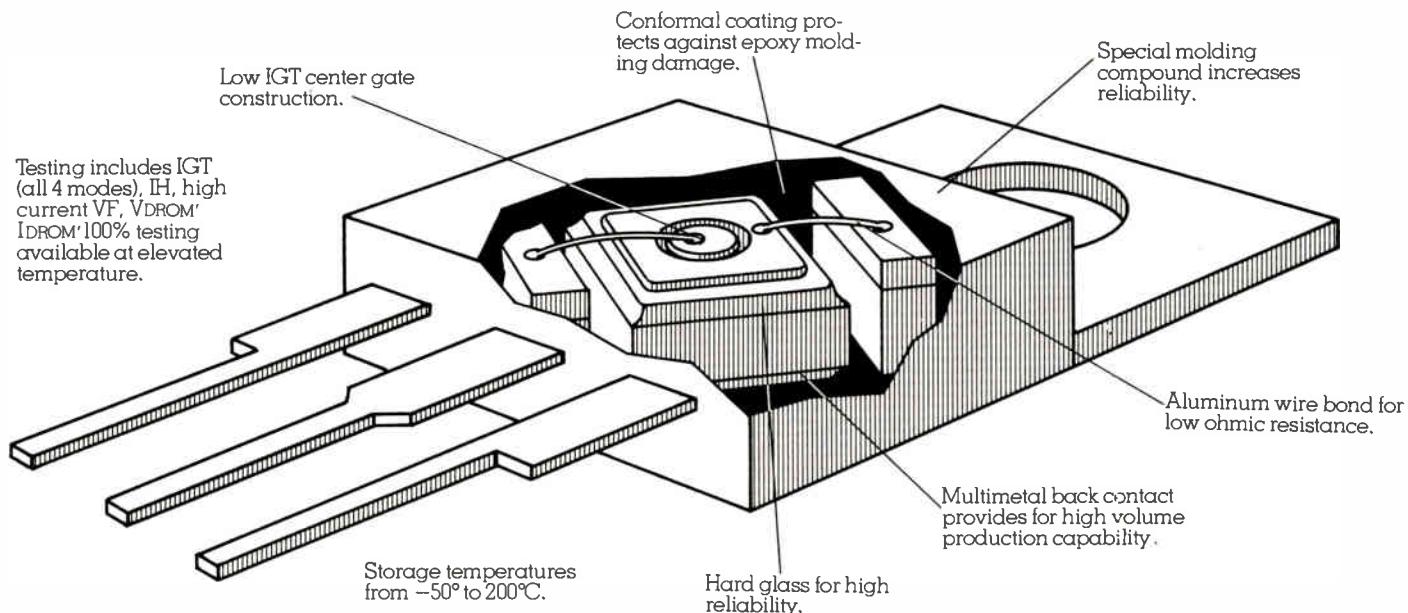
by J. Brian Dance
North Worcestershire College, Worcs., England

The stability of the voltages generated by adjustable dc-dc power supplies is usually no greater than ± 100 millivolts, even when the voltages are derived from fixed-voltage regulators. In cases where extreme stability is sought, it is best to design a circuit that

utilizes a voltage-reference source instead. Such a circuit, shown in the figure, can provide a 0-to-20-volt output that is within ± 5 millivolts of the set value and virtually independent of the current drawn by the load. The supply delivers a maximum of about 1.5 amperes, has a built-in thermal shutdown safeguard, and is protected against short-circuit conditions.

The Precision Monolithics REF-01 voltage reference unit in the circuit provides an extremely stable 10 v across a 10-turn helical potentiometer, R_1 , as shown in the figure. This pot, which has a calibrated vernier, sets the output voltage, which will always be equal to twice the value of any voltage derived from the reference source. The linearity of the potentiometer is 0.1%, and

OUR NEW IDEA IN POWER TRIACS. RELIABILITY.



ITT Semiconductors uses aluminum contacts to give power triacs the proven reliability of power transistor and power SCR, low VF. Ultrasonic wire bond to reduce ohmic resistance, improve surge capabilities, and enable cleaner contacts.

ITT Semiconductors' highly reliable gate-controlled, full-wave devices switch from off-state to on-state for either polarity of applied voltage, positive or negative gate triggering voltages, with high RMS current capability at high temperatures. Glass passivation protects high voltage junctions and increases reliability.

ITT Semiconductors' new 4, 6, and 8 amp triacs (more on the way) indicate

our commitment to be very tough, probably the toughest manufacturer, in the power marketplace.

For more hard facts use the coupon or call (617) 688-1881.

SEND ME MORE POWER.

Name _____

Title/Function _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

ITT
SEMICONDUCTORS

Send this coupon to ITT SEMICONDUCTORS, 500 Broadway, Lawrence, MA 01841. Or call your ITT SEMICONDUCTOR distributor.

Ohio: (513) 435-3750. Illinois: (312) 991-7100. Massachusetts: (617) 935-7910. Georgia: (404) 939-6715.
Northern California: (415) 961-5265. Southern California: (213) 995-1571.
In Canada: ITT Components Group, Ontario: (416)-630-7971.

this ensures that the output voltage may be set to within a few millivolts of its desired value. For verniers with a scale of 0 to 10, the output voltage will be equal to twice the vernier reading once the entire circuit is calibrated.

R_2 is included in the circuit for trimming purposes. It is used to calibrate R_1 at an output voltage of 10 v. If the gain-controlling elements in the circuit, R_3 and R_4 , are close-tolerance components, trimming may be neglected. If R_2 is omitted, and R_3 and R_4 have a 5% tolerance, the voltage at pin 6 of the REF-01 will be within 50 mv of 10 v.

The slider arm of R_1 drives the noninverting port of the LM358 operational amplifier, which operates in the linear region even though it uses only a single-source supply. The gain between the input of the op amp and the output of the circuit is equal to $1 + (R_3/R_4)$. Thus the voltage appearing at the output of the LM295K amplifier is twice the value of the voltage appearing at the input of the op amp; since the input voltage is a function of a stable reference, the output voltage is also stable.

The LM295K, although shown as a single transistor element in the figure, is actually a high-gain linear power amplifier. Its open-loop gain is 1 million, and it is capable of delivering a maximum of 1.5 A to the load.

C_1 and C_2 are added to the circuit to ensure that power-line input-voltage glitches do not appear at the

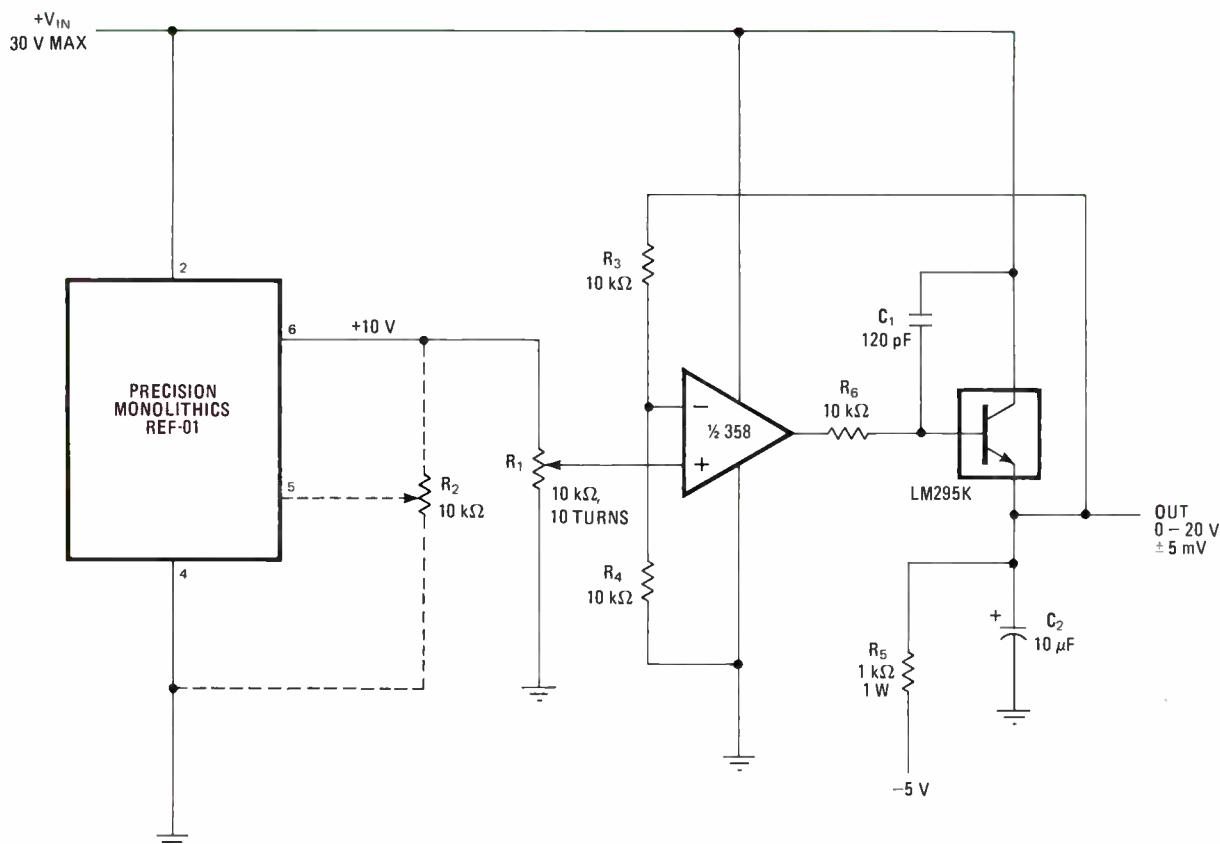
output or cause unwanted oscillations. R_5 provides a path for the amplifier's quiescent current flow; if it is omitted, the output voltage will climb to 9 v at R_1 's minimum setting. The use of a -5-v bias supply can be avoided if R_5 is connected to ground, but the minimum output voltage will rise to approximately the product of the quiescent current (5 mA maximum) and R_5 .

The 358 amplifier operates in the linear region even if the voltage at the inverting port falls to zero. Most op amps, however, require bias from a dual supply (positive and negative voltages) in order to operate in the linear region, and this fact should be considered when contemplating the use of a different op amp.

A current of 1 A taken from the output port produces a voltage change of less than 1 mv. A change of 10 v on the power-line input voltage results in only a 10-mv change at the output, and this figure can be reduced even further by placing a suitable resistor in series with pin 2 of the REF-01 and the supply voltage and connecting a 15-v zener diode from pin 2 to ground.

The temperature stability of the circuit has not been measured, but, depending on the class of REF-01 used, it will lie in the range of 3 to 20 parts per million per °C. Output noise at very low frequencies is extremely small. □

Designer's casebook is a regular feature in *Electronics*. We invite readers to submit original and unpublished circuit ideas and solutions to design problems. Explain briefly but thoroughly the circuit's operating principle and purpose. We'll pay \$50 for each item published.



Precision. Rock-stable voltage reference source enables generation of extremely stable output voltages. Current and voltage produced by REF-01 source is independent of load current demands; thus output voltage, once set, will not vary more than ± 5 millivolts.

Easy impedance matching opens the digital door to analog delay lines

Widely available new models, designed for simple interfacing, can replace complex arrangements of logic gates; a few basic rules are the guide to practical implementation

by Larry Garde, *Magnetic Peripherals Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.*

□ A new breed of delay line is attracting digital designers, for the units are designed to minimize the interface impedance-matching considerations that proved so resistant to solution in earlier attempts at logic applications. Moreover, the new lines boast incremental tappings and come in the familiar 14- and 16-pin dual in-line packages, rather than the bulky, oddly shaped packages of earlier models. Thus, it is much easier to make use of their inherent large bandwidth to process such discontinuous-boundary waveshapes as digital and switching signals.

A standard product

The tapped delay lines in DIPs are widely available and can replace complex arrangements of logic gates. They can drive or be driven by transistor-transistor logic, emitter-coupled logic, and other digital families that are capable of delivering sufficient drive current. Happily, a knowledge of only a few basic rules is required for practical implementation of these devices.

Several manufacturers now make what may be regarded as the industry-standard tapped delay line. The table gives typical characteristics for versions that introduce a signal delay of 10 to 150 nanoseconds. No matter who the maker or what the delay time, cost is about \$12 apiece, dropping to \$3 in lots of 1,000 or more.

Standard delay lines have either a 50- or 100-ohm characteristic impedance, suited for ECL or TTL respectively. They require terminating resistors, which first were mounted on the printed-circuit board, external to the delay line. However, this arrangement often created more problems with capacitive loading, reflections on the line, and so on. Now many of the standard delay lines have built-in terminators.

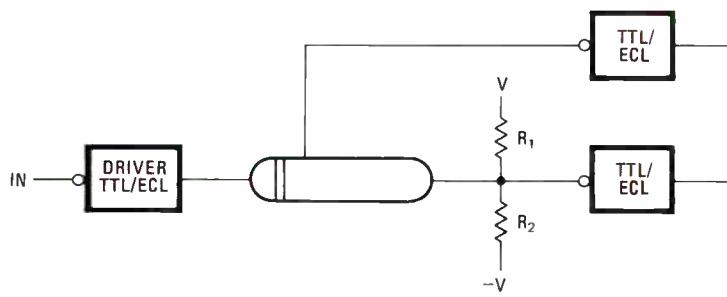
For the units that still require add-on termination, a single resistor or the Thevenin-equivalent (two-resistor) arrangement may be used. The two-resistor termination is designed to reduce the current load on the unit driving the delay line.

Delay lines may be customized to provide a desired set

TYPICAL DELAY-LINE CHARACTERISTICS

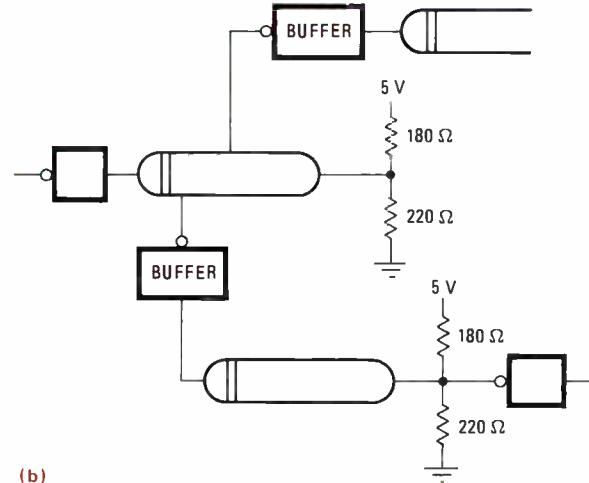
t _d Total delay (ns)	t _t Tap delay (ns)	Maximum rise time (ns)		Dc resistance input to output (Ω)	Distortion (%)			Impedance (Ω)	Total attenuation (%)	Total temperature coefficient delay (ppm/°C)
		Input T _{ri}	Output T _{ro}		Prepulse (a)	Pulse (b)	Postpulse (c)			
10 ±1.0	1.0 ±0.25	3.0	5.0	1.0	± 13	± 13	± 13	100 ±10% 50 ±10%	2	100 (0°–85°C)
20 ±2.0	2.0 ±0.25	3.5	7.0	1.0	± 12	± 12	± 12			
30 ±2.0	3.0 ±0.3	3.5	7.3	1.5	± 10	± 10	± 10			
50 ±2.5	5.0 ±0.5	5.0	11	2.5	± 15	± 15	± 15			
100 ±5.0	10 ±1.0	6.5	23	1.4	± 13	± 13	± 13			
150 ±7.5	15 ±1.5	8.0	30	1.7	± 13	± 13	± 13			

All data for minimum input-pulse width = 3t_d



(a)

Power	+V	+5	-5	-2	+2
	-V	0	0	-5	-3.2
TTL	$R_1 (\Omega)$	180	—	—	—
	$R_2 (\Omega)$	220	—	—	—
ECL	$R_1 (\Omega)$	—	120	50	50 Ω to ground only
	$R_2 (\Omega)$	—	82	—	—



(b)

of tappings, but they are readily available in a wide range of delays varying from 10 to 500 ns. The taps are usually spaced at $T/10$ increments, where T is the overall delay at the line. The overall delay accuracy to be expected for lines having a specified delay greater than 50 ns is 5%, with a tap accuracy of 10%. For lines of less delay, overall accuracy varies from 7% to 10%, and tap accuracy varies from 10% to 25%.

The overall line errors are not cumulative at the taps, however. Thus, if a 100-ns line has been designed to have 10 equally spaced taps, the actual delay may vary from 95 to 105 ns, but each tap will be calibrated to within ± 1 ns of its 10-tap increment.

The latest development in delay lines in DIPs is one with built-in TTL drives, TTL interface chips driving each output pin, and internal terminating resistors. While such a design eases interface problems, its quantity cost is about three times that of the standard, noninterfaced types. Thus it pays to know the ground rules for interfacing the standard delay lines.

Four considerations

The questions that must be answered when designing digital applications of delay lines are often more practical than theoretical. At least, they are of a sort whose answers are not directly provided by the manufacturer. Fortunately, learning the design guidelines is not difficult, and other information can be gained by careful measurements and experience.

To begin with, TTL and ECL present somewhat different interfacing problems. Also, certain precautions must be taken when cascading delay lines. Third, it is necessary to find the equivalent capacitance produced by external wiring across a delay line's tap in order to determine the loading effect, or alternatively it is necessary to determine the maximum length of the external wiring connecting a tap to a logic element. Finally, other characteristics of the standard delay lines, not listed in the table, may be design considerations.

The proper interfacing

One or more taps of the delay line usually face the inherently asymmetrical input circuit of a TTL device, yet this logic element has a minimal effect on delay-line loading. During the logic 1 input condition, a TTL gate presents an impedance above 50 kilohms. This impedance is so far in excess of the 100- Ω terminating imped-

ance of the delay line that it causes little loading. During the logic 0 condition, input impedance is about 4 k Ω , so there is virtually no loading. The Schottky-TTL gate's input impedance is about 45 k Ω during the logic 1 state and about 2.8 k Ω during the logic 0 condition.

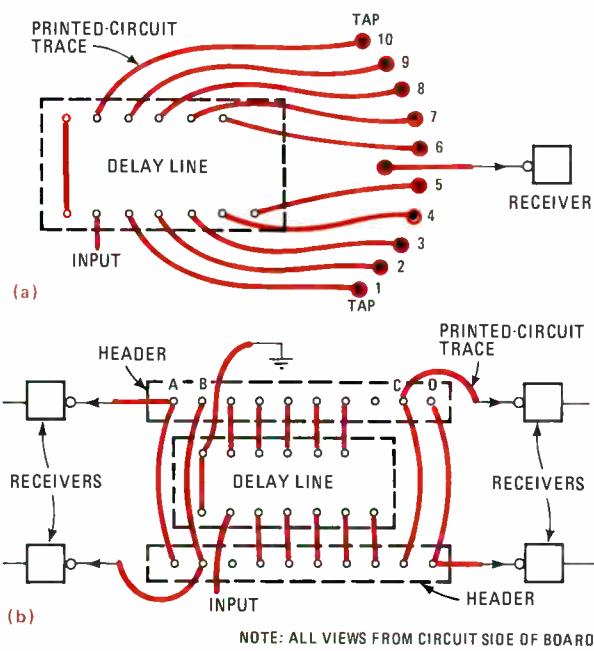
Asymmetrical loading will become a problem when more than three Schottky gates or more than four standard TTL gates are driven by the delay line. Three Schottky loads will increase the signal's rise and fall times about 2% at the output of a 100-ns delay line, and four standard loads will increase the times about 10%.

When terminating a delay line in any TTL application, the best approach is a 180- Ω resistor and a 220- Ω resistor connected in series between the positive supply and ground with their junction connected to the input of the delay line (Fig. 1a). This method limits the load current of the delay-line driver to 30 milliamperes, and it provides a 99- Ω termination for the delay line.

For ECL powered by a single -5-volt power source, 82- Ω and 120- Ω resistors configured the same way provide suitable termination. When the ECL is powered by such dual supplies as -5 v and -2 v, a single 50- Ω resistor between the output of the delay line and the

Making connections

The physical connections between a delay line and any logic element pose no particular problems, but there are choices to be made. An inexpensive method is first to bring all taps to plated-through holes on the printed-circuit board and then to connect flexible jumpers (not shown) from each gate input to the desired tap point. The holes can be arranged in a semicircle, as shown in a.



—2-v source will do. When using +2 v and —3.2 v, a single 50- Ω resistor between the delay line's output and ground will suffice.

When it comes to driving a standard 100- Ω delay line, the choice is clear. Buffered Schottky-TTL gates can handle more current and have shorter propagation times than standard TTL, and using these gates is the best choice. Tipping the balance in their favor are their high current capability and a cost below that of ECL. It is best to use ECL elements to drive 50- Ω delay lines.

The trick in cascading

A related termination problem is the cascading of delay lines. Cascading results in an increase in the output signal's rise and fall times according to:

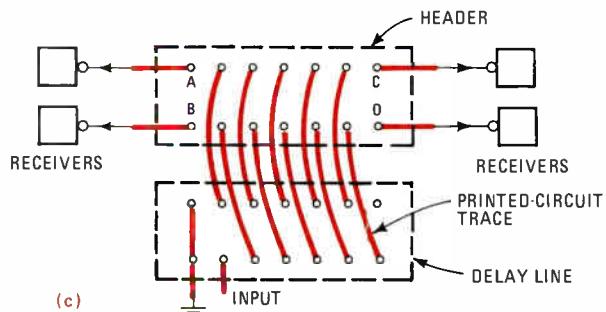
$$t_r = (t_{in}^2 + t_1^2 + t_2^2 + \dots t_n^2)^{1/2}$$

where t_r is the total rise or fall time, t_{in} is the rise (or fall) time of the input signal, and $t_1 \dots t_n$ is the respective rise (or fall) time of each delay line. Note that the rise and fall times of any individual delay line vary directly as its length.

When cascading delay lines from intermediate taps, a buffer (Fig. 1b) will prevent unwanted reflections caused by mismatch. The buffer removes the loading effect without causing any signal distortions.

Determining maximum lengths for external wiring and the related capacitance across a tap can be a simple

Two other methods use terminal blocks, or headers, installed next to the delay line (b and c). There is easy connection between the header's solder pins and each tap by pc-board traces. While more expensive than the first method, these approaches are more convenient from a production standpoint, save board space, and reduce stray capacitance because of their shorter leads.



job. The maximum wire length between a tap and a gate can be found if the impedance of the delay line and the delay time are known. For the purposes of illustration, assume a microstrip configuration where the foil (trace) is separated from a ground plane by 0.03 inch of pc-board material. The capacitance of the wire under these conditions is known to be 2 picofarads per inch.

Some calculations

The capacitance across a given delay line of impedance Z_0 and delay t_d is given by:

$$C = 100 t_d / Z_0$$

where C is given in picofarads if t_d is given in nanoseconds, and Z_0 is measured in ohms.

For a typical case where $t_d = 10$ ns and $Z_0 = 100 \Omega$, C will be 10 pF. A 0.5-in. wire of the type described above presents a 1-pF load to the delay line. This capacitance, which is 10% of C , would become significant as viewed by any of the 10 taps along the line.

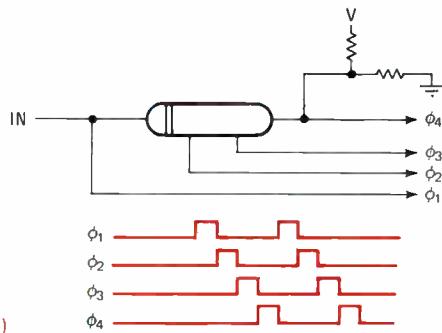
Similarly, a 150-ns delay line would have an equivalent capacitance of 150 pF. In this case, a wire as long as about 7 in. (a 14-pF load) could be connected to a tap before response would be noticeably affected.

There are several other points to consider when designing analog tapped delay lines in DIPS into digital applications. These arise from delay-line characteristics that show up in use.

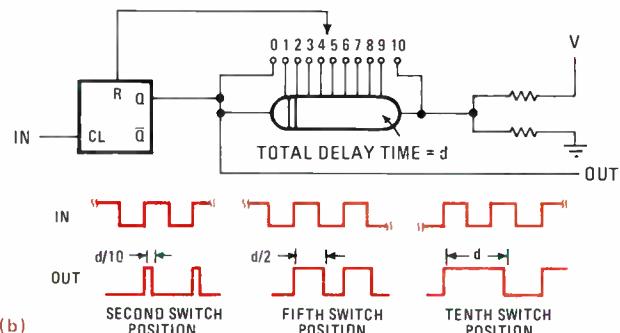
Applying a voltage at any point on a delay line has no effect on its delay properties if the delay line does not contain a ferrite core. Of course, the voltage may itself affect the input signal or its driver adversely.

Temperature changes have a relatively small effect on delay time, amounting to about 2% over the range from 0°C to 85°C. However, the effect on rise and fall times over the same range amounts to more than 15%. These figures were determined experimentally from tests on a 100-ns delay line.

The standard delay line handles a narrow, positive-



(a)



(b)

going pulse more easily than a narrow, negative-going pulse. When driving TTL with a positive-going pulse, the delay line must provide a waveform voltage exceeding the logic 1 threshold level of 2v, a level only about 40% of the way between the signal swing limits that such logic devices can accept. However, to reach the logic 0 threshold with a negative-going pulse requires that the signal reach that 0.8-v threshold from a value near the positive supply voltage. In other words, the 0 threshold point is more than 80% of the negative-going peak value, and in long delay lines it may not be possible for the input signal to reach it.

Greater assurance

Using a positive-going pulse where possible provides greater assurance that the output pulse will have sufficient amplitude to drive the gates. Moreover, the variation of the pulse width at the delay line's output taps will be minimized because the effective rise and fall times as measured at the 40% point are less than at the 80% point.

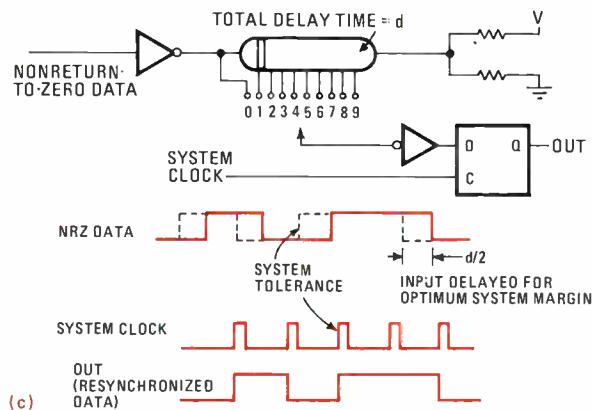
Signal degradation is no problem with ECL, because such logic elements supply high drive currents. Thus the length of the delay line will minimally affect the waveform properties.

The pulse frequency has an effect on the delay line's output only if the frequency is so high that a given pulse is distorted because of reflections on the line caused by a previous pulse. The width of the narrowest pulse that can be delayed by a particular delay line and still achieve at least 85% of its original amplitude can be shown to be:

$$t_p = t_R + \frac{(t_f - t_r)}{2}$$

where t_p is the input signal's pulse width measured between its 50% amplitude points, t_R is the delay line's rise time measured between the 10% and 90% amplitude points, t_f is the input signal's fall time measured between the 90% and 10% amplitude points, and t_r is the input signal's rise time measured between the 10% and 90% amplitude points. When t_f and t_r are equal, the minimum width of an input pulse must necessarily be equal to the delay line's rise time if it is to pass to the output relatively undistorted.

Delay lines may be put to good use in any area of logic circuit design where timing relationships are important or where the time interval involved is less than the system clock period. Thus, phase-delay circuits, pulse



2. Applications. Analog delay lines have large bandwidth; thus they may be used to process digital waveforms. A basic phase-delay circuit (a), a pulse shaper (b), or a data resynchronizer (c) may be constructed often more simply than all-digital networks.

formers, and data resynchronizers are perhaps best implemented with a delay line. Examples of these circuits are shown in Fig. 2.

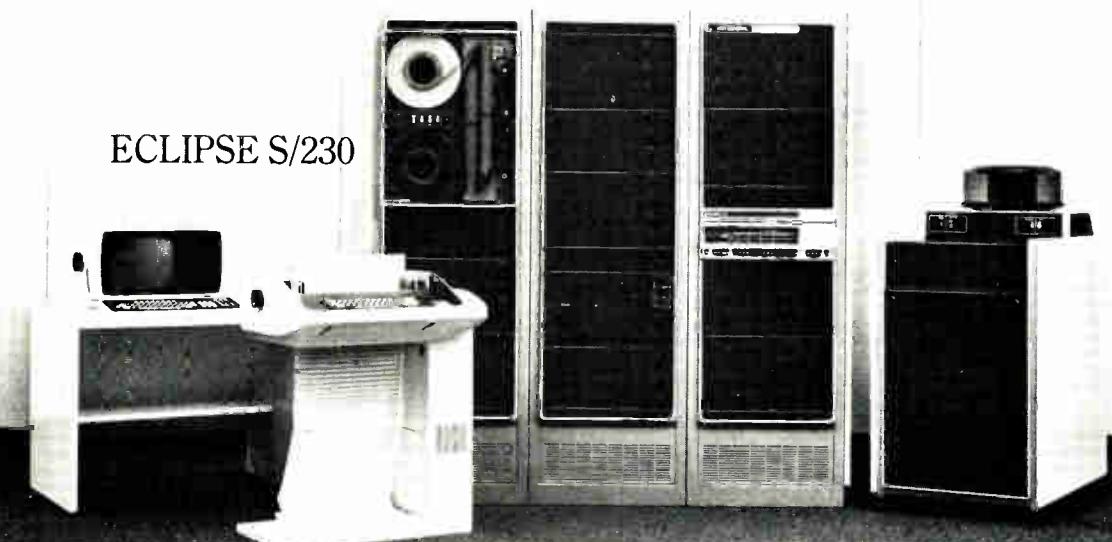
Simpler solution

The fact that the delay line was conceived for analog applications does not impede its usefulness in these digital applications. For example, the all-digital solution to the simplest circuit of Fig. 2, the phase-delay circuit, will be far more complex than need be. To obtain the total delay time required, either the delay time through many gates will have to be used, or else a clocked digital shift register arrangement will be needed.

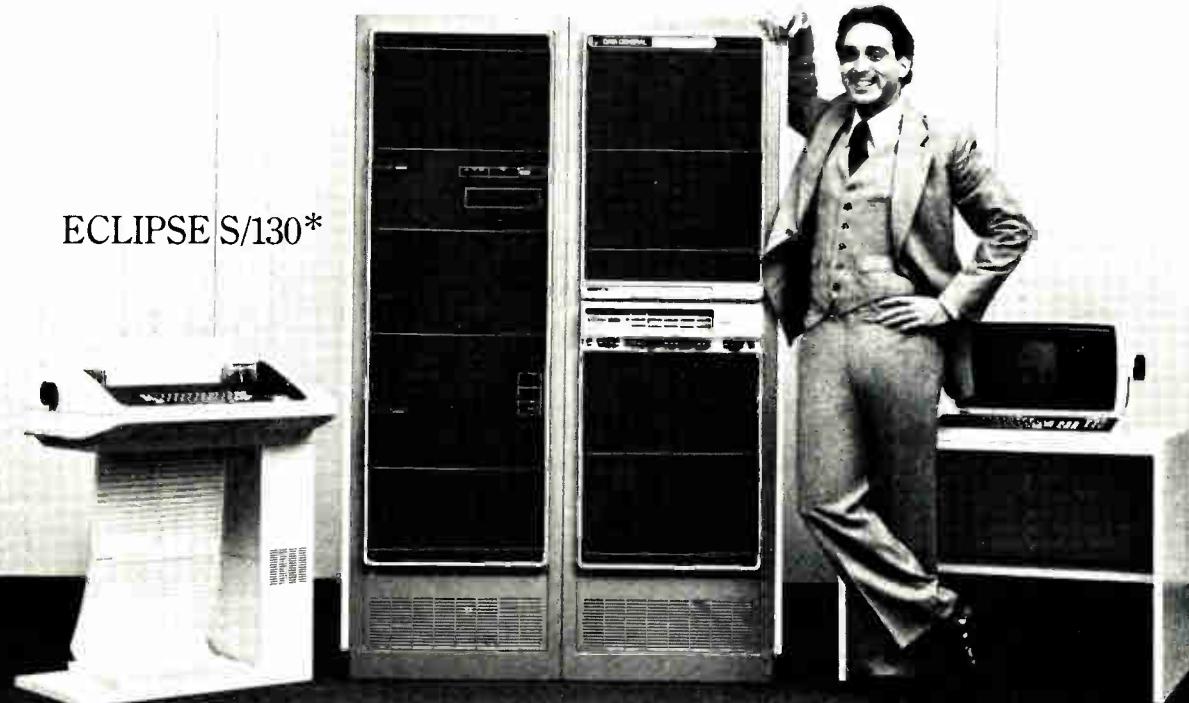
As clock times get shorter, it will become necessary with either method to consider individual logic-gate propagation times. The futility of using such circuits will soon become apparent. For example, a standard 7400 TTL inverter has a typical propagation time of 10 ns, but a maximum of 20 ns. Therefore, the total propagation time through a string of such gates is almost impossible to calculate accurately even with the several excellent approximation equations that exist. If a clocked shift register is used instead of the delay line, the timing problems do not disappear, and, in addition, the circuit becomes complex.

This is a perfect example of where a delay line with selectable taps should be used. The all-digital solutions to the other two circuits present similar problems, so delay lines are the best route for similar reasons. □

ECLIPSE S/230



ECLIPSE S/130*



NOVA 3



SOMEBODY HAS FINALLY DONE SOMETHING FOR THE MIDDLE CLASS. THE ECLIPSE S/130.

The ECLIPSE S/130 computer system proves it is still possible to make ends meet. Its performance, on the one hand, approaches that of our super high-speed ECLIPSE S/230. While its price is much closer to the level of our best-selling NOVA 3.

The ECLIPSE S/130 is built around the same powerful architecture as the ECLIPSE S/230. But it has its own unique character. Like our fast micro-coded floating point, efficient character string instruction set, our second-generation WCS microprogramming ability, as well as AOS, our heuristic multiprogramming advanced operating system.

All of which means that even though the ECLIPSE S/130 is in the middle of our family, it's in a class by itself when it comes to performance, features, and power for the money. And if you still think that value is a virtue, the ECLIPSE S/130 system won't let you down. Call (617) 366-8911, Ext. 4735 or write.

 **Data General**

We make computers that make sense.

The ECLIPSE S/130 System shown includes 128K bytes of memory, floating point instruction set, clock, Dasher terminal printer and display, 10 megabyte fixed/removable cartridge disc, 315K byte diskette, and all applicable controls, cabinetry, and cabling. Licensed software available on this configuration are RI DOS, FORTRAN IV, optimizing FORTRAN V, and BASIC. Domestic U.S. list price \$42,040, including licensed software. OEM and volume discounts available.

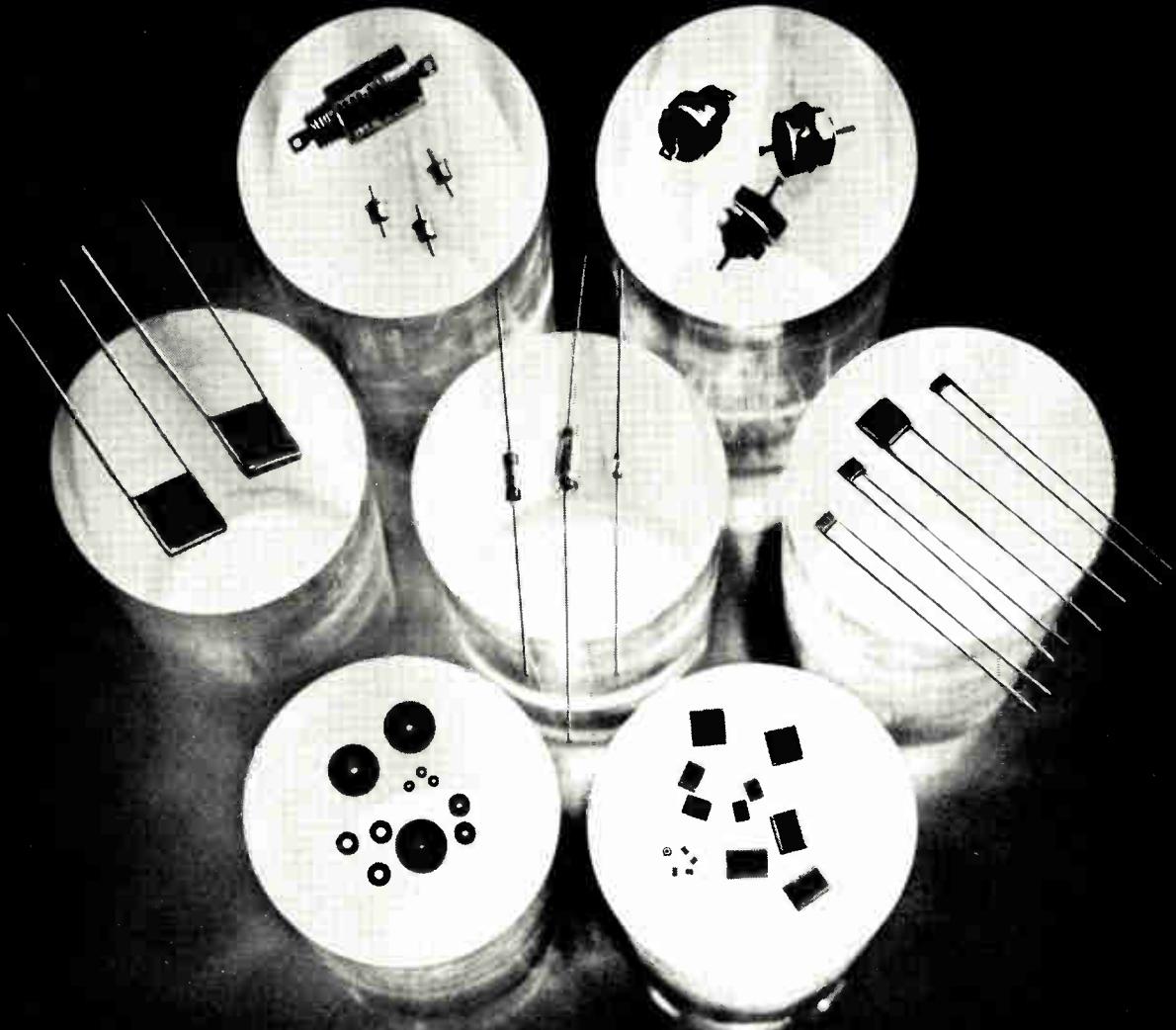
Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario. Data General Europe, 61 rue de Courcelles, Paris, France, 766.51.78. Data General Australia, (03) 82-1361. Data General Ltda., Sao Paulo, Brazil, 543-0138 © Data General Corporation, 1978. ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of the Data General Corporation.

Circle 119 on reader service card

VICLAN is growing

An industry leader in high quality multilayer chip capacitors, Viclan is expanding production of its chip capacitors, radial dipped capacitors, axial glass capacitors and EMI/RFI filters. Viclan's steady growth is due to your continuing acceptance of our products. We are proud of our products and their performance in your applications.

Our new automated production systems are designed for rapid response to your specifications. Products meeting your design and performance needs will be delivered as if they were "on the shelf." Machines are run by people, at Viclan people care about quality. Because we care, you can expect quality and high yields from Viclan products.



An important bonus for you as a result of our expansion is reduced price. Our new systems are designed to inhibit the price increase spiral. Price, performance and people, hallmarks of good business. For more information contact Viclan, the good business people.

VICLAN Components
A subsidiary of KII
7373 A ENGINEER ROAD
P.O. BOX 81403, SAN DIEGO, CA 92138
Phone: (714) 292-1411

Module minimizes repair time of process-control systems

by Ralph Foose

Industrial Nucleonics Corp., Columbus, Ohio

Today a great many industrial processes cannot run efficiently without sophisticated digital control systems—and often stop running entirely when this control equipment goes down. If uptime is to be maximized at reasonable cost, therefore, a process-control system's mean time to repair must be considered as significant as its mean time between failures, and its maintenance requirements should affect its design all the way from its architecture on down to the details of its electronic circuitry.

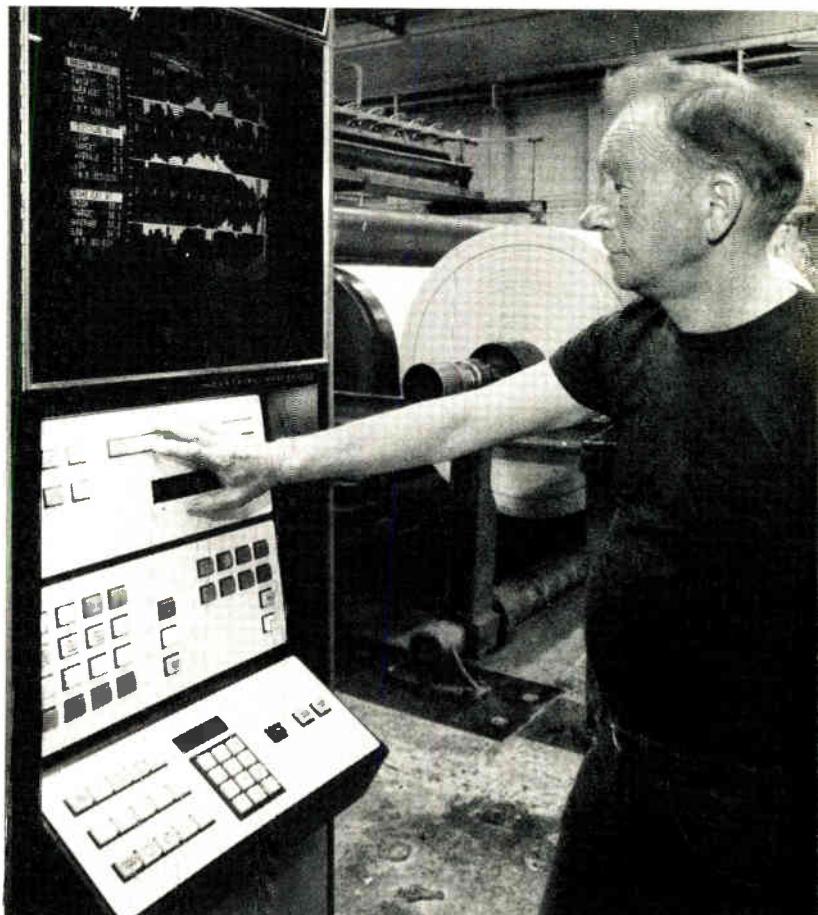
One of the best ways of minimizing a system's repair time has always been to go to easily replaceable modules for each system function. A microcomputer-based system, though, improves on this approach: it can be designed to automatically diagnose its own circuit and system faults down to the module level and to notify the operator which module is the faulty one.

Indeed, a programmable microcomputer module (PMM) built around an 8080 microprocessor has achieved a mean time to repair of only a few minutes, despite the complexity of the process-control equipment it generally runs. Using its special software diagnostics, even an untrained operator takes less than a minute simply to test all the PMM's modules.

Why the stress on diagnostics

Usually, the time it takes to identify what has caused the failure of a system of any complexity is much longer than the time it takes to repair the fault and verify the system's functionality. In modular electronic equipment, more especially, finding the faulty module often takes 90% of the total repair time and typically requires the highest level of expertise from repair personnel. But both the time and the expertise required can be significantly reduced through use of comprehensive diagnostics. These savings are especially significant in computer-based equipment, in which the ability to execute a diagnostic algorithm is inherent as a result of the properties of the computer itself.

That still leaves the designer with the job of deciding how diagnosable his system is to be since he has to trade this feature off against reliability, cost, and similar factors. This decision can only be made in terms of an overall maintainability philosophy. Will skilled technicians maintain the system? Will assemblies be repaired on site? What percent of possible failures must the diagnostics identify? How much added cost will be allowed to meet diagnosability goals? This last question



1. Programmable microcomputer module. Based on an 8080 microprocessor, the PMM can control all the parameters of an industrial process, as shown above in a paper mill. Each PMM can run fault-diagnostic tests on all of its own modules in less than a minute.

is often not identified during detailed design of the electronics but can be significant. In the case of the PMM, a design objective of automatic testability of 80% of the circuitry for 10% above basic cost was set.

System description

Pictured in Fig. 1, the PMM can serve as a stand-alone computer in a process-control system. Alternatively, it can interface process input and output data to another computer—a Honeywell Level 6 minicomputer—in a hierarchically structured, two-level distributed-processing system. A typical two-level structure has many PMMs clustered around the minicomputer. Each PMM is programmed to run multiple tasks with a multi-tasking real-time executive. All operate asynchronously and are polled by the minicomputer for their data.

Many of the systems so far built around the PMM provide a set of scanning measurements of sheet processes, of the kind to be found in paper making. The measurements are made with the aid of infrared, nuclear

The repairability-reliability tradeoff

The availability of a process-control system can be roughly quantified by expressing its uptime as a percentage of the time it is fully functioning, or:

$$\left(1 - \frac{MTTR}{MTBF}\right) 100$$

This equation offhand suggests a system should combine the shortest possible mean time to repair (MTTR) with the longest possible mean time between failures (MTBF).

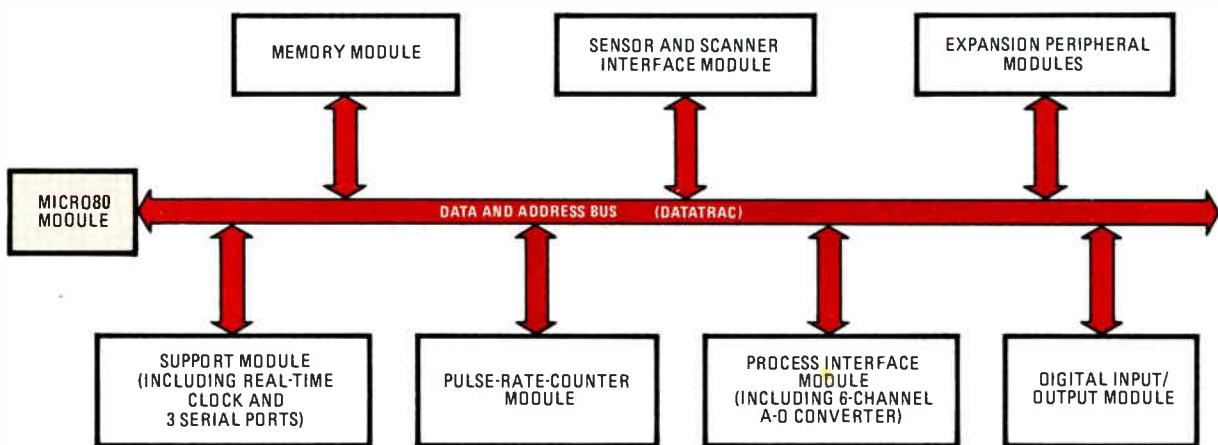
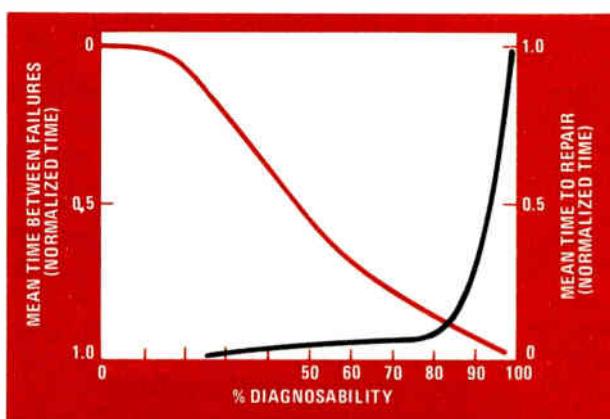
But on weighing how to achieve the greatest system availability, the designer inevitably finds these two goals in conflict. Either he can design a system to be quickly diagnosable and repairable (have a short MTTR), or he can design it to fail seldom (have a long MTBF). For, as components are added to circuitry specifically to support a diagnostic function, the system's overall reliability, or MTBF, declines sharply.

Cost considerations are a further complication: users would be unable to justify the price they would have to pay for a sophisticated process-automation system with an MTBF of 60,000 hours.

The degree to which designing for a short MTTR sets limits to the MTBF varies both with the complexity of the electronic function involved and with the precise length desired for the MTTR. The figure shows a typical interaction for complex electronic modules. Evidently, a goal of

30% to 50% built-in diagnosability carries only a small MTBF penalty. But obtaining something close to 100% diagnosability significantly compromises the MTBF.

At this point, the designer's overall system-maintenance philosophy (number of technicians presumed available, desirability of on-site repair, etc.) will determine the degree of diagnosability for which he should aim. To meet the demands placed on process-automation systems, though, a useful target generally falls somewhere between 80% and 90%.



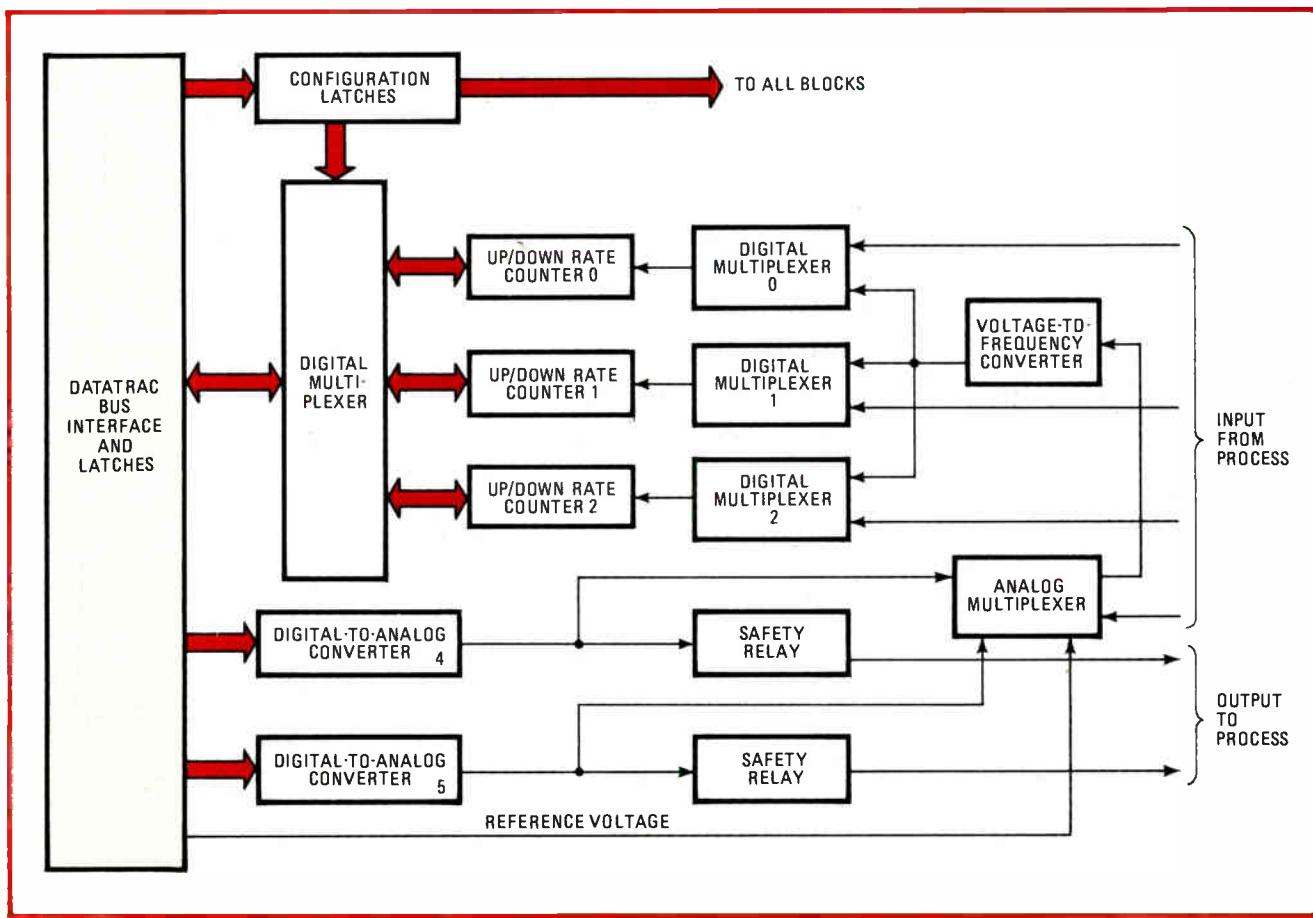
2. Data flow. Heart of the PMM is its Micro80 module—a printed-circuit board bearing a 8080 microprocessor, 1 kilobyte of RAM, 7 kilobytes of ROM, and bus control circuitry. It is linked to other PMM modules by a 16-bit data bus allowing for later substitution of a 16-bit processor.

decay, X-ray, and magnetic sensors. In such a setup, the 8080 microprocessor within the PMM:

- Provides positioning control and logic for each scanning mechanism.
- Processes signals from sensors to extract the desired

information (on weight, moisture, thickness, etc.).

- Processes other analog and digital I/O data.
- Communicates with the minicomputer.
- Handles operator interface processing and control for push buttons, lamps, and numeric displays.



3. Count down. This modular pulse-rate counter can be automatically tested by the PMM's software. The module is tested each time power is turned on or if a momentary switch is opened on the microprocessor board. Faults are indicated visually and stored.

■ Handles system and process diagnostics.

The microprocessor is part of the Micro80 module, one of several subassemblies or modules that make up the PMM (Fig. 2). Mounted on the Micro80 printed-circuit board alongside the 8080 microprocessor are 1 kilobyte of random-access memory, 7 kilobytes of programmable read-only memory, and bus control circuitry. The PMM's other boards include a memory module, interface modules with the sensor-scanners and the process itself, and communications boards.

On the track

Handling all communications between these modules is a bus structure called Datatrac (a registered trademark of Industrial Nucleonics). The data bus is set up for 16-bit data, and all data transfers are two bytes wide, to allow for future expansion by incorporation of a 16-bit microprocessor into the Micro80 module.

Various plug-in modules link the Datatrac bus to external devices. Each contains several generalized functions that the system designer can decide to use in any one of several configurations, selecting the appropriate

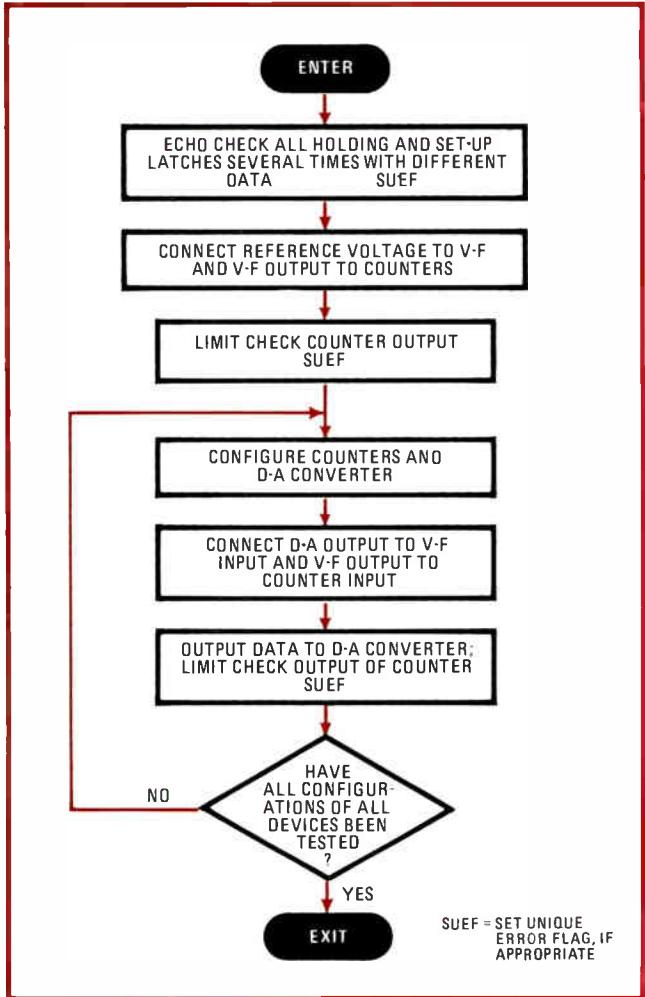
one at the time of system initialization. For instance, it is possible to configure the analog-to-digital converter in the process interface module to function as either a unipolar or a bipolar 12-bit a-d converter.

Since most of the subassemblies making up the PMM are manufactured in house, vital considerations are the cost, availability, reliability, and longevity of the components selected, plus the existence of multiple suppliers. Several microprocessors were evaluated in this light, and the 8080 had the edge in the time frame during which the design was in progress.

An additional factor was the popularity of the 8080, which has stimulated many sources to produce assemblers, simulators, and other tools for system development and production use.

Diagnostic considerations

The primary fault-isolation tool in a PMM is a package of software, some or all of which is stored in a programmable ROM. This PROM exercises the various hardware modules and reports go/no-go results visually, in addition to storing detailed data on any faults it finds for



4. Self-diagnosis. The generalized flow chart of the exerciser software for the pulse-rate counter indicates the testing sequence for its counters, digital-to-analog converters, and voltage-to-frequency converter. Note the error flags (SUEF) set at critical test points.

later retrieval. The set of exercises is automatically executed on the hardware whenever power is turned on and whenever a momentary switch on the Micro80 board is operated. The visual readout indicates the physical location of any module found to be faulty.

For this diagnostic approach to be maximally effective, four principles of system design must be followed in the development stage. First, the system must be partitioned onto pc boards by function, such that each replaceable module contains one or more easily tested functions. Second, the modules during testing must not produce outputs that could adversely affect the other modules or the process. Third, the partitioning of the system functions must ensure a testing sequence in which each module is tested only by previously checked-out hardware. Fourthly, diagnostic needs must be carefully balanced with other system design considerations, such

as cost and the mean time between failures (see "The repairability-reliability tradeoff," p. 122).

A good example of what its diagnostic software does for the PMM is its method of checking out its memories. When the PROM is being loaded at the time of system manufacture, a cyclically redundant code is used to generate a parity check word for each kilobyte of read-only memory. This check word is then stored at the end of the 1-kilobyte block. The exerciser for this module recomputes this check word, compares it to the one stored at the end of the memory segment, and thus verifies the integrity of memory.

Another diagnostic example

More unusual techniques are necessary to diagnose a typical process-I/O module automatically. These techniques are best illustrated by describing in some detail a pulse-rate counter module and its exerciser.

This module contains 2 digital-to-analog converters, 3 counters, and 1 voltage-to-frequency converter. Figure 3 is a block diagram of the pulse-rate counter module's major functional blocks. The 16-bit counters can be separately configured as count up, count down and interrupt, or pulse-rate counters. The 10-bit current-output d-a converters can be separately configured to have a range of either ± 50 milliamperes or $+20$ mA. The safety relays are normally open.

The testability of this module is attributable to the following factors:

- The contents of the configuration latches can be preset and verified by the microprocessor.
- Each counter can be preset and verified by the diagnostic program.
- The d-a converter outputs can be disconnected from the process and multiplexed into the v-f converter.
- A known reference voltage can be multiplexed into the v-f converter.
- The v-f converter output can be connected to any or all of the counter inputs.

The generalized flow chart for the exerciser software associated with the pulse-rate-counter module is shown in Fig. 4. This program is called for by, and returns to, a master program that oversees the entire PMM checkout.

The flow chart and block diagram indicate that almost all hardware in the pulse-rate-counter module can be tested by the diagnostic software. Error flags set by this exerciser are passed on to the calling program, which in turn stores the information and drives the display mentioned previously.

Methods similar to those employed in this module exerciser are used to test all modules in a PMM, with the result that, as noted, a fully equipped PMM can be tested in less than 1 minute. As for the original design objective—making 80% of the hardware automatically testable for only 10% added cost—an analysis of all PMM modules reveals that it was achieved and is practical. □

If you think
large ATE is the only way
to test PC cards,
hybrids, logic arrays,
memories or microprocessors,
you're wrong.

We'll show you.

For the kind of money you have available to spend, you're lucky to get "kluged-up" test equipment to look, verify and/or analyze adequately, right? Sure you'd like a programmable, multi-channel generator that stimulates and energizes digital circuitry. But you're not about to lay out a hundred grand-plus for a complex ATE system, either. Right?

Interface Technology is going to show you.

We'll show you a self-contained, low-cost, small digital signal generator/test system for \$10,000 and up. A multi-channel microprocessor-controlled data and timing generator that's programmable with only 16 instructions. A general purpose tester that can generate and record large amounts of digital data; that's interactive, can respond to external stimuli, and make

decisions. A benchtop instrument that can be used rack-mounted as part of a computer-driven system, or as the core of a low-cost stand-alone digital test system.

We'll show you how our multi-channel programmable digital signal generator/test systems can lower engineering development time, and get your product out sooner.

We'll show you how much they can save you on the recurring costs of developing new test equipment and extra hardware. It's been working for Hughes, General Dynamics and Rockwell, and it can work for people like you.

We'll put the whole show on the road, and demonstrate these systems in person. And all you have to do is call collect: (213) 966-1718. Or write us at the address below. We'll show you how wrong you've been about digital circuit testing.

interface
TECHNOLOGY

Evaluate the most advanced Quad Op Amps ever made. Nothing performs quite like them.

The HA 4602/4622 high performance quad operational amplifiers offer a whole new concept in amplifier design. They're unique in that they have bipolar, CMOS, and dielectric isolation all on one chip. So they give you a full measure of performance like you've never known before in general purpose amplifiers.

For example:

- Eight times the slew rate and bandwidth of the 741 at only three-fifths quiescent power.
- High accuracy and stability, even at high gains, over the specified temperature ranges.
- Monolithic construction to provide optimum parameter matching and temperature tracking.
- High performance and a quad structure which is ideal for active filter applications.

Standard Features. Both Harris high performance quad amps have standard features you won't find in any other quad amps. The 4602 typically offers a slew rate of $4V/\mu\text{sec}$, unity gain bandwidth of 8MHz, input noise voltage of $8NV/\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ and input offset voltage of 0.3mV. The 4622 is uncompensated and provides stability at $A_v > 10V/V$, gain bandwidth

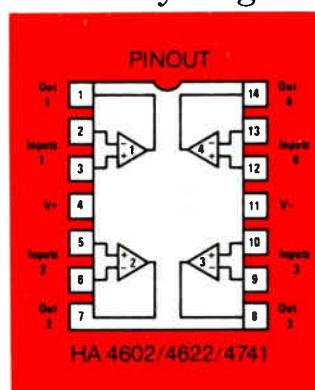
of 70MHz and a slew rate of $25V/\mu\text{sec}$.

Performance/Price. Impressed with this high performance? You'll be just as impressed by the price. For military use the HA 4622-2 and HA 4602-2 cost \$9.90. For commercial, the HA 4625-5 and the HA 4605-5 cost \$4.95 (100-up prices).

Economy Too. For those of you more inclined to go the economy route, there's our very popular HA 4741 quad op amp. With its superior bandwidth of 3.5MHz, slew rate of $1.6V/\mu\text{sec}$ and input voltage noise of $9NV/\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$, it offers a lot of amp for the money. For instance, the HA 4741 for military usage costs just \$4.60, while

the HA 4741 for commercial costs \$2.15 in ceramic, and \$1.65 in epoxy (100-up).

And Fast Delivery. Right now we have a full inventory of quad op amps. Evaluate now and step up to high performance. For complete specifications, call the Harris Hot Line, or write: **Harris Semiconductor Products Division, P.O. Box 883, Melbourne, Florida 32901.**



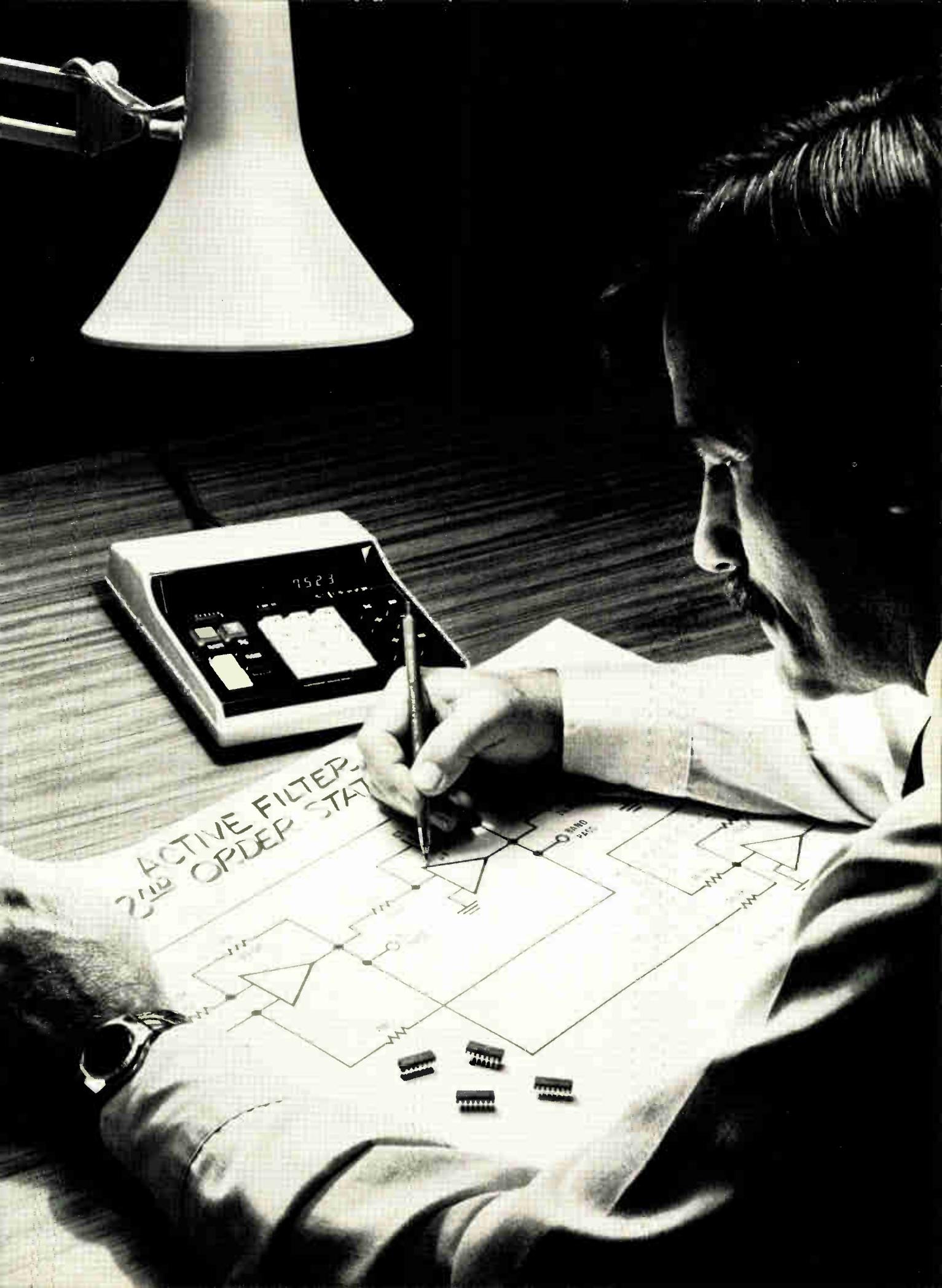
HARRIS HOT LINE!
1-800-528-6050, Ext. 455

Call toll-free for phone number of your nearby Harris sales office, authorized distributor or expedited literature service.

*Harris Technology
...Your Competitive Edge*



HARRIS
SEMICONDUCTOR
PRODUCTS DIVISION
A DIVISION OF HARRIS CORPORATION



Interfacing an auto-ranging DVM to a microprocessor

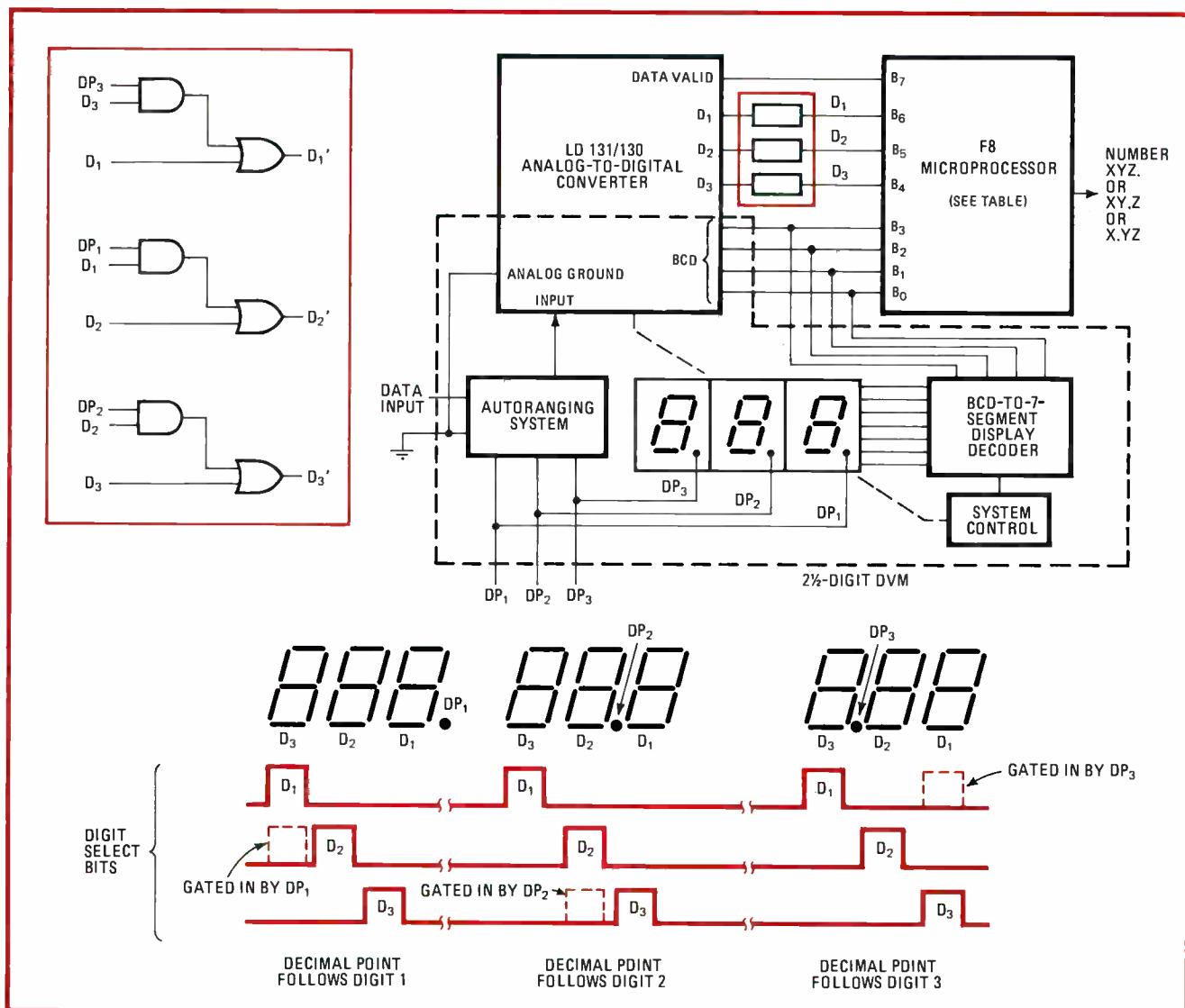
by Steve Hui and John Richartz
Tektronix Inc., Beaverton, Ore.

Several logic gates and a few bytes of instructions provide all the hardware and software needed for building an interface between an auto-ranging digital voltmeter and a microprocessor. This circuit enables an 8-bit processor to read the magnitude of any voltage measured by a 2½-digit DVM. The accompanying deci-

mal-point information contained in the input data is recovered with a combination of AND and OR gates and a simple program.

The hardware portion of the system is shown in the figure. The auto-ranging DVM circuit contained within the dotted line is a standard data system. Generally, any data introduced to the DVM is first converted by the LD131 analog-to-digital converter into binary-coded-decimal form, one digit at a time, in order to drive the display decoder and thus the numeric displays. The decimal-point data is introduced into the displays directly by means of lines DP₁-DP₃.

However, when the F8 8-bit microprocessor reads any data generated by such a system, the decimal-location information cannot be directly introduced into it because



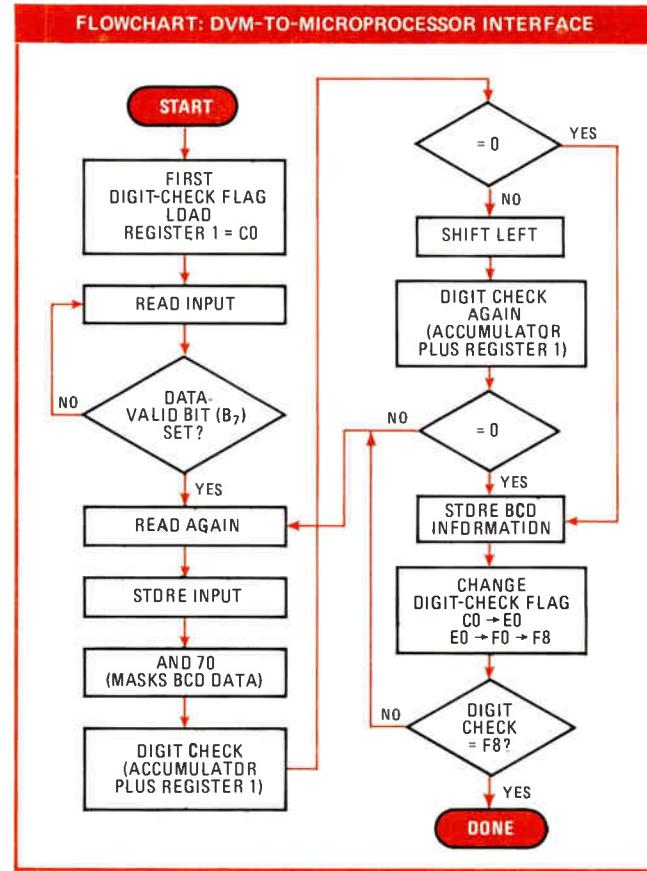
Interface. Several logic gates and small program will unite auto-ranging DVM to microprocessor. Decimal-point information is recovered at output of F8 by connecting each digit-select line (D₁-D₃) of a-d converter to two port bits of F8 through AND-OR gate interface, and by using simple software to detect resultant conditions shown in timing diagram. A storage scope helps check the digits' movement through the circuit.

there are too few input ports available. An obvious solution might be to use a 16-bit microprocessor, but this is not efficient, either from a device-cost or a programming standpoint.

But although decimal-point data cannot be placed on the BCD data lines (B_0-B_3) of the F8, the information may be placed on lines B_4-B_6 . B_4-B_6 would otherwise perform their single function—accepting command data from the LD131's digit-select lines (D_1-D_3), which enables the processor to read the digits in sequence. Now, however, each digit-select line with a gated-in decimal-point signal is coupled to two ports on the F8, not just one as before, in the manner apparent from the module (see left of figure). This hardware connection enables a simple program to be written for the F8 that will separate the digit-data from the decimal-point data.

As indicated by the timing diagram, if the decimal point occurs after the least significant bit (digit 1), lines D_1 and D_2 assume a logic 1 state during the digit-1 time interval; if the decimal point occurs after digit 2, lines D_2 and D_3 move to logic 1 during the digit-2 interval; if after digit 3, lines D_1 and D_3 go high. In other words, if the decimal point occurs after digit i , then lines, d_i and d_{i+1} move high at the same time (for $i = 3, i+1 = 1$).

The software should be written so as to easily recognize the unique output condition for each decimal point location as described above. It can do so by performing several rapid comparisons of the data lines, to determine which of them are simultaneously high. The flow chart given in the table outlines the algorithm used. \square



Waveform integrator averages over variable elapsed times

by Ron Vogel

Northern Illinois University, Industry and Technology Department, De Kalb, Ill.

Finding the long-term average voltage of a waveform is much more difficult when the signal averaging must be done over a variable rather than a fixed time. But the average value of any signal sampled over an interval of 1 minute to 2 hours can be found easily with this circuit, which performs the task with the aid of an integrator-oscillator, an up-down counter, and a digital-to-analog converter. The basic transfer function relating output voltage V_o to input voltage V_{in} at time t :

$$V_o = \frac{1}{t} \int_0^t V_{in}(t) dt \quad (1)$$

is generated when feedback is implemented and when circuit constants are selected with care.

For the circuit to perform integration, a simple feedback loop is required. A voltage-controlled oscillator is used to drive an up-down counter in this circuit, and the counter, in turn, has an effect on the VCO frequency. The frequency of the VCO is determined by V_{in} and reference voltage V_{ref} . The oscillator is so configured that its

output frequency (point A) is:

$$f_o = \frac{K_1 V_{in}}{V_{ref}} = \frac{K_1 (V_{in} - V_{out})}{V_{ref}} \quad (2)$$

where K_1 is a constant. Thus the up-down counter increments at a rate of f_o when V_{in} is positive and decrements at the same rate when V_{in} is negative.

The contents of the counter at any time t is therefore:

$$B = \int_0^t f_o dt = K_1 \int_0^t \frac{V_{in} - V_o}{V_{ref}} dt \quad (3)$$

Now, the ramp- and output-voltage equations are:

$$V_{ref} = K_2 t \quad (4)$$

$$V_o = K_3 B \quad (5)$$

where K_2 and K_3 are, respectively, the initial amplitude of the ramp and the proportionality constant of the d-a converter.

When Eq. 4 is substituted into Eq. 3 and thence into Eq. 5, and when circuit constants are selected so that $K_1 K_3 = K_2$, then:

$$V_o = \int \frac{V_{in} - V_o}{t} dt \quad (6)$$

Differentiating and rearranging this equation yields:

$$V_o + t \frac{dV_o}{dt} \equiv \frac{d}{dt} (V_o t) = V_{in} \quad (7)$$

A COMPARISON OF REMOVABLE DISK DRIVES

	CALCOMP TRIDENT					OTHER STORAGE MODULES			
	25	50	80	200	300	40	80	150	300
Capacity in megabytes									
Sealed contamination control system	■	■	■	■	■				
MTTR (minutes)	60	60	60	60	60	90	90	90	90
MTBF (hours x 1000)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
SMD (differential) interface			■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TTL interface	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Subsystems available	■	■	■	■	■				
Contract service available				46 cities		Less than 13 cities			
Lowest price/qty. 200				\$4097		More than \$4400			
Availability (typical)				30 days ARO		?			

REFRESH YOUR MEMORY.

With all the specs an OEM has to sift through to make a wise decision on removable disk drives, it's no wonder a few things are forgotten.

Like who offers the broadest family of models and capacities.

Like who builds a sealed contamination control system into each drive.

Like who has the shortest mean-time-to-repair.

Like who comes

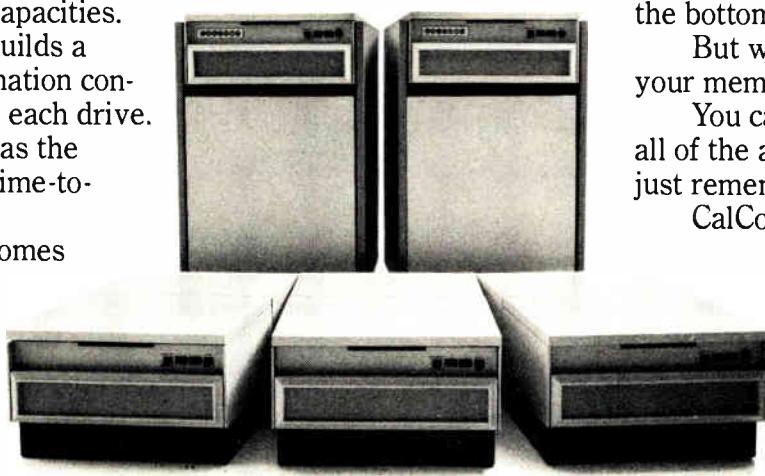
through with the lowest cost-per-megabyte ratios among the top suppliers.

Like who can deliver it all on schedule.

Like whose drives make *you* more competitive when *you* finally get down to the bottom line.

But why overwork your memory?

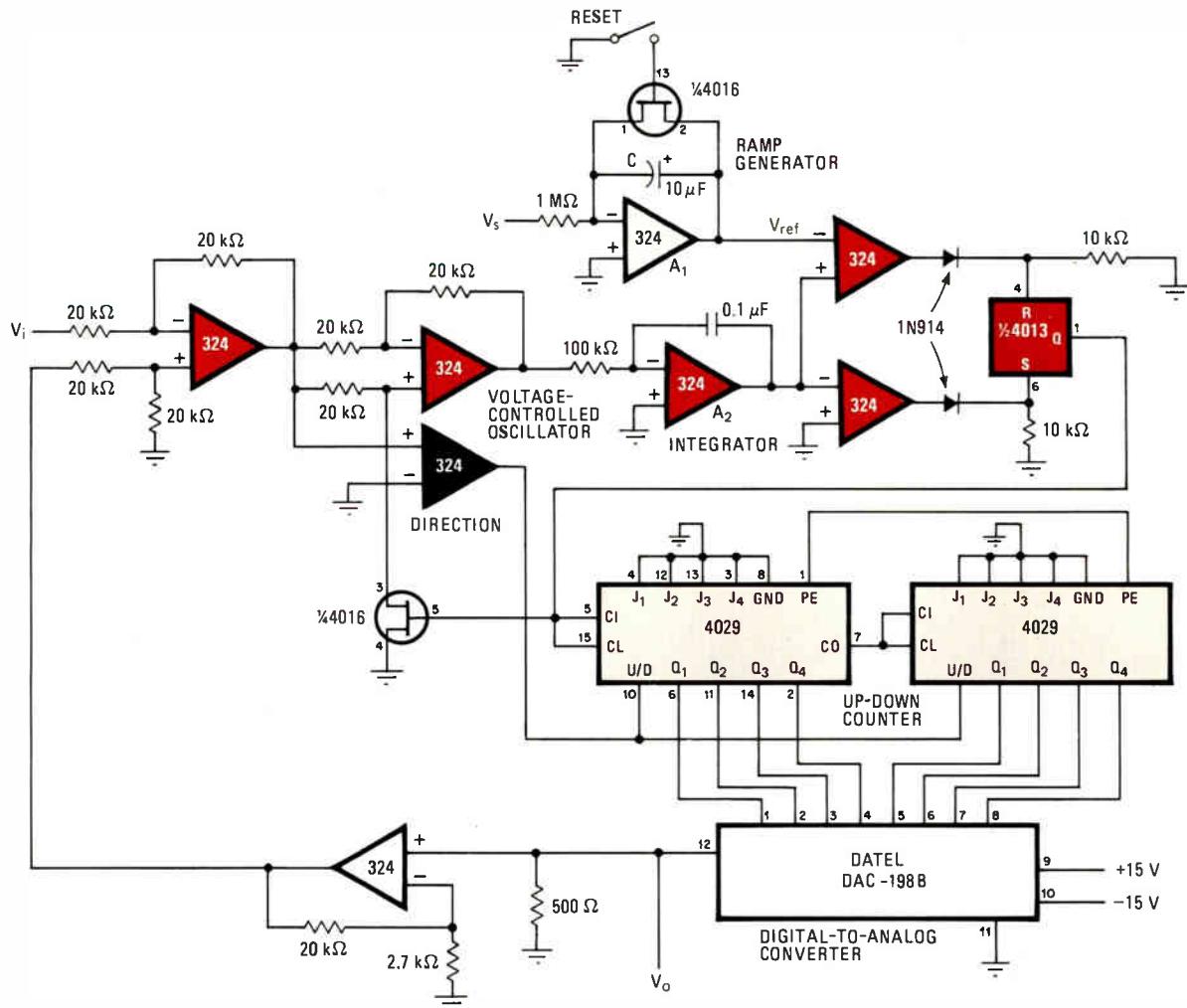
You can forget about all of the above if you'll just remember one thing: CalComp Trident.



CALCOMP

2411 W. La Palma Avenue, Anaheim, California 92801, Telephone: (714) 632-7111; Telex: 655-437.
Offices in 55 cities worldwide.

Circle 130 on reader service card



True average. Circuit finds average voltage of waveforms sampled over interval of 1 minute to 2 hours. Averaging time is determined by C. Averaged voltage is in digital form at the output of the up-down counter, in analog form at the output of the d-a converter.

and this equation reduces to Eq. 1 when integrated.

The actual circuit uses all standard components. The ramp generator (A_1) is a standard integrator circuit, which is reset at the start of a timing interval. In this application, however, the integrator requires a low-leakage integrating capacitor. A maximum integration time of 1 hour can be achieved with a 10-microfarad capacitor and an integrator input voltage of 0.03 volt.

The voltage-controlled oscillator is somewhat unusual. Any input voltage, positive or negative, will cause integrator A_2 to ramp in the positive direction starting from the initial V_{in} potential and will also drive the 4013 flip-flop high. The logic 1 generated at the Q output will increment or decrement the counter. When the ramp voltage from A_2 reaches V_{ref} , the flip-flop will be reset, generating a feedback voltage that causes A_2 to ramp in the negative direction at the same rate it rose. When the ramp reaches ground potential, A_2 prepares to integrate V_{in} once more. The instantaneous value of V_{in} is again introduced into the integrator, and the process is repeated until the ramp generated by A_2 fails to reach the signal produced by A_1 , which is slowly rising toward the positive supply voltage; this will be recognized as the

end of the sampling interval. The contents of the 4029 counter or Datel 198B d-a converter can, of course, be observed at any time. The averaged voltage will be in digital form at the output of the counter or may be obtained in analog form at the output of the d-a converter.

In practice, the minimum value of V_{ref} should always be above ground potential. The lower limit, in general, will be determined by the response time and frequency capability of the particular vco used. The ramp slope can then be selected so that V_{ref} will be less than the supply voltage for the longest averaging time expected. Of course, since V_{ref} cannot start from zero, an error will be observed at the output when the analog signal is first processed (that is, for small values of t).

The highest frequency at which the vco can cycle is 10 kilohertz. At this rate, the maximum measurement error will be 1% after 2 minutes if the maximum averaging time is 1 hour. Accuracy will improve with time and will be directly proportional to the vco frequency. □

Engineer's notebook is a regular feature in *Electronics*. We invite readers to submit original design shortcuts, calculation aids, measurement and test techniques, and other ideas for saving engineering time or cost. We'll pay \$50 for each item published.

Engineer's newsletter

Why not a cascode optocoupler?

In solid-state optocouplers, which are being used increasingly in analog as well as digital circuits, the speed of response and gain are mostly governed by the photosensor, either a photodiode or phototransistor. Couplers with phototransistors provide a high transfer ratio (gain), but there's a loss in speed due to Miller feedback capacitance. So instead, high-speed optocouplers often use a photodiode followed by high-speed amplifiers.

But S. Ashok of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute's electrical and systems engineering department points out that an overlooked alternative, one that could improve speed of optocoupler circuits while maintaining gain, is the cascode configuration. In this configuration the collector of the phototransistor is tied to the emitter of the cascode output transistor while the base of the latter is tied to a constant voltage source, reducing the Miller capacitance significantly. The load is connected to the collector of the cascode output transistor. So far as Ashok is aware, no one manufactures such an optocoupler.

Back to the kitchen for a new circuit substrate

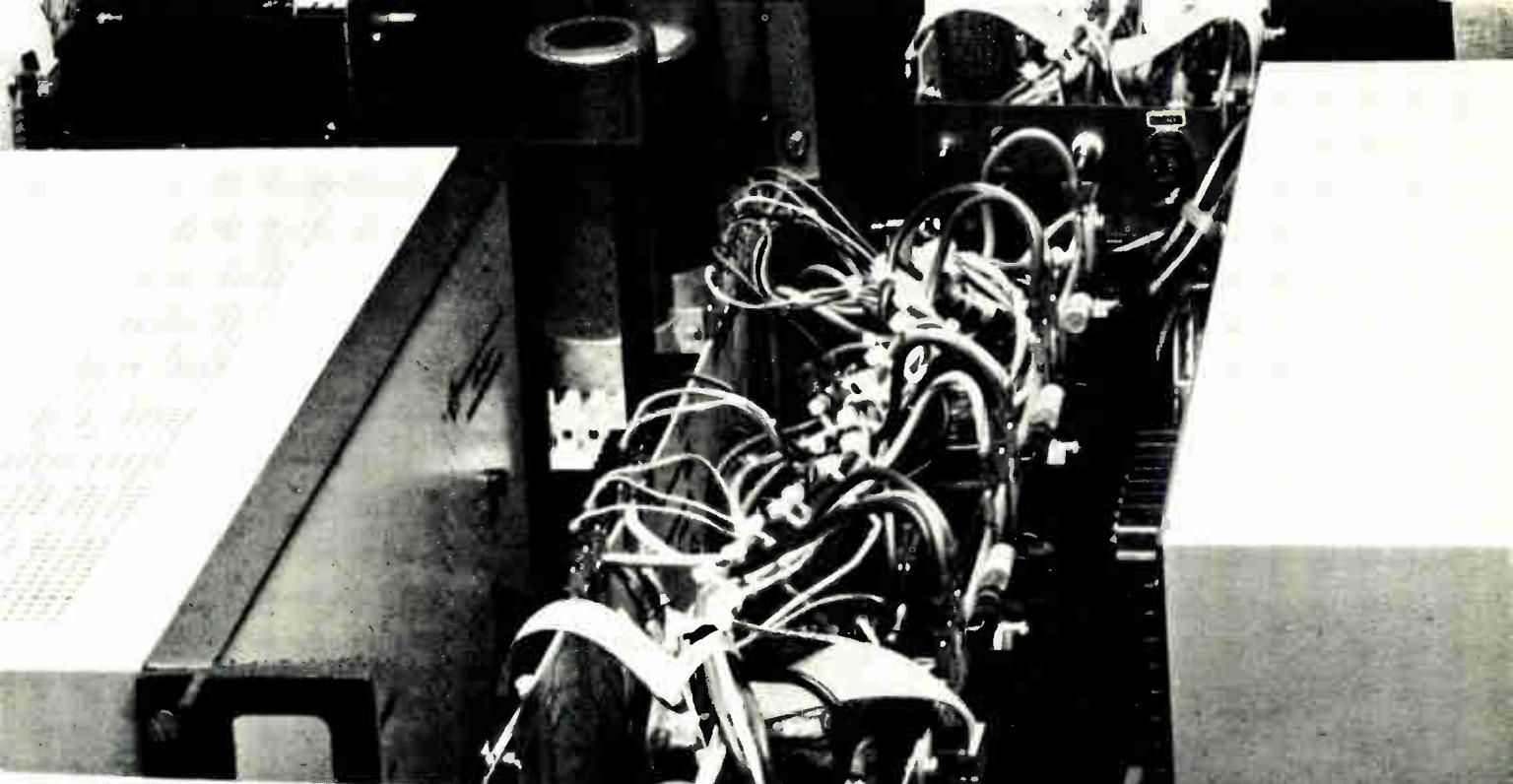
Are you looking for a low-cost substitute for hybrid alumina substrates or epoxy-glass pc boards? Porcelanized steel, long familiar in appliances, could well be it. In terms of a complete circuit, porcelainized steel at 23 cents compares with a printed-circuit board at \$1.00 and an alumina-based circuit at \$1.60. In terms of bare material, a 4-by-4-inch piece of porcelainized steel costs 12¢ while an identically sized piece of alumina costs \$1.39. The new substrate would be useless as a circuit board without conductors, resistors, dielectrics, and an overglaze, of course. So Electro Materials Corp. of America, Mamaroneck, N. Y., has already developed modified screenable thick-film materials of the types mentioned, which can be fired onto the porcelain-covered steel.

Watch out for hot plastics

If you are designing with subminiature switches, don't forget that soldering could damage them. Switches that will be mounted on a printed-circuit board rather than a panel require plastic parts that can resist high temperatures. For instance, engineers at Alco Electronic Products in North Andover, Mass., recently designed a plunger insulator with a steel shaft and a polyamide tip for a new pc-mounted subminiature slide switch. This tip was perfectly satisfactory mechanically and electrically but melted when the switch was soldered at 600°F. Alco's solution was to mold the tip out of a Du Pont material called Vespel. Made from KS aramid and polyimide resins, Vespel has a temperature limit of 900°F.

Learn about spectrum analysis and analyzers

Getting a handle on spectrum analysis has never been easy, and it has become even harder in the last few years with the emergence of less expensive instruments that use fast-Fourier-transform techniques to make real-time measurements. In a 48-page booklet, "Spectrum Analysis—Theory, Implementation, and Applications," Rockland Systems Corp. boils down the fundamental concepts and reviews the architecture of modern instruments. Copies are free until March 31, after which the company may charge \$6 each. Write to: David Kohn, Rockland Systems Corp., 230 West Nyack Rd., West Nyack, N. Y. 10994, or phone (914) 623-6666.
Jerry Lyman



Introducing 16 new stepping motor controls.

Superior Electric introduces 16 low-cost ways to convert digital impulses into speed, distance, and direction. From simple bidirectional stepping motor control modules to complete control packages.

This new line of cost-effective SLO-SYN® Translators and Preset

Indexers comes packaged—either internally or externally controlled. Or as components, for design ease and building block modularity.

With performance ranges to drive the complete stepping motor spectrum, these controls are also ideal for interfacing with any digital logic source.

CONTROL SELECTOR GUIDE

CONTROL TYPE	CONFIGURATION	1000 STEPS/SEC.	3000 STEPS/SEC.	5000 STEPS/SEC.
Translator	Single Card	X	X	
Translator	Packaged	X	X	X
Translator	Open Construction			
	Base Mounted			X
Buffered Translator	Packaged			X
Buffered Translator	Open Construction			X
	Base Mounted			X
Preset Indexer	Single Card	X	X	
Preset Indexer	Packaged	X	X	X
Preset Indexer	Open Construction			
	Base Mounted			X
Power Supplies	Open Construction			
	Base Mounted	X	X	

16 new ways to drive. Available now. Along with the broadest range of stepping motors in the industry. To find out more, contact your nearest Superior Electric representative. Or, call us direct. The Superior Electric Company, Bristol, CT 06010. (203) 582-9561.

A step ahead in positioning.

 **Superior Electric**

Circle 133 on reader service card

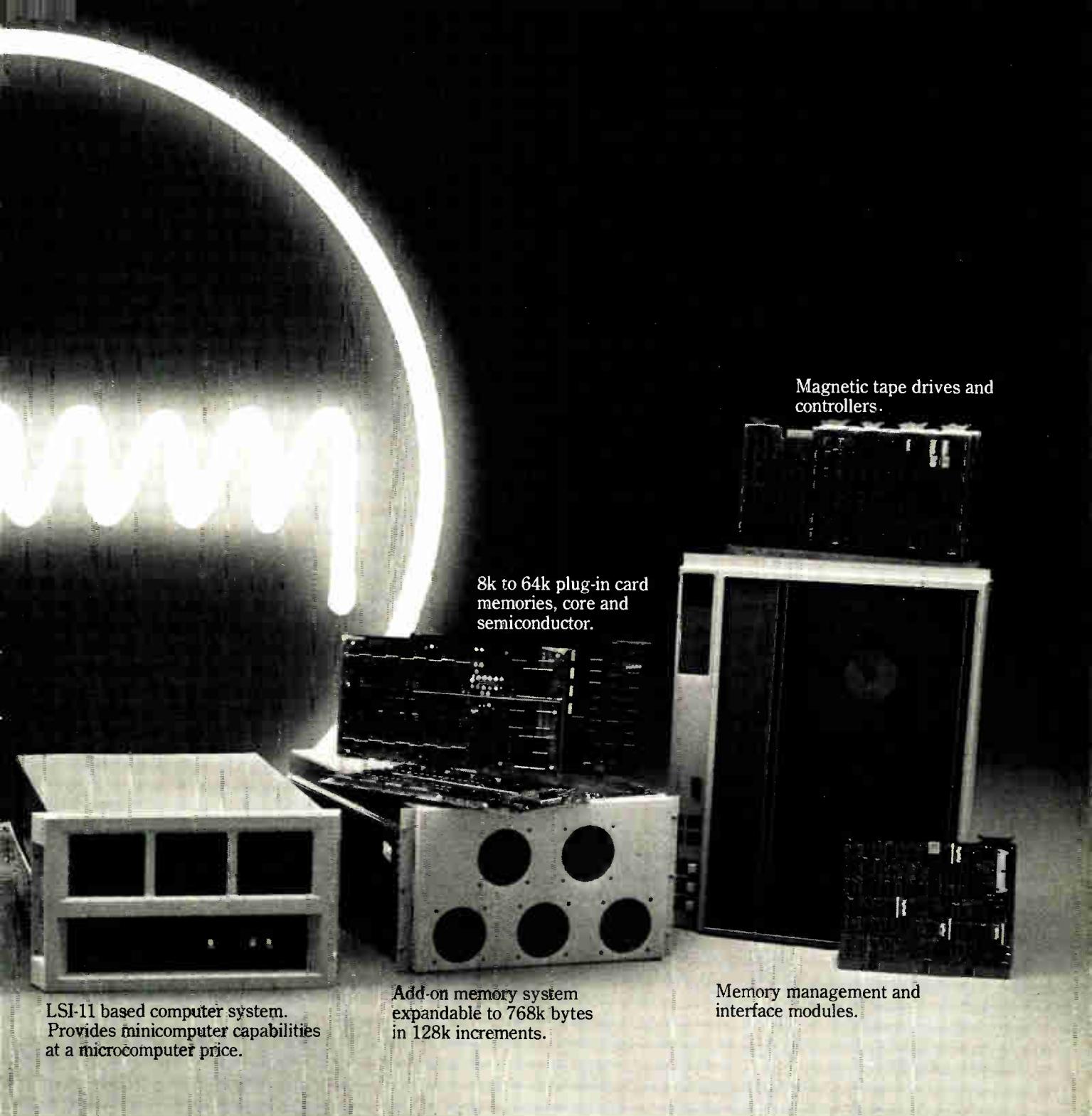
40 and 80 megabyte plug-in compatible storage modules and controllers.

2.5, 5 and 10 megabyte fixed and removable disc drives and controllers.

Expansion chassis, back-planes and accessories.

Single and dual floppy disc systems.

Everything you need to



Magnetic tape drives and controllers.

8k to 64k plug-in card memories, core and semiconductor.

Add-on memory system
expandable to 768k bytes
in 128k increments.

LSI-11 based computer system.
Provides minicomputer capabilities
at a microcomputer price.

Memory management and
interface modules.

know about DEC peripherals:

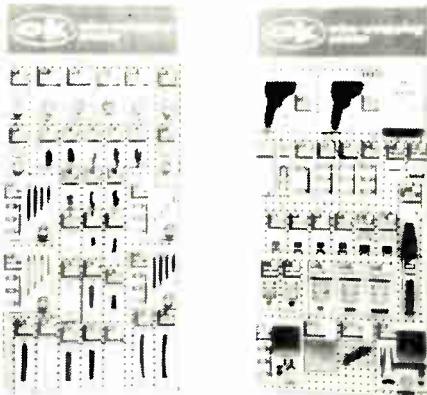
Plessey offers a complete line of DEC compatible products. Reliability, quick delivery and substantial cost savings are some of the reasons to make Plessey your supplier. For complete price and delivery information, please contact the nearest listed sales office.



Plessey Microsystems



wire wrapping center



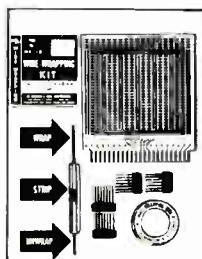
for quality electronic parts and tools.



WIRE-WRAPPING KITS

Contains: Hobby Wrap Tool WSU-30, (50 ft.) Roll of wire Prestripped wire 1" to 4" lengths (50 wires per package) stripped 1" both ends.

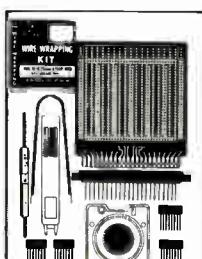
Wire Wrapping Kit (Blue)	WK 2 B	\$12.95
Wire Wrapping Kit (Yellow)	WK 2 Y	\$12.95
Wire Wrapping Kit (White)	WK 2 W	\$12.95
Wire Wrapping Kit (Red)	WK 2 R	\$12.95



WIRE-WRAPPING KIT

Contains: Hobby Wrap Tool WSU-30, Roll of wire R-30B-0050, (2) 14 DIP's, (2) 16 DIP's and Hobby Board H-PCB-1.

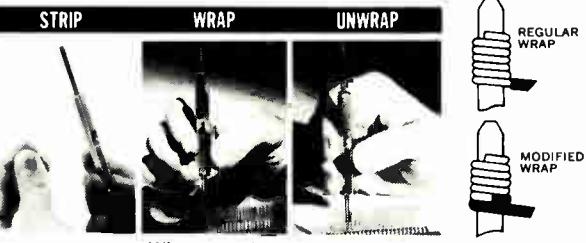
Wire-Wrapping Kit WK-3B (Blue) \$16.95



WIRE-WRAPPING KIT

Contains: Hobby Wrap Tool WSU-30 M, Wire Dispenser WD-30-B, (2) 14 DIP's, (2) 16 DIP's, Hobby Board H-PCB-1, DIP/IC Insertion Tool INS-1416 and DIP/IC Extractor Tool EX-1

Wire-Wrapping Kit WK-4B (Blue) \$25.99



HOBBY WRAP
TOOL

Wire-wrapping, stripping, unwrapping tool for AWG 30 on .025 (0.63mm) Square Post.

Regular Wrap	WSU-30	\$6.95
Modified Wrap	WSU-30M	\$7.95

NEW



Battery
wire
wrapping
tool
COMPLETE
WITH 1 BIT
AND SILENT

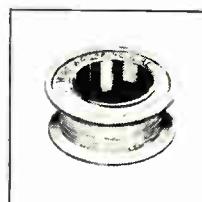
WIRE-WRAPPING TOOL

For .025" (0.63mm) sq. post
"MODIFIED" wrap, positive
indexing, anti-overwrapping
device.

For AWG 30	BW-630	\$34.95*
For AWG 26-28	BW-2628	\$39.95*

Bit for AWG 30	BT-30	\$3.95
Bit for AWG 26-28	BT-2628	\$7.95

*USE "C" SIZE NI-CAD BATTERIES
(NOT INCLUDED)



ROLLS OF WIRE

Wire for wire-wrapping AWG-30 (0.25mm) KYNAR® wire, 50 ft. roll, silver plated, solid conductor, easy stripping.

30 AWG Blue Wire 50ft. Roll	R-30B-0050	\$1.98
30 AWG Yellow Wire 50ft. Roll	R-30Y-0050	\$1.98
30 AWG White Wire 50ft. Roll	R-30W-0050	\$1.98
30 AWG Red Wire 50ft. Roll	R-30R-0050	\$1.98



WIRE DISPENSER

- With 50 ft. Roll of AWG 30 KYNAR® wire-wrapping wire.
- Cuts the wire to length.
- Strips 1" of insulation.
- Refillable (For refills, see above)

Blue Wire	WD-30-B	\$3.95
Yellow Wire	WD-30-Y	\$3.95
White Wire	WD-30-W	\$3.95
Red Wire	WD-30-R	\$3.95

PRE CUT PRE STRIPPED WIRE

Wire for wire-wrapping AWG-30 (0.25mm) KYNAR® wire, 50 wires per package stripped 1" both ends.



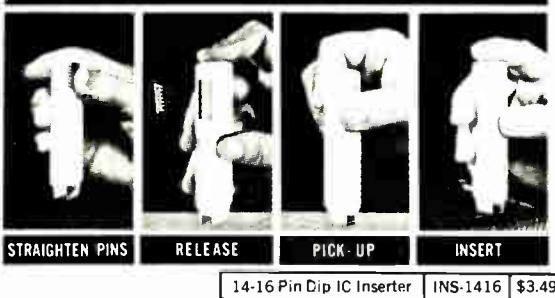
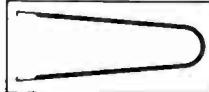
30 AWG blue Wire 1" Long	30 B 50-010	\$.99
30 AWG Yellow Wire 1" Long	30 Y 50-010	\$.99
30 AWG White Wire 1" Long	30 W 50-010	\$.99
30 AWG Red Wire 1" Long	30 R 50-010	\$.99
30 AWG Blue Wire 2" Long	30 B 50-020	\$1.07
30 AWG Yellow Wire 2" Long	30 Y 50-020	\$1.07
30 AWG White Wire 2" Long	30 W 50-020	\$1.07
30 AWG Red Wire 2" Long	30 R 50-020	\$1.07
30 AWG Blue Wire 3" Long	30 B 50-030	\$1.16
30 AWG Yellow Wire 3" Long	30 Y 50-030	\$1.16
30 AWG White Wire 3" Long	30 W 50-030	\$1.16
30 AWG Red Wire 3" Long	30 R 50-030	\$1.16
30 AWG Blue Wire 4" Long	30 B 50-040	\$1.23
30 AWG Yellow Wire 4" Long	30 Y 50-040	\$1.23
30 AWG White Wire 4" Long	30 W 50-040	\$1.23
30 AWG Red Wire 4" Long	30 R 50-040	\$1.23
30 AWG Blue Wire 5" Long	30 B 50-050	\$1.30
30 AWG Yellow Wire 5" Long	30 Y 50-050	\$1.30
30 AWG White Wire 5" Long	30 W 50-050	\$1.30
30 AWG Red Wire 5" Long	30 R 50-050	\$1.30
30 AWG Blue Wire 6" Long	30 B 50-060	\$1.38
30 AWG Yellow Wire 6" Long	30 Y 50-060	\$1.38
30 AWG White Wire 6" Long	30 W 50-060	\$1.38
30 AWG Red Wire 6" Long	30 R 50-060	\$1.38

KYNAR PENNWL

MINIMUM ORDER \$25.00. SHIPPING CHARGE \$1.00. N.Y. CITY AND STATE RESIDENTS ADD TAX.

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

3455 Conner St., Bronx, N.Y. 10475 ■ (212) 994-6600 ■ Telex 125091

**DIP/IC INSERTION TOOL WITH PIN STRAIGHTENER****DIP/IC EXTRACTOR TOOL**

The EX-1 Extractor is ideally suited for hobbyist or lab engineer. Featuring one piece spring steel construction. It will extract all LSI, MSI and SSI devices from 8 to 24 pins.

Extractor Tool EX-1 \$1.49

P.C. BOARD

The 4 x 4.5 x 1/16 inch board is made of glass coated EPOXY Laminate and features solder coated 1 oz. copper pads. The board has provision for a 22/44 two sided edge connector, with contacts on standard .156 spacing. Edge contacts are non-dedicated for maximum flexibility.

The board contains a matrix of .040 in. diameter holes on .100 inch centers. The component side contains 76 two-hole pads that can accommodate any DIP size from 6-40 pins, as well as discrete components. Typical density is 18 of 14-Pin or 16-Pin DIP's. Components may be soldered directly to the board or intermediate sockets may be used for soldering or wire-wrapping.

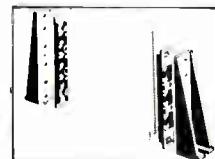
Two independent bus systems are provided for voltage and ground on both sides of the board. In addition, there are four internal vertical individual busses running the full length of the board for complete wiring flexibility. These busses enable access from edge contacts to distant components. These busses can also serve to augment the voltage or ground busses, and may be cut to length for particular applications.

Hobby Board H PCB-1 \$4.99

PC CARD GUIDES

TR-1 consists of 2 guides precision molded with unique spring finger action that dampens shock and vibration, yet permits smooth insertion or extraction. Guides accommodate any card thickness from .040-.100 inches.

Card Guides TR-1 \$1.89

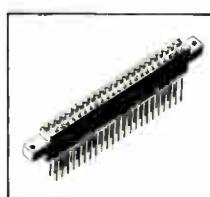


QUANTITY - ONE PAIR (2 pcs.)

PC CARD GUIDES & BRACKETS

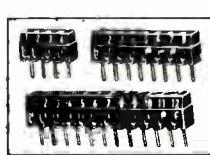
TRS-2 kit includes 2 TR-1 guides plus 2 mounting brackets. Support brackets feature unique stabilizing post that permits secure mounting with only 1 screw.

Guides & Brackets TRS-2 \$3.79

**PC EDGE CONNECTOR**

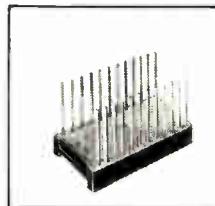
44 Pin, dual read out, .156" (3.96 mm) Contact Spacing, .025" (0.63 mm) square wire-wrapping pins.

P.C. Edge Connector CON-1 \$3.49

**P.C.B. TERMINAL STRIPS**

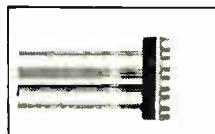
The TS strips provide positive screw activated clamping action, accommodate wire sizes 14-30 AWG (1.80, 25mm). Pins are solder plated copper, .042 inch (1mm) diameter, on .200 inch (5mm) centers.

4-Pole	TS- 4	\$1.39
8-Pole	TS- 8	\$1.89
12-Pole	TS-12	\$2.59

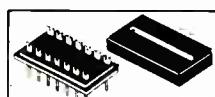
**DIP SOCKET**

Dual-in-line package, 3 level wire-wrapping, phosphor bronze contact, gold plated pins .025 (0.63mm) sq., .100 (2.54mm) center spacing.

14 Pin Dip Socket	14 Dip	\$0.79
16 Pin Dip Socket	16 Dip	\$0.89

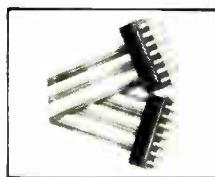
**RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLY SINGLE ENDED**

With 14 Pin Dip Plug 24" Long (609mm)	SE14-24	\$3.55
With 16 Pin Dip Plug 24" Long (609mm)	SE16-24	\$3.75

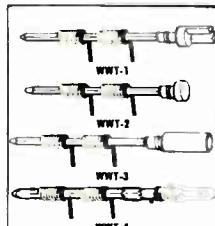
**DIP PLUG WITH COVER FOR USE WITH RIBBON CABLE**

14 Pin Plug & Cover	14-PLG	\$1.45
16 Pin Plug & Cover	16-PLG	\$1.59

QUANTITY: 2 PLUGS, 2 COVERS

**RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLY DOUBLE ENDED**

With 14 Pin Dip Plug - 2" Long	DE 14-2	\$3.75
With 14 Pin Dip Plug - 4" Long	DE 14-4	\$3.85
With 14 Pin Dip Plug - 8" Long	DE 14-8	\$3.95
With 16 Pin Dip Plug - 2" Long	DE 16-2	\$4.15
With 16 Pin Dip Plug - 4" Long	DE 16-4	\$4.25
With 16 Pin Dip Plug - 8" Long	DE 16-8	\$4.35

**TERMINALS**

- .025 (0.63mm) Square Post
- 3 Level Wire-Wrapping
- Gold Plated

Slotted Terminal	WWT-1	\$2.98
Single Sided Terminal	WWT-2	\$2.98
IC Socket Terminal	WWT-3	\$3.98
Double Sided Terminal	WWT-4	\$1.98

25 PER PACKAGE

**TERMINAL INSERTING TOOL**

For inserting WWT-1, WWT-2, WWT-3, and WWT-4 Terminals into .040 (1.01mm) Dia. Holes.

INS-1 \$2.49

**WIRE CUT AND STRIP TOOL**

Easy to operate ... place wires (up to 4) in stripping slot with ends extending beyond cutter blades ... press tool and pull ... wire is cut and stripped to proper "wire-wrapping" length. The hardened steel cutting blades and sturdy construction of the tool insure long life.

Strip length easily adjustable for your applications.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	ADJUSTABLE "SHINER" LENGTH OF STRIPPED WIRE INCHES TO INCHES	PRICE
24 ga. Wire Cut and Strip Tool	ST-100-24	1 1/4" — 1 1/2"	\$ 8.75
26 ga. Wire Cut and Strip Tool	ST-100-26	1 1/4" — 1 1/2"	\$ 8.75
26 ga. Wire Cut and Strip Tool	ST-100-26-875	7/8" — 1 1/2"	\$ 8.75
28 ga. Wire Cut and Strip Tool	ST-100-28	7/8" — 1 1/2"	\$11.50
30 ga. Wire Cut and Strip Tool	ST-100-30	7/8" — 1 1/2"	\$11.50

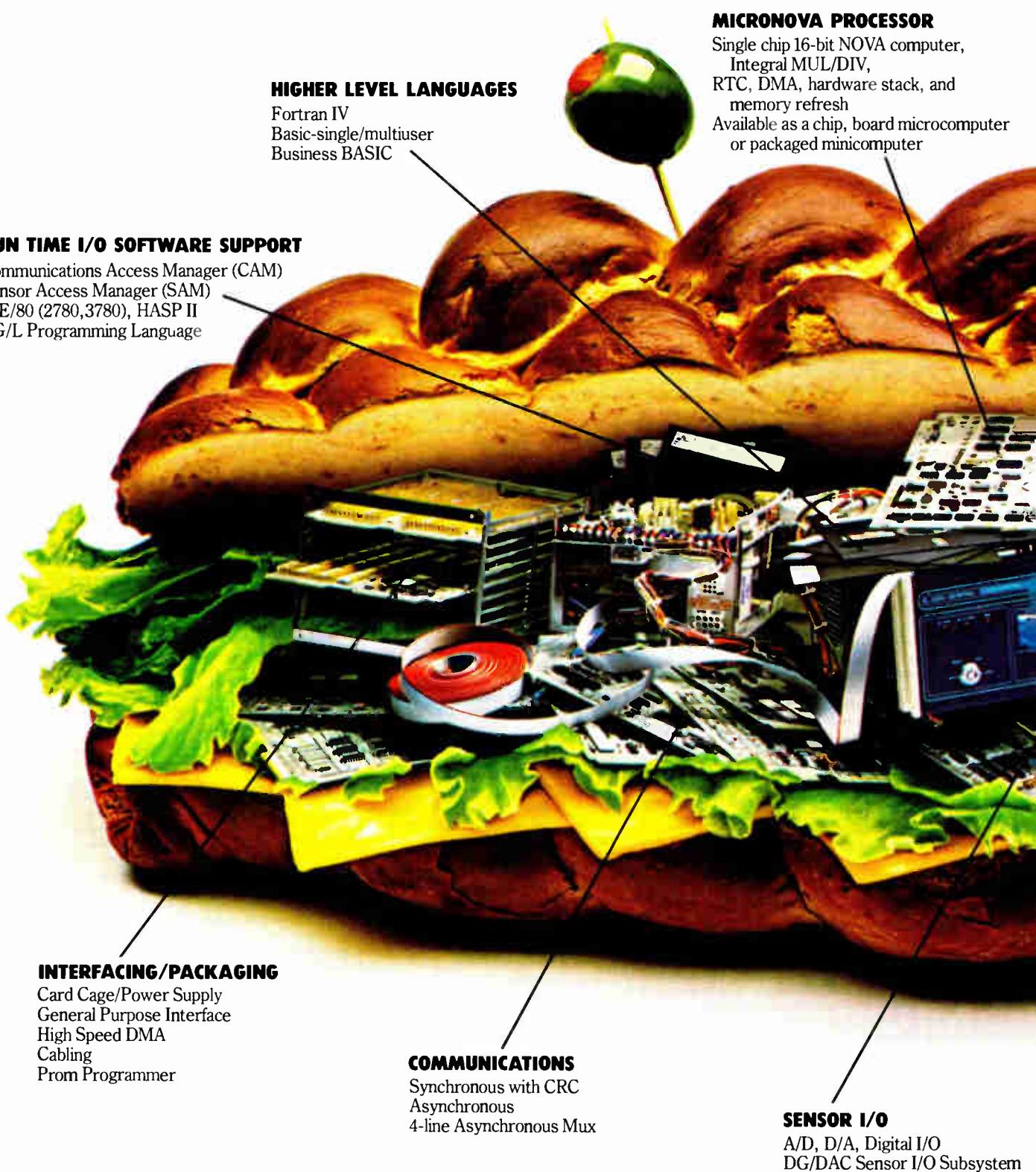
THE ABOVE LIST OF CUT AND STRIP TOOLS ARE NOT APPLICABLE FOR NYLON OR TEFLOON INSULATION

MINIMUM ORDER \$25.00. SHIPPING CHARGE \$1.00. N.Y. CITY AND STATE RESIDENTS ADD TAX

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

3455 Conner St., Bronx, N.Y. 10475 ■ (212) 994-6600 ■ Telex 125091

MICRONOVA. ALL THE INGREDIENTS



MENTS TO MAKE YOU A HERO.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

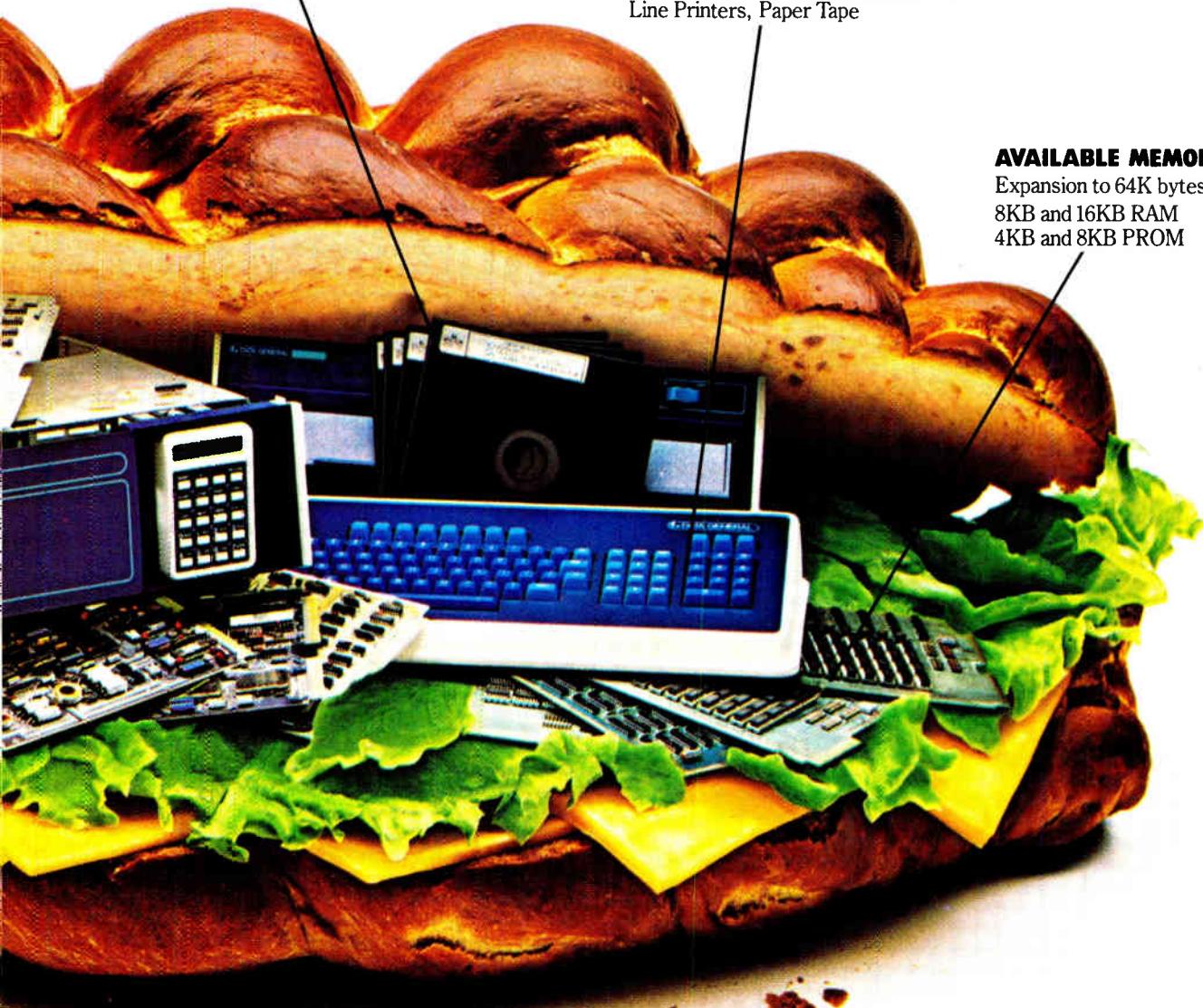
Diskette Operating System (DOS)
Real-Time Operating System (RTOS)
Extensive Program Development Utilities

SYSTEM PERIPHERALS

Dasher Displays and Printer Terminals
Single and Dual-Diskette Subsystems
Line Printers, Paper Tape

AVAILABLE MEMORIES

Expansion to 64K bytes with:
8KB and 16KB RAM
4KB and 8KB PROM



Our microNOVA line is now of heroic proportions. 17 new enhancements make it the broadest line of 16-bit microcomputer products available. Here are all the basics so the design engineer can bite into the real challenge. Without having to waste time developing the tools he needs. Call 800-225-7282. Or write for free brochure.

 **DataGeneral**

We make computers that make sense.

New products

notes, opens up a wide range of applications for the unit in digitally controlled gain or attenuator circuits, synchro-to-digital converters, and ratiometric low-power converters, as well as digitally controlled power supplies.

Requiring only a single +15-v power supply, the AD7541 draws a maximum supply current of 2 mA, making it suitable for battery-operated and other low-power equip-

ment. Its inputs are scaled to interface with either transistor-transistor or C-MOS logic levels. For the device's current output, settling time is 500 ns typically, 1 μ s maximum. At 10 kHz, feedthrough error is less than $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ least significant bit.

Key to the unit's high performance and small size—the chip measures just 100 by 82 mils—are its double-layer metalization, ion-implanted critical geometries, and laser

wafer trimming of its on-chip thin-film resistors. Housed in an 18-pin plastic or ceramic dual-in-line package, the AD7541 is pin-compatible with the AD7521, an earlier 12-bit part offering up to 10-bit accuracy.

In all, the AD7541 comes in six different versions, consisting of three temperature grades and two linearity grades, either $\pm 0.01\%$ (12 bits) or $\pm 0.02\%$ (11 bits). The commercial parts, the JN and KN versions, are

Your broadest choice is now even broader.



New value and capability in microwave measurement.

HP: MAKING EXPERIENCE COUNT.



02805



intended for operation over the temperature range of 0°C to 70°C, and they sell for \$11 and \$12 apiece, respectively, in quantities of 1,000 and up. The AD and BD versions, which are priced respectively at \$15 and \$16 each in the same quantities, are the industrial parts for operation from -25°C to +85°C. Intended for the military temperature range of -55°C to +125°C, the SD and TD versions sell for \$44 and \$49 per

device, respectively, also for quantities of 1,000 or more.

In the near future, says Van Aken, the Limerick facility intends to make available for purchase a buffered version of the AD7541 for microcomputer applications, as well as a buffered version of its newly released AD7523, an 8-bit multiplying current-output d-a chip selling for only \$2 in 1,000-and-up lots [Electronics, Feb. 16, p. 182]. Sample quantities

of any version of the AD7541 are available from stock.

For sales engineering information, the company suggests contacting Jeff Riskin, an applications engineer at the firm's semiconductor facility located at 829 Woburn St. in Wilmington, Mass. 01887. The telephone number is (617) 935-5565. Analog Devices Inc., Route 1 Industrial Park, P. O. Box 280, Norwood, Mass. 02062. Phone (617) 329-4700 [338]

of counters



New unmatched resolution and versatility in time interval measurement.

Two new instruments from Hewlett-Packard give you capabilities you've never had before.

5342A Microwave Counter

Now, a more useful high-performance microwave counter—and for 20% less than you might expect to pay.

Microprocessor-controlled. 18 GHz range. Superior FM tolerance. Amplitude discrimination. For the first time, measure input signal level simultaneously with frequency using just one instrument. And via the keyboard, define your frequency or your power offsets to be added to or subtracted from the measurement. \$4500*; add \$1000* for amplitude option.

5370A Universal Time Interval Counter

Now, a new standard of time interval measurement with the highest single

shot resolution of any counter, ± 20 ps. Plus all the features you need to make this resolution meaningful: jittered time base, optimized input amplifiers and automatic calibration. Plus, a keyboard with statistics computation for more complete time interval characterization. All this for \$6500.*

HP—Your Real Choice In Counting.

Fifteen HP counters span a capability range no other manufacturer even approaches. From the usual, simple, low cost "frequency-only" units to the most sophisticated high speed universal counters with performance that is simply unmatched anywhere.

*U.S. Domestic price only.

Call or write today for our new Electronic Counter Brochure, or call your nearest HP office for applications information.

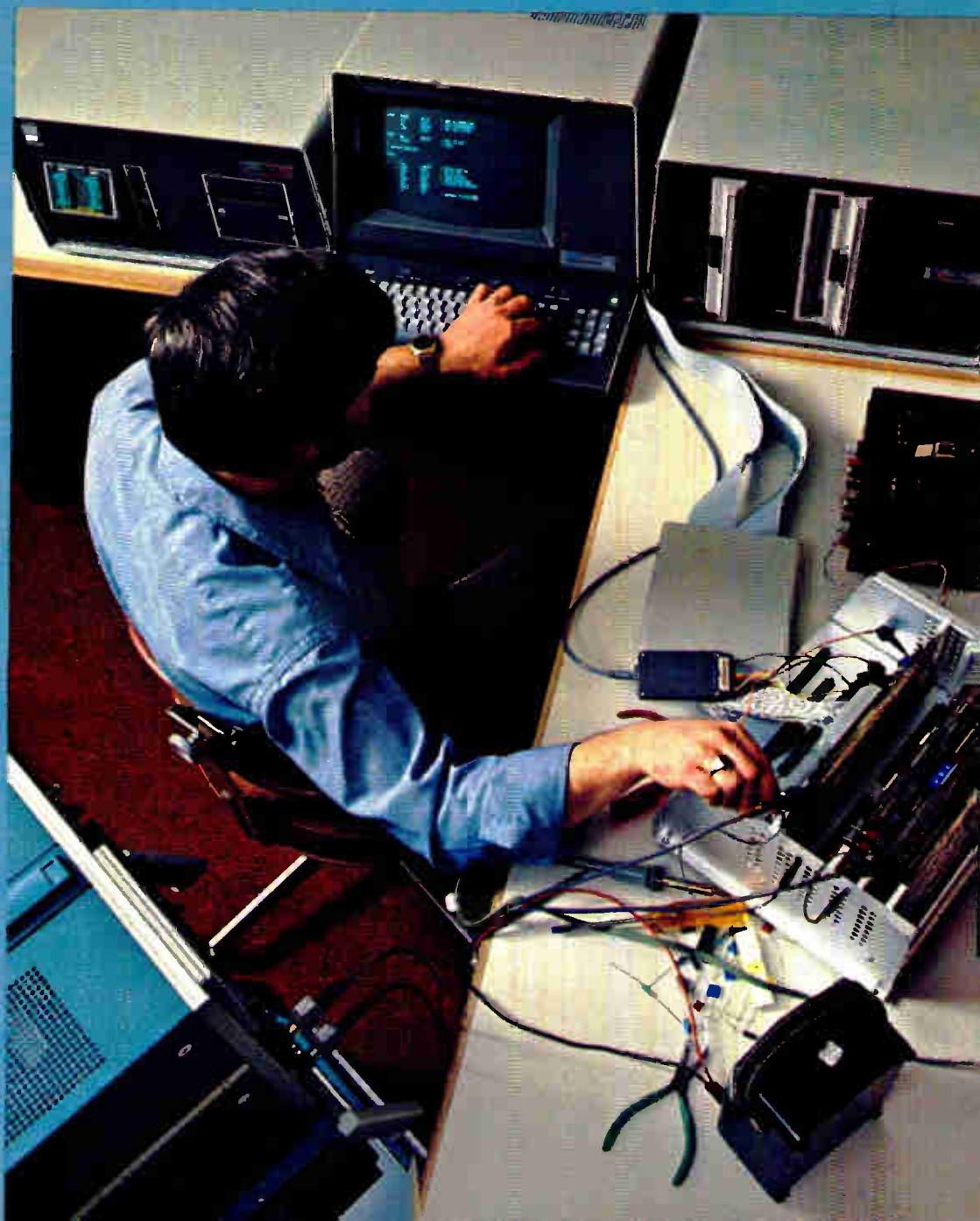


HEWLETT  **PACKARD**

1507 Page Mill Road Palo Alto California 94304

For assistance call: Washington (301) 948-6370 Chicago (312) 255-9800 Atlanta (404) 955-1500, Los Angeles (213) 877-1282

**Ever try to
find a once-a-week glitch
among half a million
operations per second?**



We have. So our microprocessor system offers real time trace. To spot problems as they happen.

Tektronix microprocessor labs can cut your time to market by letting engineers and software designers work together throughout development.

WE'VE GOT DEBUGGING DOWN TO A SYSTEM.

Everyone offers some kind of in-prototype testing. But our unique array of features can cut debugging time by 50 percent or more.

Most significant is our lab's Real Time Prototype Analysis option: with two fully independent 48-bit breakpoint registers that let you get software timing down to prototype clock cycle resolution. Plus pre-, post-, and center triggering. Our engineers say it saves them time in all stages of integration.

MORE OF THE BEST

When you see all the debugging features available to you, you understand why our labs have been so enthusiastically adopted by engineers and software designers.

DISC BASED SYSTEM

Text editor, macro relocatable assembler, file management utilities and powerful debugging software keep you moving through test and integration.

DUAL ARCHITECTURE

Separate system and application memories, and processors, allow more



program workspace and realistic emulation, while making the system virtually uncrashable. And you get versatile testing with 128-byte block mapping.

DISASSEMBLY

When the lab displays instruction data in debug mode, you receive it in easy-to-read assembler mnemonics. You never get bogged down translating machine code.

MULTIPLE MICROPROCESSOR EMULATION

Our design aids are the first to actually emulate, not just simulate, a variety of major chips: The 8085 and 8080. The Z80. The 6800. The TMS 9900. And others to come.

Let us show you the kind of development system you'd probably engineer for yourself. Contact Tektronix Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR, (503) 644-0161. In Europe, Tektronix, Ltd., P.O. Box 36, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

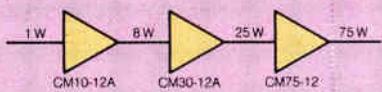
**Tektronix
microprocessor
development labs.**

**Designed by
people on your side
of the bench.**

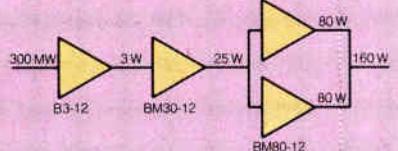
CTC is number one in It's a product of Total

When it comes to power, come to CTC. Consistently higher power plus the ruggedness and reliability which comes from innovative designs and painstaking attention to thermal management, precision wire bonding, all aspects of manufacturing, testing and packaging. With the most comprehensive applications assistance in the land

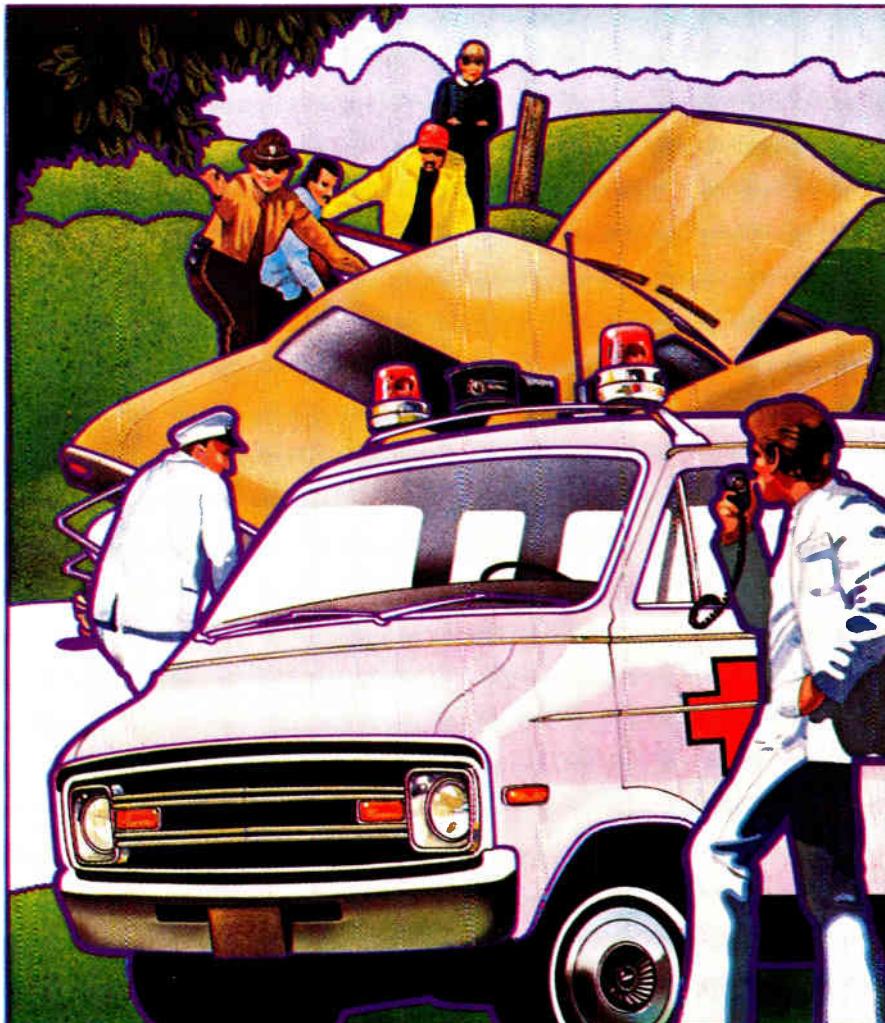
60 W 450-512 MHz Radio



120 Watt 136-174 MHz Radio



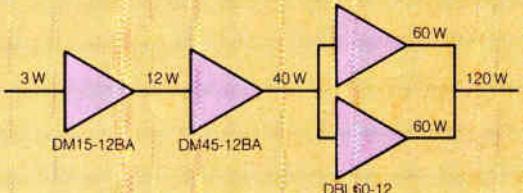
mobile industry. All work together at CTC; it's Total Technology and it means more power and more capability for CTC's customers.



State-of-the-Art Testing for 800 MHz Transistors.

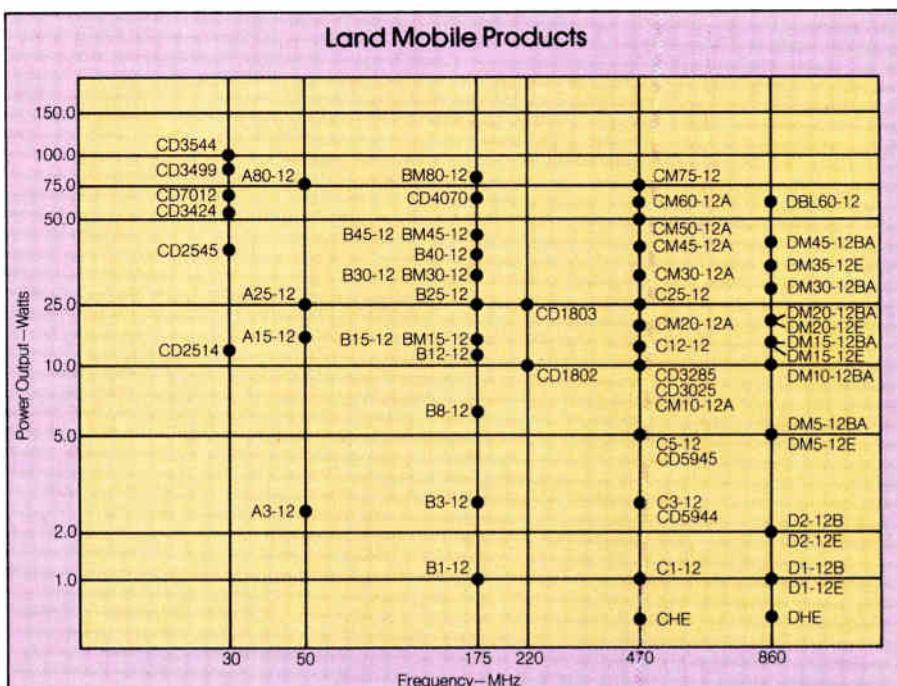
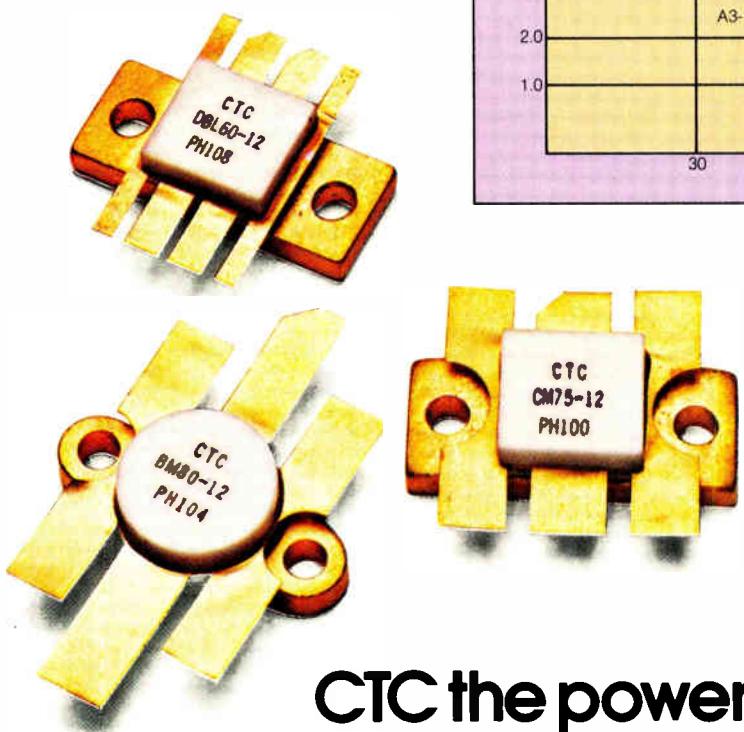


100 Watt 805-876 MHz Radio



and mobile power. technology.

60 Watts at 805-876 MHz. This is the high power required by land mobile public safety applications, and available only from CTC's state-of-the-art Balanced Transistor DBL60-12. Far more efficient. Far more power, and far easier to use. Throughout land mobile applications, CTC delivers the power others shoot for. 75 Watts at 450-512 MHz; 70-80 Watts at VHF. At CTC, you get breadth of line with highest power, with highest gain. With applications assistance, of course.



For complete information on these and other CTC devices for land mobile, military and microwave applications, and our new brochure "Capability in Power. The Thrust of Total Technology in RF through Microwave" contact Communications Transistor Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Varian Associates, 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, California 94070. (415) 592-9390.

CTC the power in RF and microwave.



NOW WITH BUS CONTROL: S-D's NEW 4½-DIGIT DVM



Check the outstanding features of Systron-Donner's new 4½-digit Model 7244A multimeter:

- IEEE-488 Interface
- Front Panel Address indicators
- Front Panel Function indicators
- True RMS
- 20,000 count display
- D.C. Accuracy $\pm 0.02\%$
- Autoranging
- Optional rear inputs
- Price \$945

Model 7244A is but one of a complete new family of S-D's 4½-digit DVM's. Be sure to ask us about our classy new portables and new "thin-line" systems models.

Contact your local Scientific Devices office or Systron-Donner at 10 Systron Drive, Concord, CA 94518. Phone (415) 676-5000.



SYSTRON DONNER

Circle 148 for Literature.
Circle 226 for Demonstration.

New products

Packaging & production

Laser trimmers get faster

Teradyne's latest system has a peak rate of about 50,000 resistors an hour

With manufacturers of thick-film hybrid microcircuits wanting ever-faster throughput in trimming the resistors and networks on a substrate, the W411 laser-trim system from Teradyne Inc. is aimed squarely at a ready market [Electronics, Jan. 19, p. 33]. In a recent simulation of production conditions, the W411 hit a peak rate of more than 50,000 resistors trimmed in an hour. Teradyne officials say that translates into more than \$400 worth of shippable parts per hour.

Engineers at the Boston-based manufacturer of test and manufacturing equipment for microelectronic parts and circuit boards concentrated on several factors to boost the throughput of the W411 over that of its previous fastest machine, the W311C. Chip Thayer, product manager for Teradyne's laser trim group, says the big contributors to the higher output are reductions in time

taken in loading and handling parts, trimming, beam positioning, and testing and measuring.

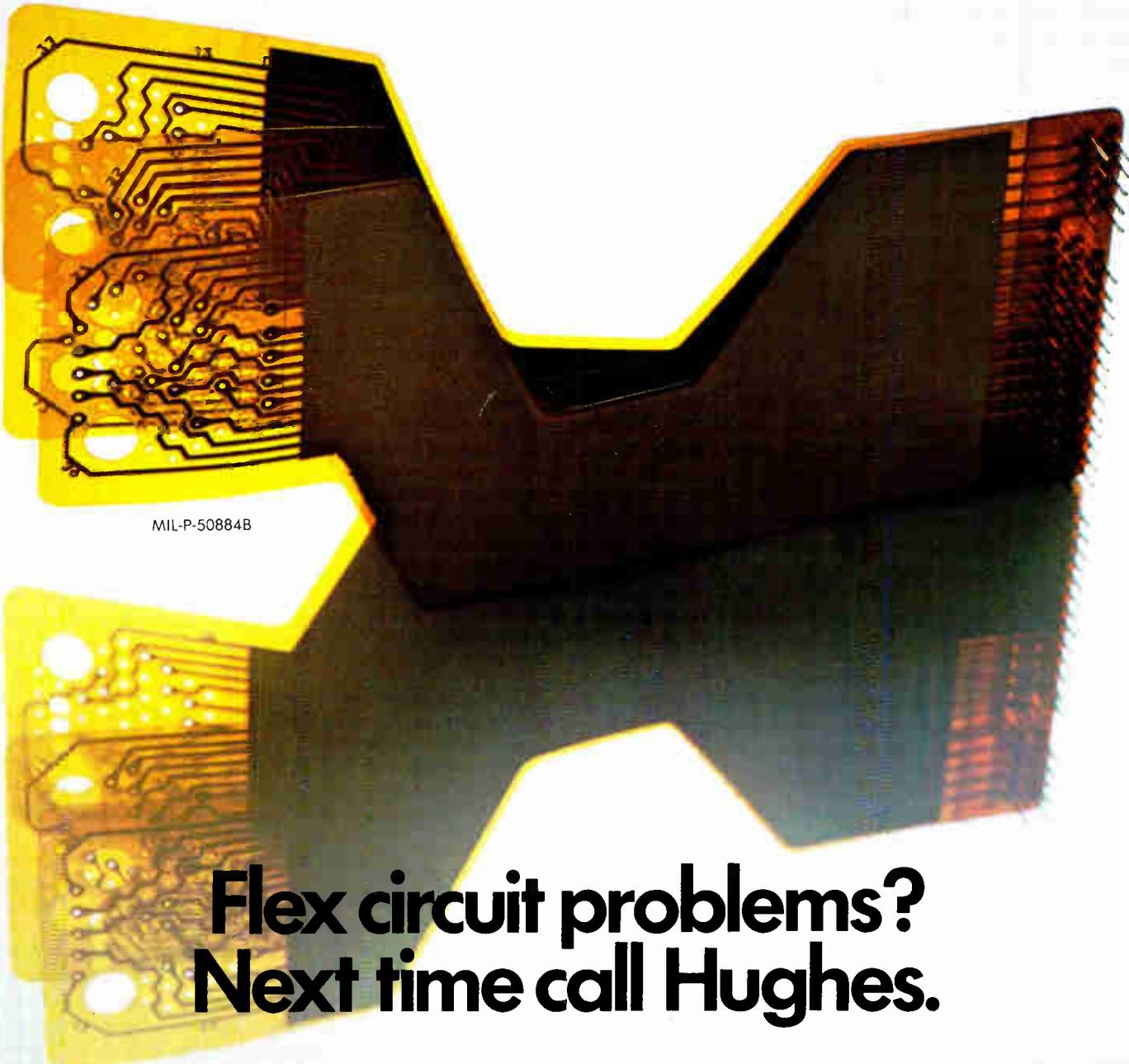
Handling and loading time are cut by putting a larger work table on the new system. The table can accommodate nine substrates measuring 2 by 2 in. instead of the four for the earlier unit. "That cuts handling time about in half," Thayer says.

Actual loading time has not changed between the two systems, but the larger work table on the new unit means loading time is spread over a larger number of parts. Furthermore, use of only a step-and-repeat handler on the W411 maximizes handling speed. The earlier system offers a choice of two slower handlers as well as the step-and-repeat device.

Trimming time has been reduced by using a neodymium-YAG laser that delivers 5.5 w of power in the fundamental mode vs 2.5 w for the older system. Thayer says the more powerful laser has a higher energy density, permitting faster cutting.

The W411 incorporates the galvanometer beam positioner used in later versions of the W311C, which reduces beam-positioning settling time by a factor of three to four compared with an earlier beam positioner. The new positioner will withstand acceleration forces of 400 g, twice that of the W311C, which doubles the beam's traveling speed.





MIL-P-50884B

Flex circuit problems? Next time call Hughes.

You can depend on Hughes when you have flex circuit requirements. Performance-minded people do. Like the people who build high technology products for the Air Force, Army, Navy and NASA. They know that Hughes means reliability.

For example: our three-layer circuit assembly used in the head-up display of a new fighter. It interconnects the power supply with a multi-layer PC mother board. Each layer is silver epoxy shielded for flexibility as well as crosstalk prevention. Nail-head contacts are terminated with high temperature solder. The assembly was designed to solve a tough application problem and maintain a low installed cost.

We can also design, manufacture, terminate and test your total

interconnect system—ready for installation. We're experienced in custom harnesses and assemblies, produced to exact specifications. And, if you need flat cable—flat conductor or round conductor—we're the people to see.

Even if you don't have a flex circuit problem now, remember Hughes. So when you do need reliable flex circuitry, call (714) 549-5701, or write Hughes Connecting Devices, 17150 Von Karman Avenue, Irvine, California 92714.



HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
CONNECTING DEVICES



JOSEPH HENRY

I wish I could have had a Digibridge™



\$1160

GR 1657 μ P-based 1kHz RLC Digibridge™

- Measures R, L, C, D and Q.
- 0.2% accuracy for R, L, and C.
- Fast testing time of three measurements per second, unqualified.
- Microprocessor-directed ranging takes the guesswork out of setting the correct range.
- Five full-digit LED display for R, L and C. Four full digits for D and Q. All numbers go to 9.
- Wide measurement ranges allow you to test a greater number of component values.
- Automatic decimal point positioning provides measurement on the lowest possible range, so maximum resolution is always achieved.
- Selectable test frequencies of 1 kHz or 120 Hz (100 Hz) are switched by the operator.
- Selectable series or parallel measurement modes are operator specified across the full measurement range of every test parameter.
- Hi-Rel Kelvin test fixture accommodates axial and radial lead components.

U.S.A. price only



GenRad

150

Circle 150 on reader service card

New products

The faster movement and settling times are illustrated in representative cycle times to trim a multiple-serpentine resistor array with 350 cuts. Excluding handling time, the W411 does that job in 6.7 seconds vs 24 seconds for the earlier beam positioner.

The W411 uses the same measurement instrumentation—a precision resistance bridge—as its predecessor, but the new system has a faster computing controller that speeds the computations made for the pretest and final test measurements. The controller also contributes to trim speed by permitting increased laser pulse-repetition rates.

Menu programming is a feature of the W411, as in its predecessor. "This permits anyone familiar with resistor trimming to set up a job quickly," says Thayer. The operator is presented with a set of commands from which he can choose on the cathode-ray-tube display, and is stepped through the job by being asked questions about such parameters as final resistance values, and length and direction of cuts. When the questions are answered, the job is ready to be debugged and run, or can be stored on a magnetic-tape cartridge for later use.

The trim system is expected to be priced above \$100,000. Orders will be accepted by the company early in the second quarter.

Teradyne Inc., 183 Essex Street, Boston, Mass. 02111. Phone Chip Thayer at (617) 482-2700 [391]

Component sequencer handles up to 120 stations

A 20-station machine that can be expanded in the field to as many as 120 stations, the model 2595 is a sequencer for axial-lead components. Among the benefits that it offers over previous machines made by the same company are instantly retrievable sequencing programs and a linear feed that will accept a wider range of axial-lead components and will handle disk capacitors and other radial-lead components in quasi-

The Lone Autoranger.

If you're looking for a tough little True RMS DMM with 4½-digit resolution for bench or field, consider the 8040A.

Built to the same exacting standards of our larger DMMs, the 8040A packs the accuracy and convenience you've come to expect from Fluke. And, since autoranging is so important, then we think you'll find it stands alone in its class.

Return with us now to yesteryear...

When value meant you got something extra for your (silver) dollar. Compare any other True RMS DMM with the Fluke 8040A and discover how traditional value keeps Fluke the DMM leader today.

The
Compe-
tition
8040A

- Autoranging plus manual range selection.** Use autoranging for hands-off measurement convenience or lock the 8040A in a single range for repetitive measurements.
- True RMS.** The only way to eliminate errors from distorted, non-symmetrical or other nonsinusoidal waveforms.
- 4½-digit resolution on all five functions** for a full 19,999 counts, and 10 microvolt, 10 nanoamp and 10 milliohm sensitivity!
- Accuracy and stability**—to go along with resolution, like $\pm 0.05\%$ on VDC, for six months.
- Three-way protection** against overvoltage, overcurrent and transients to 6000V.



Versatile power choices. The 8040A can be powered by disposable or rechargeable batteries, or an AC adaptor—your option.



Dependability. The 8040A uses LSI technology identical to our big DMMs. Backed by worldwide service and applications help. And more.



Price: The bottom line. If the DMM you're looking at meets *all* of the above at this price, it must be an 8040A!



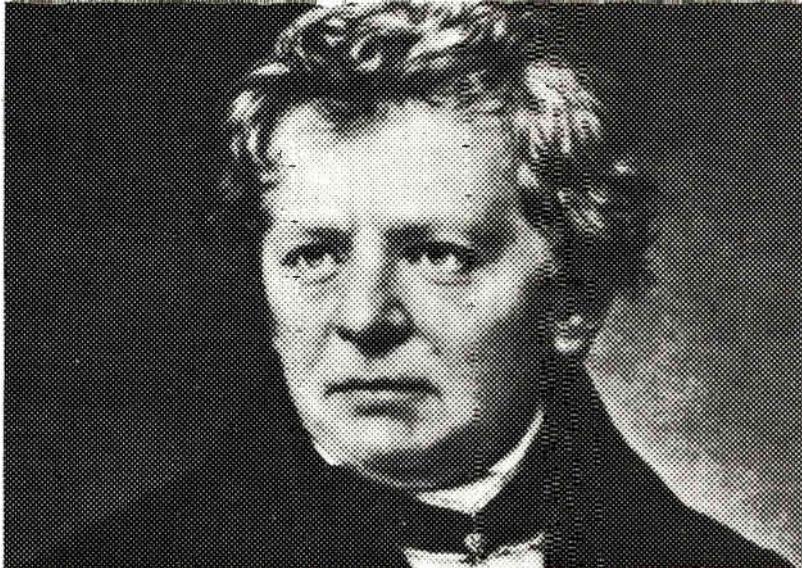
CALL (800) 426-0361, TOLL FREE. We'll send you the unmasked truth about True RMS DMM value. John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 43210, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. IN EUROPE: Fluke (Nederland) B.V., P.O. Box 5053, Tilburg, The Netherlands. Tel.: (013) 673973. Telex: 52237.

*U.S. price with disposable batteries.

Command Performance: Demand Fluke DMMs.



Circle 151 for literature
Circle 229 for demonstration



GEORG SIMON OHM

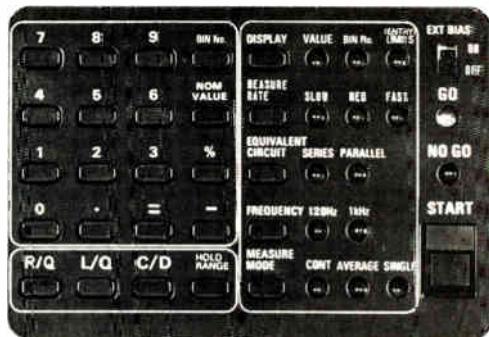
I wish I could have had a Digibridge™



\$2320

GR 1658 μP-based 1 kHz RLC Digibridge™

- Measures R, L, C, D, Q.
- 0.1% accuracy for R, L, and C.
- Autoranging.
- IEEE 488 bus option.
- 10 bins for sorting.
- Hi-Rel Kelvin test fixture accommodates axial and radial lead components.
- Five full-digit display for R, L, and C. Four full digits for D and Q. All numbers go to 9.
- Wide measurement ranges allow testing a greater number of component types.



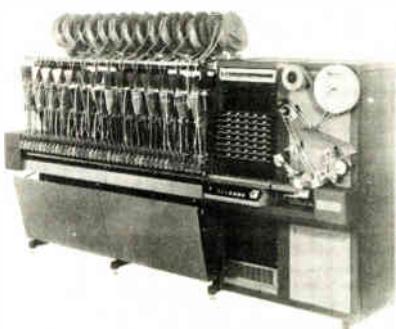
U.S.A. price only



GenRad

Circle 150 on reader service card

New products



axial form. The memory of the 2595's controller can store multiple sequencer programs, with instant access to any one. Programs can be edited on line to add or delete components, and new programs can be generated in a few minutes.

The sequencer automatically centers the components as they feed into the retaping unit. If a component is missed, the machine will stop and will display the number of the component-dispensing head so that an operator can replace it from a convenient makeup tray. Lead wires are trimmed by air-driven cutters that can shear 35-mil steel wire.

The basic 20-station sequencer has a floor outline of 2.83 by 7.96 feet. Each additional 20-station module adds 3.33 feet to the long dimension.

Universal Instruments Corp., Box 825, Binghamton, N.Y. 13902. Phone (607) 772-7522 [393]

Analog IC tester handles regulators to 5 A and 50 V

An automatic test system for analog integrated circuits (often called linear ICs by people who forget what "linear" means) provides rapid and precise testing of standard, special, and even unique devices. Among its unusual attributes is its ability to test voltage regulators at voltages to 50 v and currents to 5 A. Designated the model 1740, the system has a repertoire that includes operational amplifiers, differential amplifiers, sense amplifiers, comparators, and phase-locked loops.

The test limits, test conditions,

What's TRW up to now?

Wirewounds that save.



For pennies you can buy circuit protection with our BWF series resistors, perhaps saving your company a bundle later. U.L. approved, they will fail safe under specified overload conditions.

And when it comes to cost and reliability, our molded BW and ceramic PW series are standards for 1-22W general purpose applications.

For higher power we've introduced new PW styles in 30, 40 and 50W ratings. Integral mounting

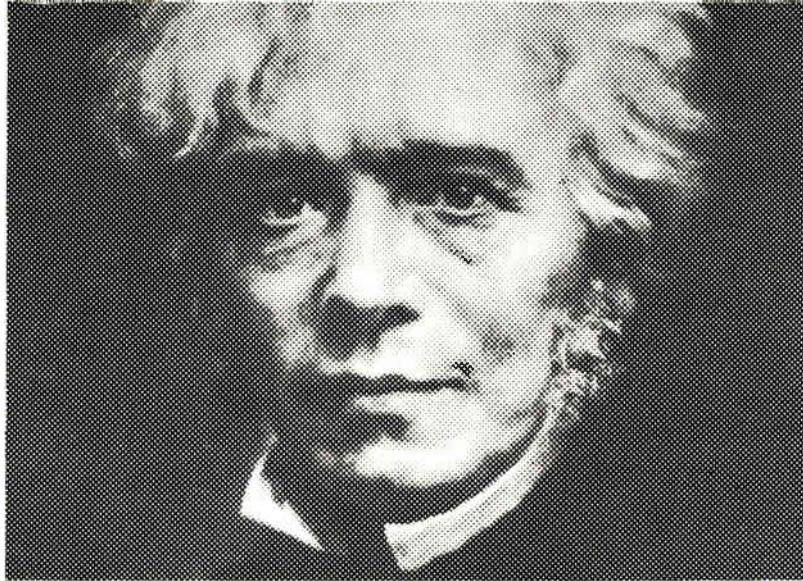
brackets boost power dissipation up to 30%.

And, if it's good sense you're after, our 4LPW series is designed for current sensing and feedback circuits. Available in 5 ratings from 3 to 15W, with 2 or 4 leads, and resistance values as low as $.01\Omega$.

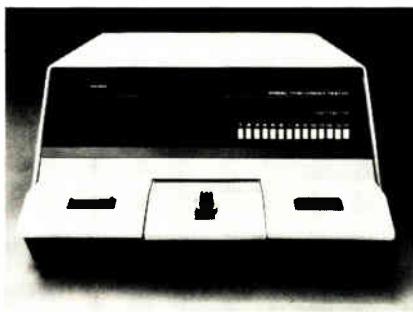
For standards in all types of resistors, contact your local TRW distributor. Or TRW/IRC Resistors, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19108. (215) 922-8900, Dept. W.

TRW *IRC RESISTORS*

ANOTHER PRODUCT OF A COMPANY CALLED TRW



New products



MICHAEL FARADAY

I wish I could have had a Digibridge™



\$2965

GR 1687 μ P-based 1 MHz LC Digibridge™

- Measures Ls & Q, Cs & D, Cs & Rs, Cp & Gp.
- 0.1% accuracy for C, 0.2% for L.
- Autoranging.
- IEEE 488 bus option.
- 10 bins for sorting.
- Automatically compensates for stray C or L.
- Optional Kelvin test fixture tests radial and axial lead components.
- Automatic self-check/diagnostics on power-up.
- Five full-digit display for L and C. Four full digits for Q, D, R and G. All numbers go to 9.



U.S.A. price only



GenRad

Circle 150 on reader service card

300 BAKER AVENUE, CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01742 • ATLANTA 404 394 5380 • BOSTON 617 646 0950 • CHICAGO 312 894 6900
DALLAS 214 223 8337 • DAYTON 513 294 1900 • LOS ANGELES 714 540 9830 • NEW YORK 212 964 2772 (N.J. 201 781 8990)
SAN FRANCISCO 415 985 0692 • WASHINGTON DC 301 948 7071 • TORONTO 416 252 3395 • BOURNEMOUTH 0202 2851

and any necessary special circuitry for testing any specific IC are all contained on a program board for the IC in question. Most limits and conditions are established by means of resistors. When 1% resistors are used, the nominal testing inaccuracy is 3%. When 0.05% units are employed, it drops to 1%.

Program boards can be prepared by the user or ordered from the factory. Factory-supplied boards include an error-analysis sheet.

In addition, the 1740 can be supplied with such options and accessories as a transfer-function analyzer, a manual programmer, and various adapters, extenders, cables, etc. The basic unit sells for \$8,950 and has a delivery time of eight weeks.

GenRad Inc., 300 Baker Ave., Concord, Mass. 01742. Phone (617) 369-4400 [394]

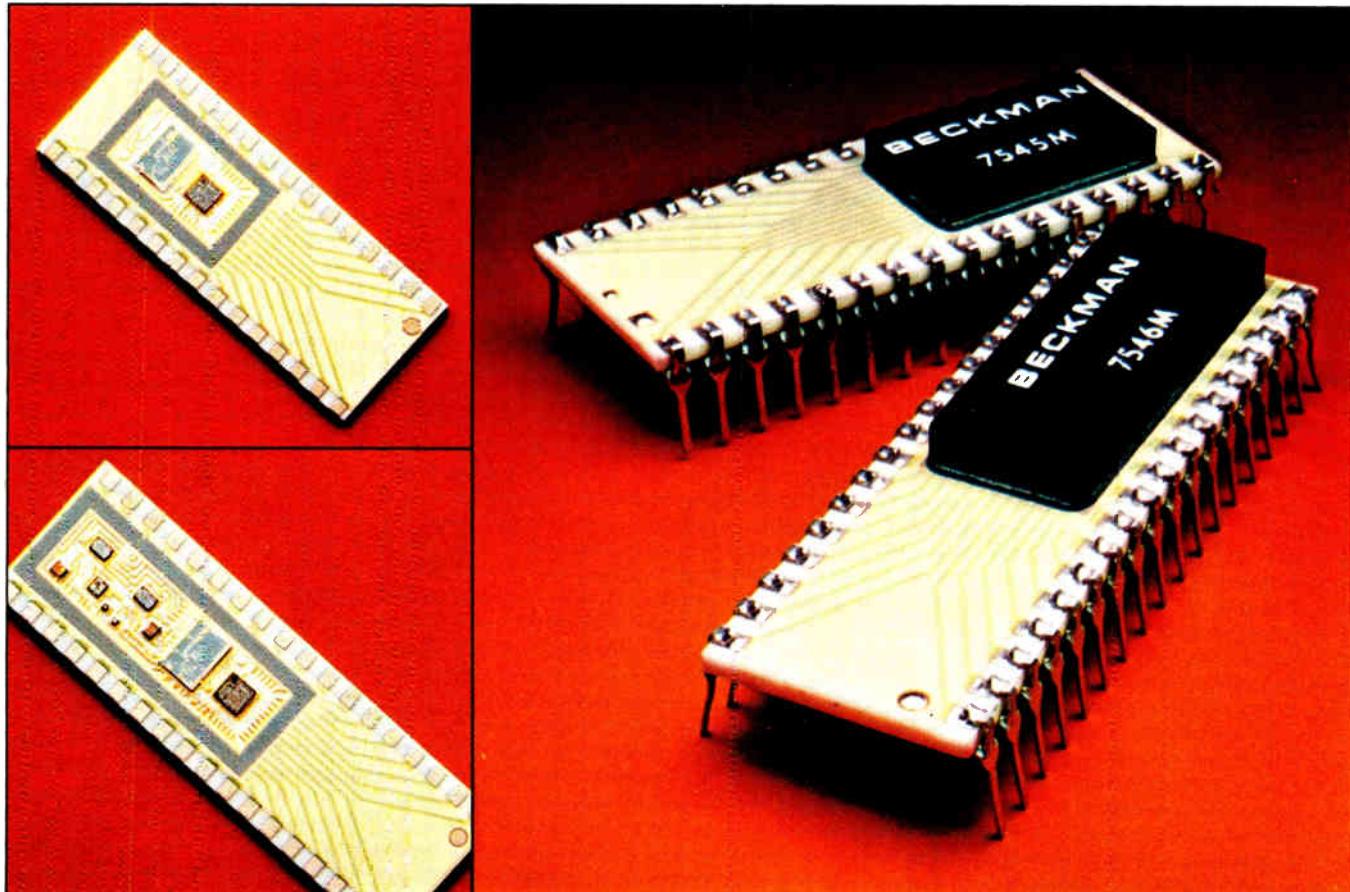
Dynamic burn-in system holds up to 7,200 ICs

The System 6000 is a microprocessor-controlled dynamic burn-in integrated-circuit life-test system that is made up of two main components: a thermal chamber, better known as a test oven, and a control console, which the firm is calling the 6050 programmer-controller.

The chamber, which can function alone without the control console, holds up to 36 burn-in tray units in six functionally independent zones. Each tray holds as many as 200 ICs, depending upon configuration and type. The chamber includes a temperature controller and the system power supply.

The control console has a tape

DESIGN BECKMAN CONVERTERS IN. DESIGN PROBLEMS OUT.



Our new line is 8-bit microprocessor compatible with true 12-bit performance. And that's not just another line.

Presenting our new CMOS 12-bit DACs and ADCs. They're the first to offer complete 8-bit microprocessor compatibility. Real 12-bit accuracy. And CMOS or TTL logic compatibility, all in a single competitively-priced package.

They're exceptionally accurate, so put them to your toughest test. We did. And that's why we can guarantee $\pm 0.012\%$ linearity over the full operating temperature range for each model in the 7545 or 7555 series. Gain and offset are also guaranteed over the full operating temperature range for the 7546 series. When you select 7546 DACs or 7556 ADCs with built-in reference and output buffers or comparators, gain and offset specifications are also guaranteed.

All series can operate in a serial or parallel mode. And they can be alternately switched from one mode to the other.

Both the DAC input registers and the ADC three-state output registers can accept either TTL logic levels using a +5 volt supply or CMOS logic levels using supply levels from +5 to +15 volts.

Simplify your 8-bit microprocessor interface. Put exceptional accuracy to work, and minimize your overall system error. Come to Beckman, the converter source. Call your local Beckman representative. To get his number, or immediate technical literature, call (714) 871-4848, ext. 1776. The price of designing accuracy in doesn't have to be out of hand.

BECKMAN®

Tired of waiting? Specify a Sola power supply...to go!

There's no need to wait weeks for back-ordered power supplies...not when your Sola distributor has exactly what you need—in stock, in quantity.

Sola "in-stock" convenience eliminates engineering bottlenecks, bothersome delays and expensive freight charges. Your Sola distributor carries a full line of reliable power supplies in all popular ratings, including a wide selection of OEM-type single, dual and triple output models... plus solid state and microprocessor power supplies. All with U.L. recognition. A selection of modular and

panel-mounted units provides a choice of CVDC or IC-stabilized supplies for added design flexibility.

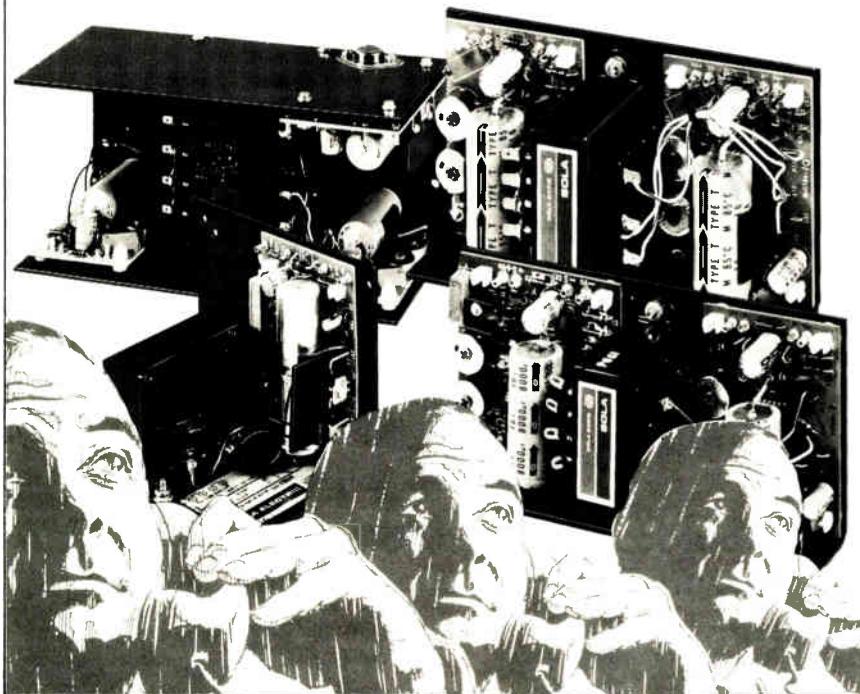
Best of all, every Sola power supply is backed by rigid manufacturing standards, strict quality control and thorough testing to assure optimal performance and dependability.

Next time you need a power supply in a hurry—without a hassle—see your Sola distributor.

Write or call Sola today for the name of the distributor nearest you.



1717 BUSSE RD., ELK GROVE VILLAGE, ILLINOIS 60007 (312) 439-2800



Circle 156 on reader service card

1977 Answer Book. It makes your job easier. \$25.

Who makes what? Over 4000 products, more than 5000 manufacturers with their local contracts and distributors, directory of trade names and catalogs, post-paid inquiry cards for 5-second ordering of current catalogs.

Electronics Buyers' Guide	
1221 Ave. of the Americas	
New York, N.Y. 10020	
Yes, send me a copy of The Answer Book. I've enclosed \$25 (USA and Canada only, elsewhere send \$35). Full money back guarantee if returned within 10 days.	
Name	
Company	
Street	
City	State
	Zip



New products

cassette memory, a keyboard input, a cathode-ray-tube display, and an ambient-temperature test station for burn-in trays. Put the two pieces together and you can perform anything from simple static burn-in testing to complex dynamic measurements on the latest in very-large-scale integrated circuitry. Variable-power-supply, driver, and timing modules, all operating under microprocessor control, adapt the 6000 to any specified burn-in test. The system is available now.

Microtest Systems Inc., 1188 Bordeaux St., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. Phone (408) 745-7000 [395]

Miniature connector works from -65°C to +200°C

Designed with a scoop-proof feature that prevents contact damage in blind-mating applications, the KJL miniature circular connector meets the requirements of MIL-C-38999 and operates at temperatures from -65°C to +200°C. The connector is intended for use in demanding applications where small size, light weight, scoop-proof design, high contact density, and high reliability are key factors.

A total of 58 crimp, snap-in contact arrangements are available to accommodate from 3 to 128 contacts using wire sizes from AWG 16 through AWG 28. The gold-plated copper-alloy contacts are held in place by a rear-release retention system. This approach uses a multiple-tine metal clip housed in a one-piece plastic insert.

KJL connectors are sealed by an interfacial seal with individual raised and tapered barriers around each pin contact, a peripheral seal, and a multiple-ripple wire-sealing grommet. Hermetic receptacles are also available. A typical price for a five-contact plug and receptacle is \$45.54 per mated pair in lots of 50 or more. Delivery time is 15 weeks.

International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Cannon Electric Division, 666 East Dyer Rd., Santa Ana, Calif. 92702. Phone R. L. Harmon at (714) 557-4700 [396]

When you need illuminated switches, or more than illuminated switches...



Dialight is the first place to look. We make just about any kind of illuminated push button switch that anyone could want . . . Single lamp, dual lamp, neon, incandescent, LED lighted, you name it.

Perhaps you're looking for snap action switches with silver or gold contacts, or wiping action switches with gold contacts for low level application.

And if you're looking for rear panel or front bezel mounting switches, switches with momentary or alternate actions, or high quality switches for computer applications, we have them.

You'll find that Dialight switches are not only available at a reasonable price, they're also available with some very attractive features. Lamp removal is from the front so you don't have to remove

an entire switch just to change a lamp. And you never have to use anything more complicated than your fingers for replacement or installation.

Along with outstanding variety and design, you get superior Dialight quality. Most Dialight switches are Underwriter's Laboratory listed and CSA approved.

And Dialight distributors are widely located throughout the United States, Canada and worldwide.

Call or write Dialight today. We'll send you our free switch catalogs so you can select a quality switch that's American made and Dialight guaranteed. **DIALIGHT**
A North American Philips Company

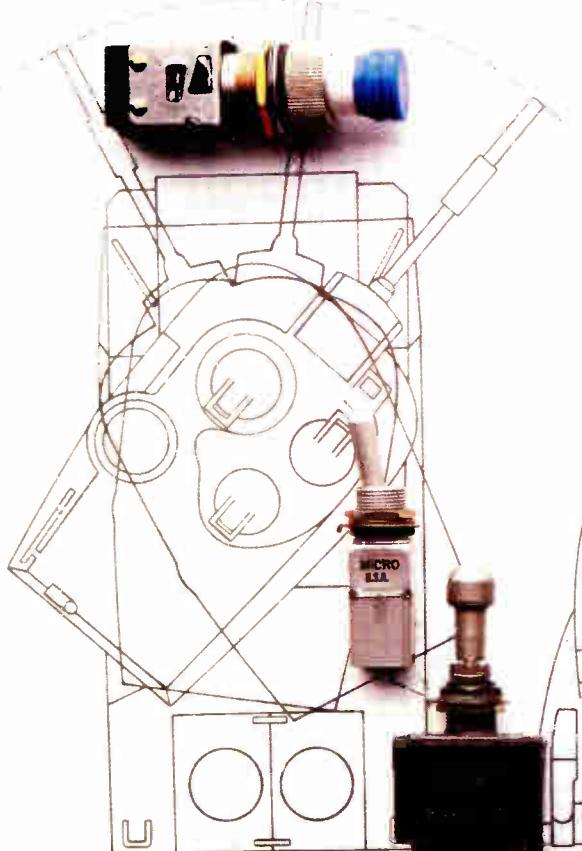
Dialight meets your needs.

Dialight, 203 Harrison Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11237 (212) 497-7600

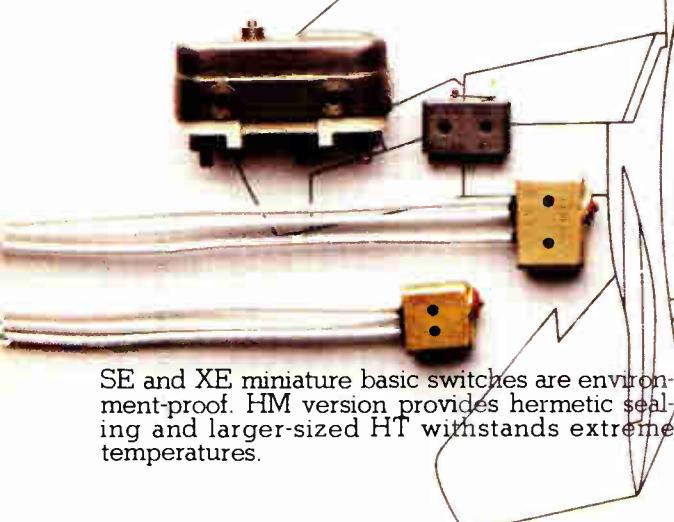
Circle 157 on reader service card

How to defend against attack by air,

Series 1 panel sealed lighted pushbuttons are qualified under MIL-S-22885.



TL toggles offer environment-proof sealing and many circuit options. TW provides switching versatility in a smaller size.



SE and XE miniature basic switches are environment-proof. HM version provides hermetic sealing and larger-sized HT withstands extreme temperatures.

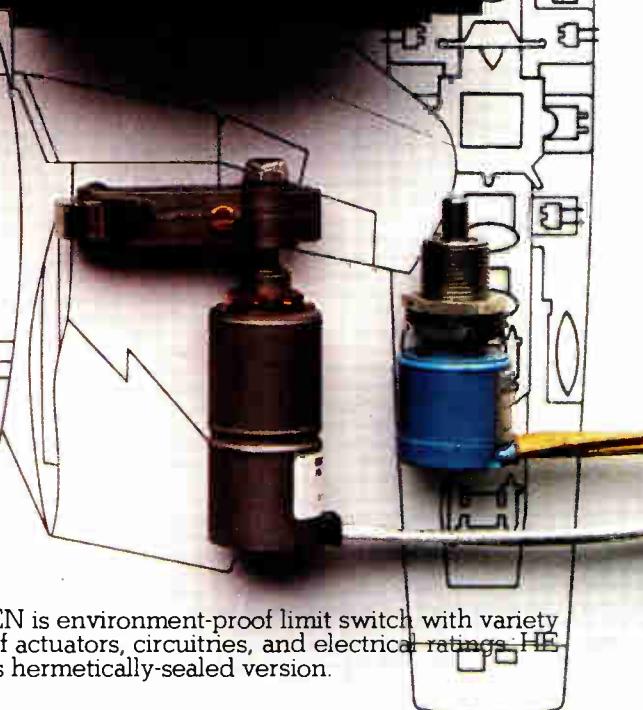
FW solid state self-contained proximity controls provide high reliability and long life.



Panel sealed solid state keyboards in a variety of arrays.



EN is environment-proof limit switch with variety of actuators, circuitries, and electrical ratings. HE is hermetically-sealed version.



sea or dust.

For use in extraordinary conditions, MICRO SWITCH builds some pretty extraordinary devices. Sealed to keep the environment out and keep on working in a wide variety of aerospace, transportation, ordnance and marine uses.

Uses where they simply can't afford to fail.

HE and HM switches offer true hermetic sealing, with metal-to-metal, glass-to-metal construction.

There's the FW solid state proximity control for high reliability in severe environments. For high temperature uses up to +1,000°F, there's the HT line. The SE and XE basic switches are the smallest environment-proof basic switches offered by MICRO SWITCH.

MICRO SWITCH also makes toggles with a variety of locking configurations and different-shaped levers, including colored tab levers. Integrated Wire Termination System is also available.

And there's also a complete line of Series 1 lighted pushbuttons. They're built to last hundreds of thousands of operations, and offer round or square buttons, momentary or alternate action and solid state options.

Every bit as rugged as the buttons, switches and toggles, MICRO SWITCH keyboards offer panel sealing plus solid state Hall-effect technology for reliability.

MICRO SWITCH will provide you with factory-trained field engineers for application assistance and a network of Authorized Distributors for local availability. For complete information, write us for details or call 815/235-6600.

MICRO SWITCH

FREEPORI, ILLINOIS 61032

A DIVISION OF HONEYWELL

New products

Subassemblies

Switcher supplies 25 W

Quad-output switching supply measures 2.5 by 4 by 6 in. and sells for only \$80

In selecting power supplies, the conventional viewpoint holds that switching types are good for 300-w aerospace applications or 150-w computer peripheral applications, but that they are too costly, noisy, and unreliable to compete with tried and true linear supplies at lower power levels. Now, however, Boschert Inc. says it is time to take a fresh look at the situation.

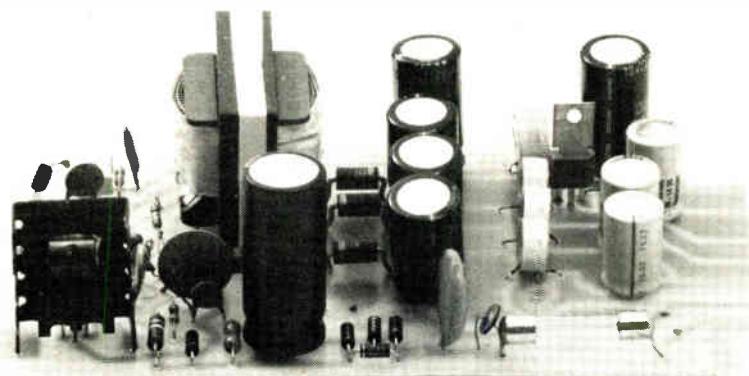
The company is introducing a 25-w switching power supply that challenges linear designs in terms of weight, size, and cost, according to Robert J. Boschert, president. Called the OL25, the new switcher is aimed at such applications as the low end of the microprocessor market, low-end cathode-ray-tube-display terminals, desktop calculators, or "almost any

piece of low-end electronic equipment that requires 25 watts," says Richard A. Keller, research and development engineering manager.

Because conventional series-regulated linear supplies dissipate about as much energy in the form of heat as they deliver to the load, they are only 30% to 50% efficient, Boschert points out. Moreover, the power is processed at 60 Hz, which not only can interfere with CRT circuitry, but also requires the use of large, heavy transformers and bulky filter capacitors, he adds.

In contrast, switching supplies are 70% to 80% efficient. Since they operate at 20 kHz, they require smaller transformers and filter capacitors. Their control circuitry, though, is more complex than that of a linear supply. For the designer, therefore, the choice may involve tradeoffs, as a linear does have some superior specifications—although the OL25 switcher is less sensitive to variations in line voltage, more immune to ac interruptions (making it ideal for microprocessor applications), and basically insensitive to changes in line frequency.

Preliminary specifications show that the OL25 is as good as, if not better than, most linears in a number



New products

of parameters, according to Keller. Input line regulation is $\pm 0.2\%$ maximum, input voltage range is 95 to 130 v rms, input frequency range is 47 to 440 Hz, and efficiency is typically 65%. Should a blackout occur, the unit's output remains within specification for a hold-up time of 16 milliseconds. For the +5-v output, the overvoltage-protection trip point is 6.25 ± 0.75 v.

The tradeoffs begin in cross-regulation between outputs and in the unit's noise and ripple of 2% peak to peak, says Keller. Centering, which depends on the level of the output voltage, varies from $\pm 5\%$ maximum for outputs of less than 40 v to $\pm 2\%$ for outputs of 40 v or more. All of these specifications, however, can be tightened on an extra-cost basis.

Boschert says the OL25, which

has four outputs terminated with a barrier strip, is smaller than comparable linears—it measures only 2.5 by 4 by 6 in. What's more, it is nine times lighter. The outputs are +5 v at 3.5 A, ± 12 v at ± 0.5 A, and -5 v at 0.5 A. The output voltages can be tailored to meet OEM requirements, up to ± 40 v on each output except the +5-v output.

To get the performance, Boschert employs a flyback design similar to that used in television sets or in automobile ignition systems, Keller says. "The significant point is that there's only one power switch and one power rectifier for each output," he adds. This proprietary concept minimizes cost and the number of magnetic parts and increases reliability. As Keller puts it, the underlying philosophy is "if a part's not there, it can't fail."

Price in 100-unit quantities will be about \$80 when delivery begins in April.

Boschert Incorporated, 384 Santa Trinita Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086 [381]

BEGONE CURSED ALIAS

The new Precision 616 cuts clean with programmable ease. 80 dB/octave attenuation slopes and time domain filters superior to Bessel.

Up to 16 filter channels, programmable for gain and cutoff frequency. Interfaces with mini, micro or GPIB. Typical



phase match is $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$, with worst case of 2° . You get performance that used to require a custom instrument, without paying a custom price. Call Don Chandler, 607-277-3550, or write for complete specs and a demonstration.



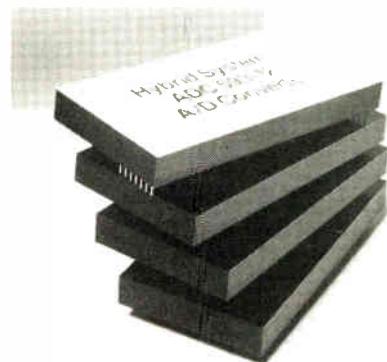
PRECISION FILTERS, INC.

303 W Lincoln, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850



12-bit, 4- μ s, hybrid a-d converter sells for \$199

The ADC593-12 is a 12-bit analog-to-digital converter with a typical conversion time of 3.5 μ s (4 μ s maximum) and a guaranteed throughput rate of 250 kHz. Accurate to within 0.0125%, the converter sells for \$199 in small quantities. Versatility is provided by three selectable digital output codes and four selectable input-voltage ranges. The unit's temperature coefficient of gain is no



SELLING AN AUTOMATIC TEST SYSTEM WITHOUT SOFTWARE IS LIKE SELLING A CAR WITHOUT WHEELS.



Software is an integral part of any Automatic Test System. No matter how you pay for it.

Maybe that's why other ATS builders are so quick to make their software pack-

ages expensive system add-ons.

At ComputerAutomation,® our approach to circuit board testing is a bit more practical.

Because software isn't an option with us – it's standard equipment. In fact, you get all the high-performance software you need with any CAPABLE™ Tester you buy. Even enhancements, updates and new features are provided – free of charge – for as long as you own the system.

It's like buying that precision-made Mercedes you've always wanted and getting a lifetime supply of high-performance radials at the same time. Without paying a penny extra.

And when it comes to software, we do mean high-performance.

Our Guided Fault Isolation leads you quickly and smoothly to the origin of any fault. Advanced Fault Resolution races through the twists and turns in any board's logic to pinpoint the exact cause of a node's failure. Whether it's a process fault or faulty IC.

And thanks to our emulation capability, you've got plenty of extra logic simulation power. For testing boards with

microprocessors and large RAMs or ROMs.

To ensure test accuracy, there's even a Signal Propagation Analysis feature that lets you "view" all circuit paths and timing sequences.

What's more, our high-level MACRO language and advanced logic simulation techniques put you in the programming driver's seat in no time at all.

How everyone profits from what we give away.

Even though we give ours away, you can't buy ATS software that's more versatile, more powerful or easier to use.

And that goes a long way toward making our entire modularly-designed CAPABLE Tester Family the most powerful and easiest to use ATS you can buy. At any price.

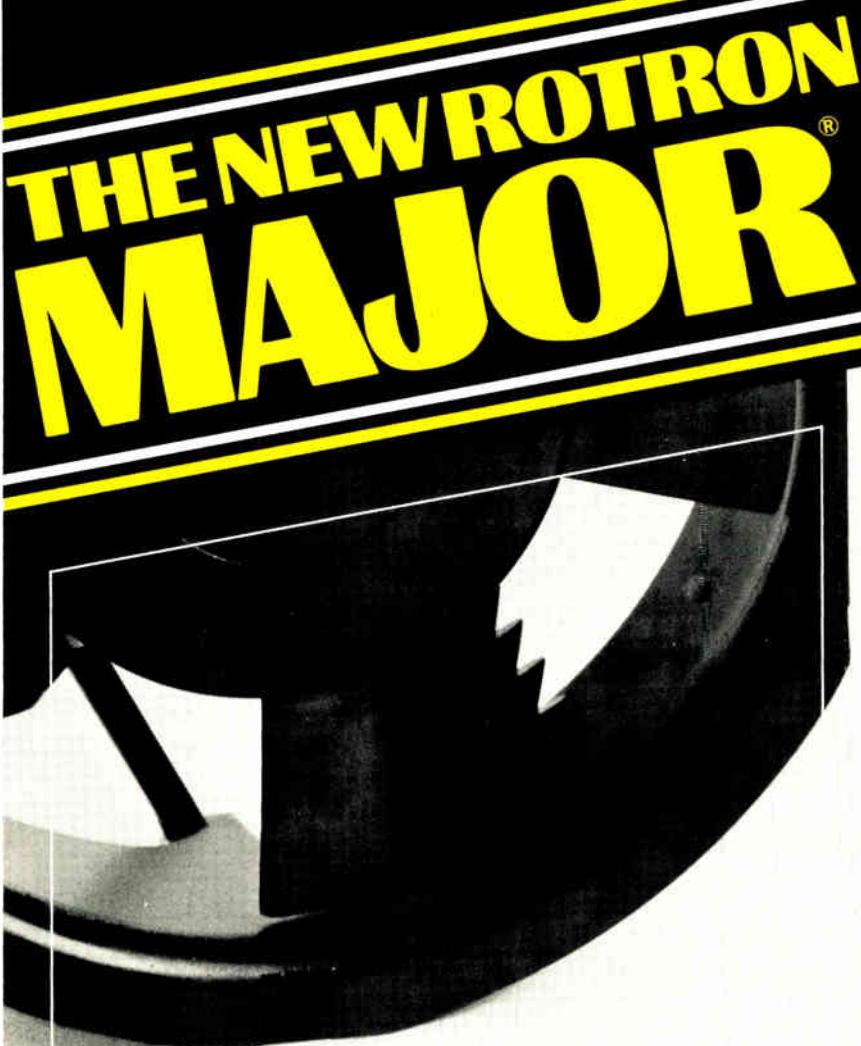
Remember that – and ComputerAutomation – the next time you're shopping for a high-performance Automatic Test System.

We're the ones taking the hard sell out of software.

We're making history in ATS.



ComputerAutomation
Industrial Products Division



One more proof... Rotron has a way with air.

The news is noise . . . the lack of it. Because the new Major tubeaxial fan gives the same performance as its popular predecessor, with even less noise than before under typical operating conditions. (150 cfm at .35" H₂O).

- with exclusive Feathered Edge™ blade design—for acoustical ratings as low as NC-53
- compact package—6.75" x 5.9" x 2"—flatted sides permit space saving array
- by the company that has brought you more new developments in precision air moving than all other companies combined.

See if it isn't time for a Major decision on your part. Call or write for the information you need on the new Rotron Major today.



ROTRON INC.
AN EG&G COMPANY

Woodstock, N.Y. 12498 □ 914 • 679-2401 □ TWX 510-247-9033
Garden Grove, Cal. 92641 • 714-898-5649, Rotron B.V., Oosterhout, Netherlands, Tel: 01620-32920, Telex NL 74174

New products

more than 30 ppm per °C, and monotonicity is maintained from 0°C to 70°C.

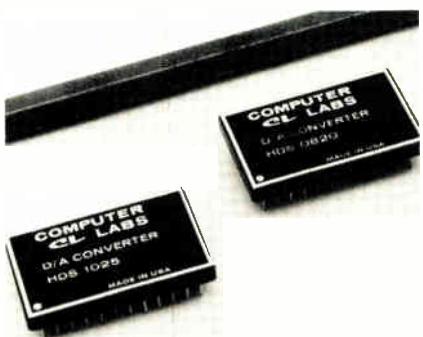
The unit is a complete successive-approximation converter: it includes a digital-to-analog converter, a clock, a comparator, a reference source, and a successive-approximation register. Its overall dimensions are 2 by 4 by 0.4 inches. Delivery is from stock.

Hybrid Systems Corp., Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730. Phone Larry Lauenger at (617) 275-1570 [383]

\$119 d-a converter offers 25-ns, 10-bit performance

Although it carries a small-quantity price tag of only \$119, the HDS-1025 digital-to-analog converter is an extremely fast 10-bit unit: it settles to within 0.1% of full scale within a maximum of 25 ns in its current-output mode. In its voltage-output mode, with a 75-Ω load, the settling time is 35 ns.

A companion converter, the HDS-0820, offers 8-bit resolution and a settling time to within 0.4% of full scale of 20 ns. Priced at \$109, it has a 75-Ω voltage-mode settling time of 30 ns to within 0.4%.



Both converters are laser-trimmed hybrids capable of putting out 10 mA. They feature a power consumption of 750 mw and a total volume of 0.166 cubic inch. Both are housed in 24-pin dual in-line packages. For extremely high reliability, the converters are available with processing and screening to MIL-STD-883,



If you're
using these,
the best you can expect is
2 % linearity and 100,000 cycle life.



For about
the same price,
new ECONOPOT
MK III conductive

plastic
units provide
1 % linearity and
5 million cycle life

Until now, 2 % linearity and 100,000 cycle life was the best you could expect in semi-precision potentiometers selling for about \$2.50 in quantity. Now our new ECONOPOT MK III offers you 1 % linearity and 5 million cycle life, plus the infinite resolution and low noise of conductive plastic, and sells for less than

\$3.00 in quantity. Other advantages of ECONOPOT MK III over the best of competition are precious metal contacts, 303 stainless steel shafts, and thermoset plastic terminal supports. All MK III units are single-turn 7/8" diameter bushing mount potentiometers with 1/4" shafts. Send now for details.

new england instrument company

KENDALL LANE NATICK, MASS 01760 • TEL: 617-873-9711 • TWX: 710 346-0398

The leading precision potentiometer manufacturer offering molded conductive plastic, wirewound, conductive film & hybrid technologies.

Circle 163 on reader service card

CASES



with a look of distinction . . .

. . . also durable and uniquely designed of extruded aluminum, trimmed with colorful vinyls, suede finish or textured epoxy paints on panels and strips. Many types and variations with modifications available.

Send for Full-Line Descriptive Literature!



BUCKEYE stamping company

555 Marion Rd., Columbus OH 43207
614/445-8433

Circle 164 on reader service card



Amazing AIRBRASIVE® “Wonder Tool”

It can cut or etch. Or strip and clean. Or drill and deflash. Amazing!

Try it. You'll wonder why you waited so long. You'll see why the versatile S.S. White Airbrasive tool is the low cost production tool for precision work on small electronic parts and components. It works on metals or glass, quartz or ceramics, the most delicate-to-handle semiconductor and crystalline materials. Airbrasive's stream of micro-abrasive particles gives you cool, shockless jet machining to the most critical tolerances. And at real savings in production time and labor costs. Wonder how much Airbrasive costs? Just \$825 for Model K—ideal for lab work, pilot runs, and similar light-duty, limited production. Model H, at \$1625, can deliver jet-machined production parts in high-volume to meet your most demanding production schedule.

Write for our illustrated brochure today. Or arrange for a demo and try the Airbrasive Wonder Tool on your parts. Write or call Jim McDonald, S.S. White Industrial Products, Pennwalt Corp., 151 Old New Brunswick Road, Piscataway, NJ 08854 (201) 752-8300.

*Trademark of Pennwalt Corporation

S.S.WHITE
PENNWALT
EQUIPMENT ■ CHEMICALS
HEALTH PRODUCTS



Precise and shockless enough to cut intricate patterns in an eggshell.

164 Circle 246 on reader service card

New products

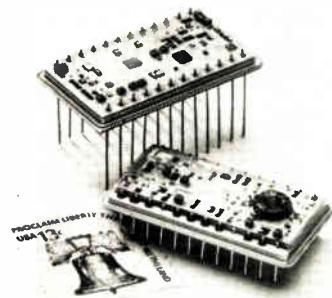
level B, as an extra-cost option.

Computer Labs Inc., 505 Edwardia Dr., Greensboro, N.C. 27409. Phone Jim Poitras at (919) 292-6427 [384]

8-bit a-d subsystem has 900-kHz throughput

A matched pair of fast 8-bit data-acquisition-system components—a hybrid sample-and-hold amplifier and a hybrid analog-to-digital converter—together provide a throughput rate of 900,000 conversions per second. The SH-8518 video sample-and-hold unit has a 25-ns acquisition time, a 60-ps aperture uncertainty time, and a 20-MHz sampling rate. Its maximum linearity error is 0.05% and its droop rate is 1 mV/ μ s. The self-contained unit contains a FET buffer amplifier.

The ADH-8512 a-d converter is a successive-approximation unit with a conversion time of 1 μ s and a maximum nonlinearity of 0.2%. It can be pin-programmed for six input-voltage ranges and can deliver



its digital output in either parallel or serial form.

Both modules are supplied in hermetic 24-pin dual in-line packages. Each is processed to MIL-STD-883, class C; screening to class B is available as an option. In small quantities, the SH-8518 sells for \$255, and the ADH-8512 goes for \$310. Delivery is from stock to eight weeks.

ILC Data Device Corp., Airport International Plaza, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716. Phone (516) 567-5600 [385]



How to turn a computer into a disk jockey. The μPD372 Floppy Disk Controller.

Now you can turn almost any micro or minicomputer into a genuine floppy disk jockey with the help of just one small chip.

Our μPD372 Floppy Disk Controller. Or if your computer prefers playing tapes, we also have the μPD371 Tape Cassette Controller.

Either one can take the place of from 50 to 60 TTL packages to save you space as well as money. The 372 is

completely compatible with IBM, Minifloppy,TM and other formats and controls up to 4 floppy disk drives. The 371 controls up to 2 tape cassette drives. They come with complete documentation and—best of all—they're available now.

The μPD372 and 371 are just part of our complete family of microprocessor products including 8080As, dynamic and static RAMs, ROMs,

Electrically Erasable PROMs, and 8212, 8214, 8216, 8224, 8228/38, 8251, 8255 and other support chips. All backed by full documentation, applications support, and software.

The μPD372. The μPD371. And the hits just keep on comin'.

NEC Microcomputers, Inc.
Five Militia Drive, Lexington, MA.
02173. 617-862-6410

*TM Shugart Associates

NEC microcomputers, inc.

REPS: East—C&D Sales 301 296-4306, Contact Sales 617-273-1520, Harry Nash Assoc. 215-657-2213, Rome 516-249-0011, Tech-Mark 607-748-7473, 716-223-1252, 315-652-6229, Tricor Assoc. 516-466-2300; South—Perrott Assoc. 305-792-2211, 813-585-3327, 305-275-1132, 20th Century Mktg. 205-772-9237, Wolffs Sales Serv. Co. 919-781-0164; Midwest—Electronic Innovators 612-884-7471. W. Pat Frajla Co. 817-640-9101, 817-649-8981, 713-772-1572, Imtech 216-826-3400, 513-278-6507, K-MAR Eng. & Sales 816-763-5385. R.C. Nordstrom & Co. 313-559-7373, 616-429-8560, Technology Sales 312-438-3300; West—Cerco 714-560-9143, D/Z Assoc. 303-534-3649, Electronic Component Mktg. 714-879-9460, Summit Sales 602-994-4587, Trident Assoc. 408-734-5900, Tri Tronix 206-232-4993, 505-265-8409; Canada—R.F.Q. Ltd. 416-626-1445, 514-626-8324.

DISTRIBUTORS: ASI Electronics (Baltimore), Bell Ind. (Bellevue WA), Century Electronics (Albuquerque), Salt Lake City, Wheatridge CO), Diplomat (Chicopee Falls MA), Clearwater FL, Elk Grove Village IL, Farmington MI, Minneapolis, Mt. Laurel NJ, Salt Lake City, St. Louis, Sunnyvale, Totowa NJ, Woodbury NY), Future Electronics (Montreal, Ottawa, Rexdale Canada), Harvey Electronics (Fairfield NJ, Lexington MA, Norwalk CT, Woodbury NY), Intermark Electronics (San Diego, Santa Ana, Sunnyvale), G.S. Marshall (Sunnyvale), Mirco Electronics (Phoenix), Resco (Raleigh), R.M. Electronics (Kentwood MI, Madison Hts MI), Semicomp (Costa Mesa CA), Semiconductor Specialists (Burlington MA, Chicago, Dallas, Dayton, Farmington MI, Hazelwood MO, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Pittsburgh, Malton Canada), Sterling Electronics (Albuquerque, Dallas, Houston, New Orleans, Phoenix, San Diego, Seattle, Sun Valley CA, Watertown MA), Summit Distributors (Buffalo), Summit Electric (Rochester), Technico (Columbia MD, Roanoke VA), Western Microtechnology Sales (Sunnyvale), Zeus Components (Elmsford NY).

New products

Semiconductors

Chip generates 16 colors

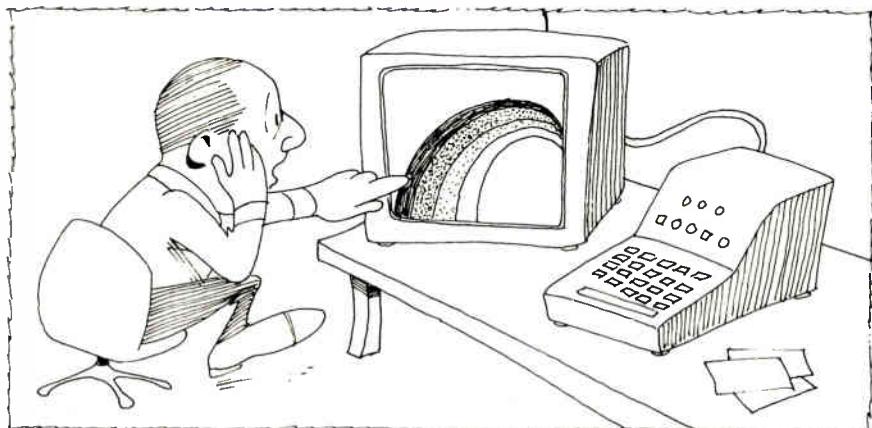
IC accepts digital codes and NTSC timing signals, delivers composite video

A single-chip video circuit that allows designers to create simple color terminals for alphanumeric or graphics displays is being readied for the market by Signetics Corp. Called a digital video summer, the device accepts standard NTSC television timing signals (composite sync, blanking pulse, and color burst flag) and a 4-bit binary code to produce a 16-color composite video signal.

According to Werner Hoeft, section manager for TV audio products, what this means is that a terminal designer can plug the circuit into any standard NTSC color chassis, hook it up to almost any transistor-transistor-logic input circuitry, and have an inexpensive display. Also, time is saved because the designer does not have to build a new chassis circuit, and the number of parts reduced because the chip replaces a number of components often needed for color terminals.

Although the video summer was originally designed for Signetics's new TV game chip set [*Electronics*, Feb. 2, p. 51], the company eyes applications in home computers and in business and analytical applications, where the terminals display distribution graphs or sales and inventory figures. It will work in "color display terminals where you want to generate color graphs from a digital circuit," Hoeft says. Additionally, it will generate true guaranteed colors, has the 75-ohm video-line drive capability required by most terminals, and will work with any microprocessor for intelligent terminal applications, he says.

Because the color reference signals are controlled by the digital signals, a user can program his



colors and luminance levels to meet his particular needs. The sharpness and clarity of the colors generated by the chip are due partly to the high, 3.58-MHz operating speed. The 3.58-MHz color subcarrier frequency is generated internally using an external crystal as the frequency reference. That speed, which effectively equals the NTSC standard for color sets, eliminates color transients or flicker.

Helping, too, is the fact that the chip operates almost entirely in an analog mode, so that the voltage needed to switch from one color to another is kept very low. No more than 200 mv is needed to switch from one color to another, leading to fast switching and no transients, Hoeft explains.

In operation, the four binary control signals enter the on-chip logic decoder, which acts like a digital-to-analog converter in changing them into 16 analog signals. These signals feed a luminance and a color generator. The color generator, which also is under control of the 3.58-MHz oscillator and the phase-shift network, consists of 16 nonsaturated analog switches and a resistor network for phase-switching the color inputs to yield the correct color output. A summing network combines the color, luminance, and sync signals to produce the composite color signal.

The 16-pin package, which has a part number of NE549, has a maximum supply voltage of 16 v, a minimum voltage on any pin of -0.3 v and a maximum input voltage of 14 v. Storage temperature

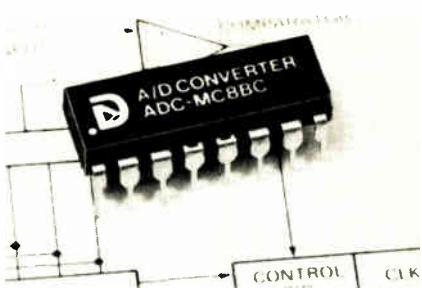
ranges from -65°C to +150°C, and the ambient operating temperature is 0°C to 70°C.

Samples of the NE549 are available now, with full production due by July. Expected prices are \$3 apiece in 100-and-up quantities and \$1.50 to \$2 each in lots of 50,000 or more. Mullard Ltd., a Philips subsidiary in the United Kingdom, is developing a version for the European PAL television broadcasting standard.

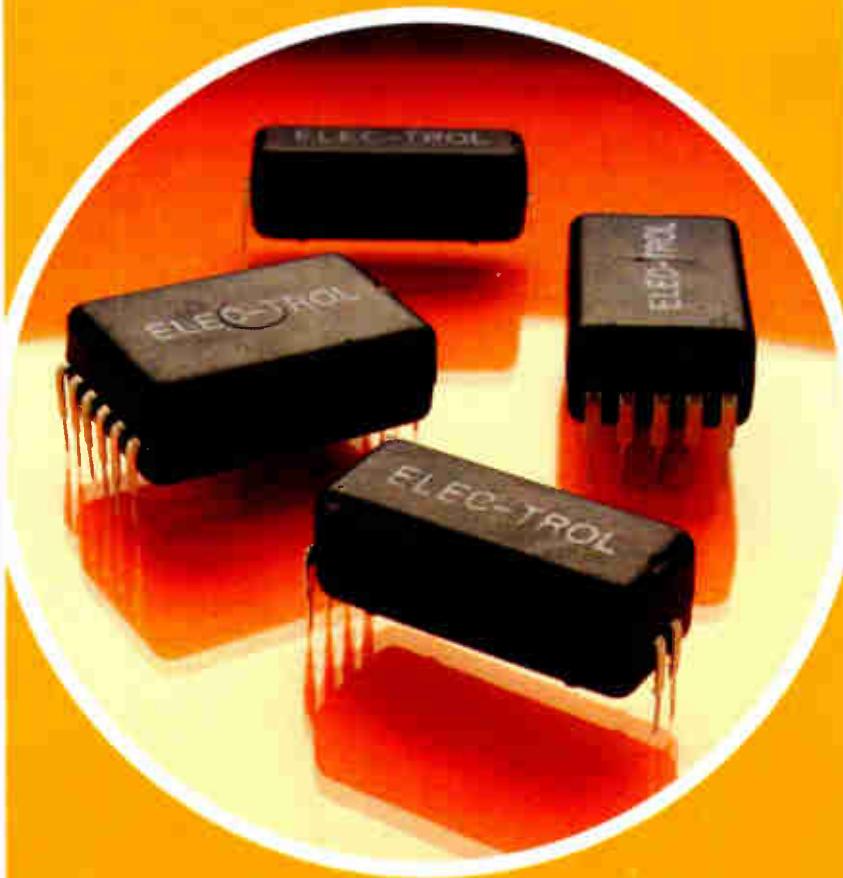
Signetics, a subsidiary of U. S. Philips Corp., 811 Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086 [411]

D-a converter plus two ICs equals an a-d converter

Take the ADC-MC8B—an inexpensive, monolithic, 8-bit digital-to-analog converter—add to it a comparator integrated circuit and a quad two-input Schmitt-trigger NAND gate, and you have an 8-bit analog-to-digital converter. The unit contains its own reference source and binary counter, plus a ladder network of diffused resistors, eight current switches, and a logic input



ELEC-TROL MOLDED-LINE REED RELAYS



ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION FOR ONE-THIRD LESS COST!

For about one-third less than the price of most standard sealed reed relays, Elec-Trol offers its rugged Molded-Line Reed Relays. Built to provide complete protection even when immersed in cleaning solvents, these tough little units are totally molded in epoxy. They not only stand up against extreme moisture conditions and mishandling, but they also provide the same electrical performance as many of the more expensive sealed units.

These low-cost units feature hermetically-sealed dry-reed switches with switching capability from dry-circuit to 10-watts. Available with standard terminal spacing 0.1" X 1.0" and 5-48VDC coils, the units come in sizes 0.310" to 0.630"W X 0.335"H X 0.950"L. Options include magnetic shielding, electrostatic shielding, and contact run-in for one million operations. Offered in Forms 1A through 4A.

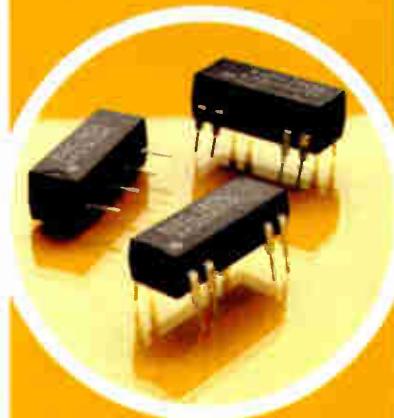
For more information use the reader service card, or contact your local distributor, representative, or the factory direct.

Elec-Trol, Inc., 26477 N. Golden Valley Road, Saugus, CA 91350, (213) 788-7292, (805) 252-8330. TWX 910-336-1556.

ELEC-TROL

Circle 166 on reader service card

ELEC-TROL DIP REED RELAYS



DRY REED RELIABILITY AND TOTAL I/O ISOLATION IN DIP PACKAGES

Elec-Trol offers DIP Reed Relays in both standard and low-profile packages. These DIP relays feature high shock and vibration immunity, hermetically-sealed reed switch contacts for low contact resistance, and total protection in hazardous environments. They can be driven directly by DTL/TTL logic and are designed for mounting on PCB's or in standard 14-pin sockets.

These Elec-Trol DIP's are available with Form A, B, and C dry-reed switch contacts up to 10 watts, and 50-watt Form A mercury wetted reed switch contacts. They are available with 8-pin terminals, with or without clamping diodes, and for operation from 5 to 24 VDC. Options include electrostatic shielding and contact run-in. For those with severely restricted space on their PCB's, Single Inline Packages (SIP's) are also available with Form A or B contacts.

Elec-Trol offers its complete product line of reed and solid state relays worldwide.

For more information use the reader service card, or contact your local distributor, representative, or the factory direct.

ELEC-TROL

Circle 167 on reader service card



AO STEREOSTAR® Microscope. It has everything from A to Zoom.

ALL ESSENTIAL FEATURES FOR AN
OUTSTANDING INDUSTRIAL MICROSCOPE

Auxiliary Lenses: .5x, 2x

Body Rotation: 360°

Eyepieces: 10x, 15x, 25x

Field Size Range (inches): .13-2.25

Magnification: Standard 7-30x; Range 3.5-150x

UL listed Illuminator

Working Distance: Standard, 4.0 inches; Range, 1.4-5.7 inches

Zoom Range: .7-3x; Zoom Control: Dual Side Mounted; Zoom Ratio: 4.3-1

These are all features you want and need for efficient assembly or inspection of microcomponents. The AO STEREOSTAR ZOOM Microscope was specifically designed for production-line applications. It's easy to use, with plenty of working distance plus coupled zoom control conveniently located on both sides. And traditional AO quality optics give very high resolution for crisp, sharp images. Send for a detailed brochure. American Optical, Scientific Instrument Division, Buffalo, NY 14215.

AO
American Optical

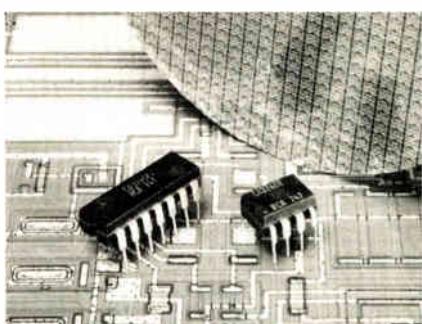
New products

select switch. This last feature allows a single control signal to determine whether the current switches accept the output from the binary counter (a-d mode) or the external digital inputs (d-a mode). As a d-a converter, the ADC-MC8B has a settling time, for a full-scale change, of 2 μ s to within half a least significant bit. In its other mode, it has a conversion time of 500 μ s. A commercial version, housed in a plastic dual in-line package for operation from 0°C to 70°C, sells for \$8 in lots of 1 to 24. A military version, in a ceramic DIP, operates from -55°C to +125°C and sells for \$14 in the same quantities. Delivery is from stock.

Datel Systems Inc., 1020 Turnpike St., Canton, Mass. 02021. Phone Eugene L. Murphy at (617) 828-8000, Ext. 141 [413]

Dual bi-MOS op amps have high input resistance

Featuring input resistances on the order of 1.5 teraohms, the CA3240 and CA3240A bipolar-metal-oxide-semiconductor operational amplifiers have, respectively, maximum input offset voltages of 15 mv and 5 mv, maximum input offset currents of 30 pA and 20 pA, and maximum input currents of 50 pA and 40 pA. The op amps, which are dual versions of the standard CA3140 bi-MOS devices, have a supply-voltage range of 4 to 36 v and a common-mode input-voltage range that can be swung 0.5 v below the negative supply rail. Both of the new dual units are available in two housings—8-pin and 14-pin dual in-line packages—and are pin-compatible with the industry standard 747/1458



Smart buy.

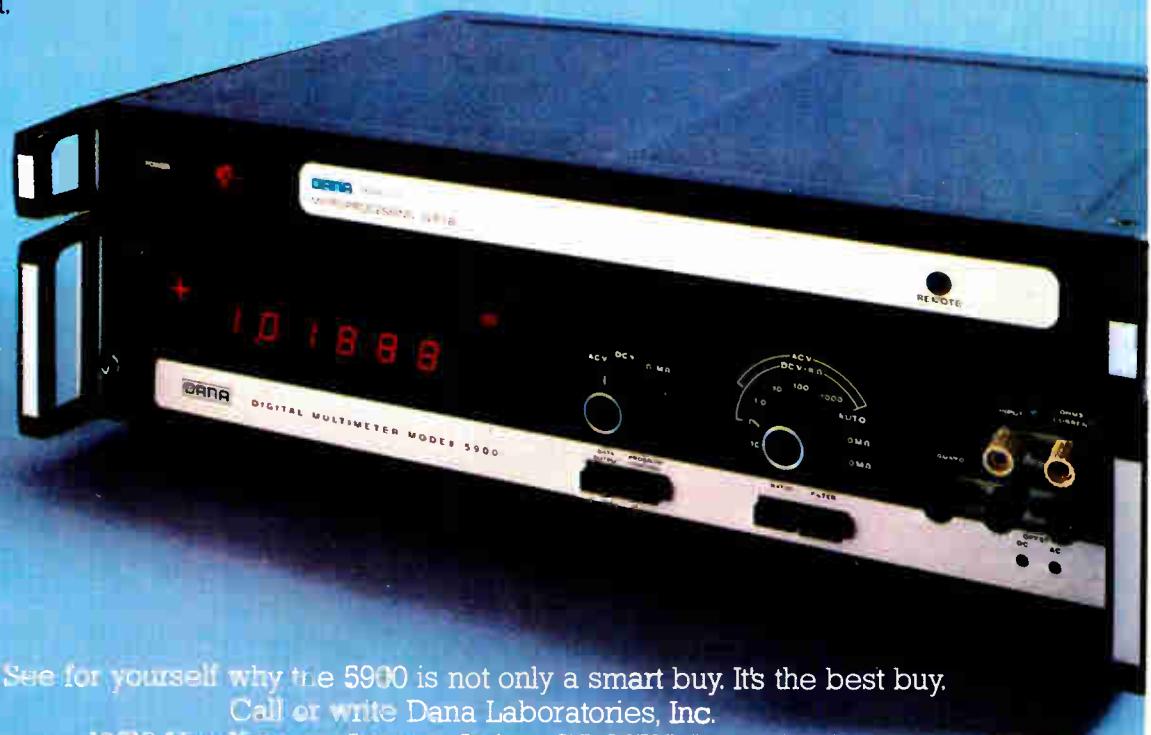
The world's best 5½ digit DMM got on the bus to save you more.

The Dana 5900 has been the most accurate, most reliable 5½ digit multimeter on the market for over four years. It still is. Now we've added an IEEE-STD-488 GPIB option, which gives you microprocessor control for less than any comparable system.

The 5900 costs less to buy. You don't need continuous GPIB interface for every DMM in your laboratory. The GPIB microprocessor interface is a separate module that piggybacks on any 5900. You only pay for what you need.

The 5900 costs less to own. It's so simple to use it doesn't require highly skilled technicians. Its specifications are guaranteed for one full year. This means an annual savings of about \$150 in calibration costs and four weeks of downtime over competitive instruments.

The 5900 gives you more. It takes 120 readings a second. It's so accurate (0.001% of scale) it can compensate for possible errors in the rest of your system. And it's now available with optional AC/AC ratio.

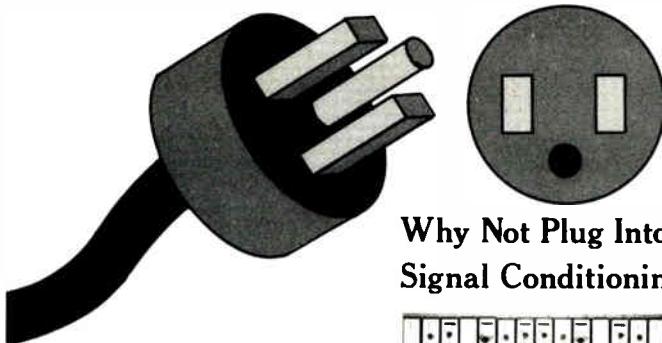


See for yourself why the 5900 is not only a smart buy. It's the best buy.

Call or write Dana Laboratories, Inc.

18912 Von Karman Avenue, Irvine, CA 92715, 714/833-1234

DANA
Others measure by us.®



Why Not Plug Into CEC's Signal Conditioning Family



Same Old Measurement but a Better Approach



BELL & HOWELL
CEC DIVISION

CEC is a registered trademark of Bell & Howell
© Bell & Howell 1978

Circle 170 on reader service card

Plug-in versatility and compatibility . . . That's what you get as an added attraction with CEC's new family of differential and strain gage bridge conditioning amplifiers.

Plug in the gain you need — We cover from 0.02 attenuation to 1000 amplification for full scale output. Drive a tape recorder? An oscilloscope? A high level A to D? Just plug it in!

Save space . . . Plug in 14 amplifiers in one 19" rackmountable case. Save time too with our color coded control panels, "direct dial" input, self calibration, multiple outputs, and more.

Let us "plug" you into our information bank. Contact us at 360 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, CA 91109. (213) 796-9381.

New products

types in similar packages. In hundreds, prices range from 61¢ each for an 8-pin 3240 to \$1.73 for a 14-lead 3240A DIP. Unmounted chips sell for 55¢ each in hundreds. Delivery is from stock.

RCA Solid State Division, Box 3200, Somerville, N.J. 08876. Phone (201) 685-6423 [414]

SCRs operate at junction temperature of 150°C

The 325PAH series of high-power SCRs consists of six units designed for operation at junction temperatures as high as 150°C. The six units have a nominal root-mean-square current rating of 510 A, an average current rating of 325 A, and peak reverse voltage ratings from 500 to 1,200 v. They are housed in compact hockey-puck packages with a diameter of 1.6 inches.

The 325PAH devices are suitable for phase-control applications such as dc motor drives, power supplies, and input rectifiers for uninterruptible power supplies. In quantities of 100, they cost from \$44.85 to \$87.65 depending upon voltage rating and other specifications. Delivery is from stock to four weeks.

International Rectifier, Semiconductor Division, 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245. Phone (213) 322-3331 [416]

monolithic filters say NUTS TO NOISE!

Nuts to Noise! And Interference! And IM!

We're putting out the widest and best selection of stock model monolithic filters you'll find at any radio get-together. From 5 to 180 MHz. Over 60 tasty models at 10.7 and 21.4 MHz. Plus two can't-put-them-down monolithic crystal discriminators. Nuts to high prices too! We'll give you macadamia quality at peanut prices.

The standard in monolithic crystal filters



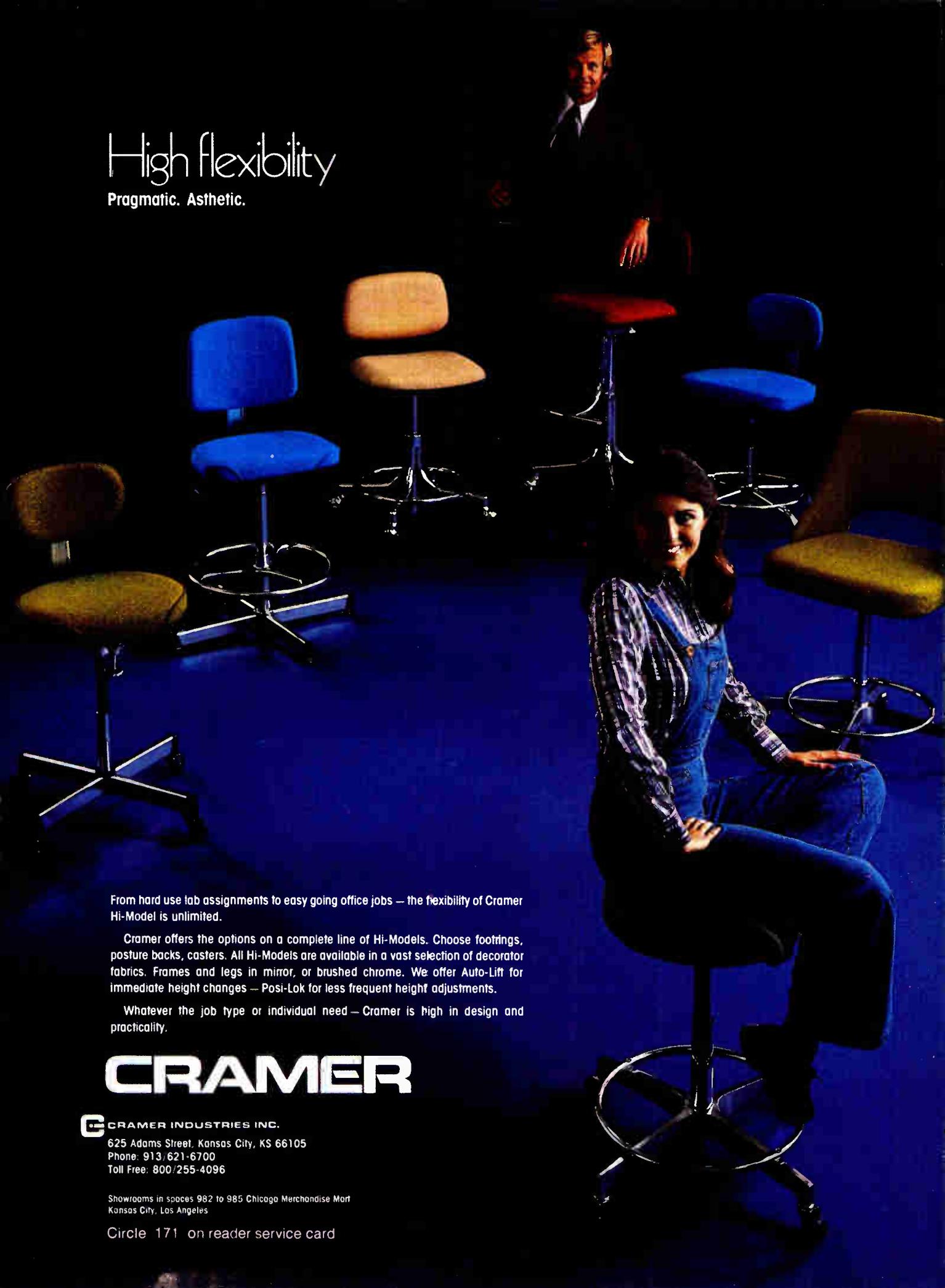
NUTS TO NOISE!

Pi
Piezo Technology Inc.
2525 Shader Road, Orlando, FL 32804
(305) 298-2000



High flexibility

Pragmatic. Aesthetic.



From hard use lab assignments to easy going office jobs — the flexibility of Cramer Hi-Model is unlimited.

Cramer offers the options on a complete line of Hi-Models. Choose footings, posture backs, casters. All Hi-Models are available in a vast selection of decorator fabrics. Frames and legs in mirror, or brushed chrome. We offer Auto-Lift for immediate height changes — Posi-Lok for less frequent height adjustments.

Whatever the job type or individual need — Cramer is high in design and practicality.

CRAMER

 CRAMER INDUSTRIES INC.

625 Adams Street, Kansas City, KS 66105
Phone: 913/621-6700
Toll Free: 800/255-4096

Showrooms in spaces 982 to 985 Chicago Merchandise Mart
Kansas City, Los Angeles

Circle 171 on reader service card

Data handling

Printers cost less, do more

Electrostatic units use 8048 microcomputer to form characters and do graphics

Now that most manufacturers of electrostatic line printers are marketing units with printing heads controlled by microprocessors, competitive pressures are spurring even better performance at lower prices. Among the first to introduce such a printer [Electronics, Jan. 22, 1976, p. 40], Axiom Corp., Glendale, Calif., is now bringing out two improved models, one selling for as low as

\$450 in quantities of 100 or more.

"Nineteen seventy-seven saw such a lowering of prices in the printer market that to stay afloat we had to rethink the electronics to reduce our costs," says Simon Harrison, vice president of marketing at Axiom. The firm's key decision in the redesign was to upgrade its Intel 4004 microprocessor to an Intel 8048 controller, allowing a two-thirds reduction of the electronics part count and far greater operating flexibility. "Not only is the one-chip controller much cheaper than the six we used before, but in addition, simplified design permits easier manufacturing," Harrison says.

The company uses the same chip in both the EX-801 Microprinter and the MicroGraphics unit, and both desktop printers now offer many performance features that previously were options or not available.

These include RS-232-C/20-milliampere serial input; a 256-character multiline asynchronous input buffer, which is expandable to 2,048 characters, making possible taking an entire page from a cathode-ray-tube terminal in about 1 second; software selection of three character sizes for 80-, 40-, or 20-column printing, and the ability to mix them on a line for emphasis; and reverse printing, where light characters are formed against a dark background. As an \$85 option, 2 kilobytes of user-programmable read-only memory may be added to convert both models into intelligent printers. With this option, the printer can operate a point-of-sale terminal or an electronic scale, to cite just a couple of examples, with no need for an external microcomputer.

The EX-801 printer is a stand-alone unit with case, power supply, parallel and serial interfaces, character generator, and built-in self-tester. It operates at up to 160 characters per second on 5-inch-wide electrosensitive paper, ready for plugging into virtually any system, Harrison says. The EX-820 graphics unit, which also works as a line printer, can mix alphanumeric ASCII fields and graphics on any line. A user defines the size of each graphic field in software, choosing from four preprogrammed horizontal-dot resolutions of up to 128 dots per in. The vertical dot resolution is fixed by the paper-feed mechanism at 65 dots per in. Automatic histograms can also be generated.

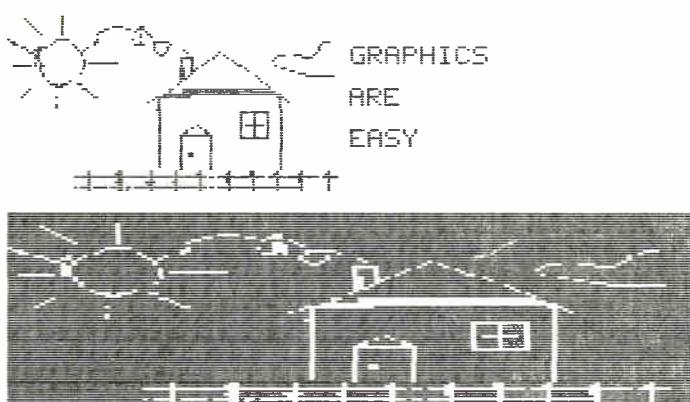
Both new printers are 11 in. wide, 4 1/4 in. high, and 12 in. deep and weigh 12 pounds, including a 230-foot roll of electrostatic paper. The printhead mechanism is self-adjusting and has a field-proven mean time between failures of 11.6 million lines. Additionally, the EX-820 graphics printer is available as a 5 1/4-in.-high unit for mounting in a standard 19-in. rack.

The EX-801 sells for \$655, the EX-820 for \$795, for one unit. For quantities of 100 and up, the prices are \$450 and \$555, respectively. One new market likely to open is among computer hobbyists, who have been

AXIOM ANNOUNCES THE MICROGRAPHICS ERA

THIS IS A SAMPLE OF THE PRINTOUT FROM AXIOM'S LATEST PRINTER

THE EX-820



SO ARE HISTOGRAMS

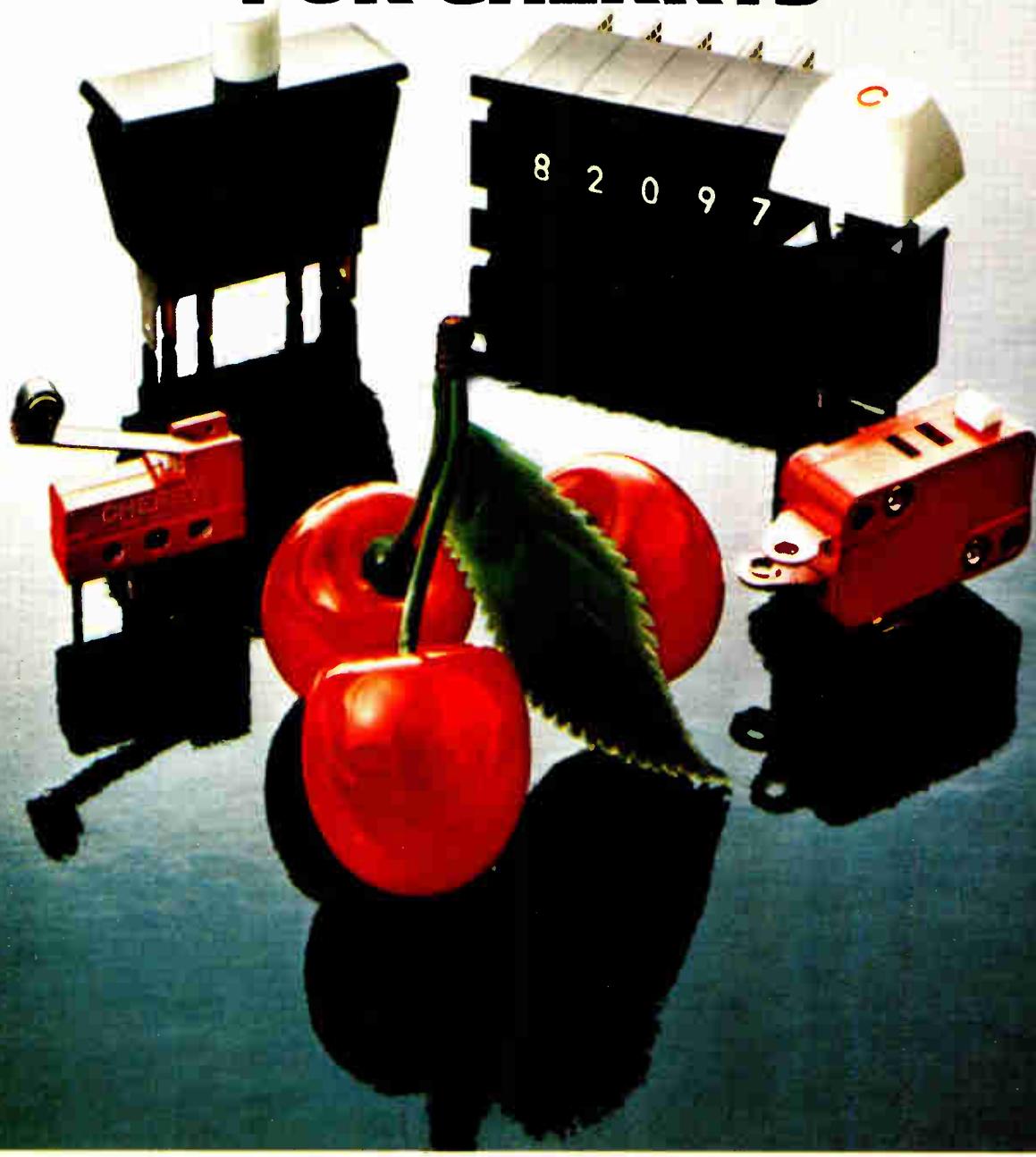
1958	19.9
1960	26.4
1970	31.8
1980	27.6
1990	28.3

Typefaces may even be MIXED on the same line.

This can have the same effect as UNDERLINING or changing COLOR

RISK ABOUT OTHER FEATURES

ANOTHER VINTAGE YEAR FOR CHERRYS



We planted the seeds for these Cherrys 25 years ago. Today they're the pick of the switching crop. Good, sturdy, hardworking switches with years of know-how, experience and refinement behind them . . . and a bright future ahead.

What kinds of switches? You name it, Cherry's got it. Snap-action switches with unique Cherry coil spring mechanism for long mechanical life. Gold crosspoint contact switches for low energy solid state circuits. Thumbwheel switches in a full range of alphanumeric readouts and output codes. Individual keyboard switches and complete keyboard assemblies with electronics. Rotocode® switches . . . a new rotary switch with coded electrical output.

If your products are made or sold overseas you'll be glad to know that Cherry's switches are available worldwide from our modern manufacturing plants in the USA, England, Germany and Japan and a licensee in Australia. All our switches have passed rigid performance requirements of independent testing laboratories. Many of our switches have been listed, certified or approved by various international testing and approval agencies.

Check the complete crop of Cherry switches. Ask for our latest 84 page catalog. For immediate action just phone (312) 689-7700.

CHEERRY



CHEERRY ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CORP.
3608 Sunset Avenue, Waukegan, Illinois 60085

SWITCHES and KEYBOARDS — Available locally from authorized distributors.

Circle 173 on reader service card

Heat exchangers that fit where others won't.

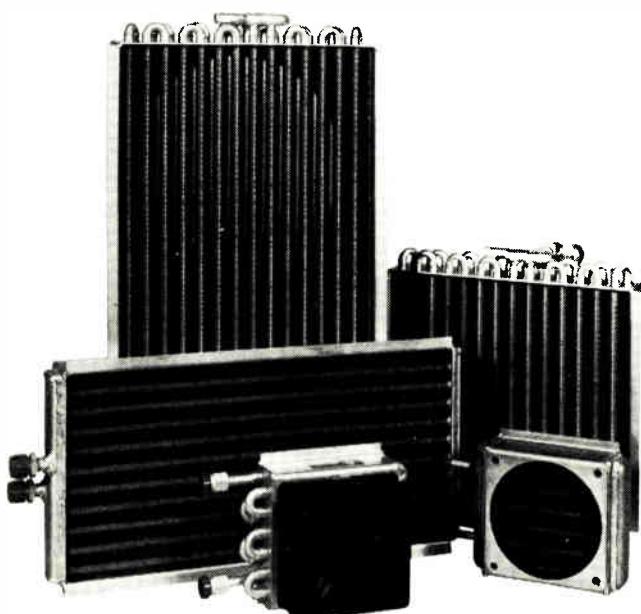
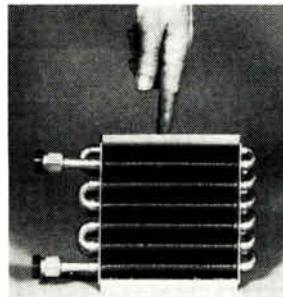
Compact Lytron heat exchangers fit tight spaces...pump heat out, efficiently.

Solve heat buildup problems with these compact, space-saving Lytron heat exchangers. Choose from 24 standard models, aluminum or copper. Exclusive INNER-FIN® construction increases internal cooling surface and saves up to 50% of ordinary coil space.

Ideal for cooling electronic cabinets, lasers, machine tools, computer systems, X-ray machines, space vehicles, airborne and mobile equipment...and a variety of electronic or mechanical equipment where unwanted heat builds up in tight quarters.

Compact Lytron heat exchangers—they fit where others won't. Special designs for special problems also available. As well as applications engineering assistance.

For compact size, minimum weight, proven reliability, prompt service and delivery at low cost, contact Lytron Incorporated, 2 Dragon Court, Woburn, Massachusetts 01801. Phone: (617) 933-7300.



New products

looking for a dependable printer priced under \$500, Harrison says.

Delivery times differ slightly. They are 21 days for the EX-810, 30 days for the EX-820.

Axiom Corp., 5932 San Fernando Rd., Glendale, Calif. 91202. Phone (213) 245-9244 [361]

Distributed data-processing system is easily expanded

The Sycor 405 distributed data-entry and -processing system can be purchased for less than \$20,000 in a typical configuration, making it suitable for first-time users. At the same time, it has been designed for easy expansion, so that its capabilities can grow with the needs of the user. Functionally compatible with the larger Sycor 445, the new computer can be conveniently connected to other 405 and 445 processors through the company's Sycorlink networking facility. Users can use



this facility to increase their total processing capability, the number of keyboards in a network, the amount of on-line disk storage in the system, or combinations of the three.

The 405 provides up to 64,000 bytes of main memory, 2 megabytes of flexible-disk storage, two 2,000-character video data stations, a magnetic-tape drive, and a bidirectional matrix or line printer. Three programming languages are available: Cobol, Basic, and TAL 2000. A typical 405 configuration with 48,000 bytes of main memory, 500,000 bytes of flexible-disk storage, one data station, one Sprinter printer, and a communications

OUR OS4000 TAKES OVER WHERE TUBE STORAGE LEAVES OFF.

The Gould OS4000 digital memory oscilloscope extends your capabilities beyond the limits of conventional storage tube technology.

With the OS4000, stored transients do not deteriorate and are clearly displayed at will indefinitely — as long as you choose to keep the data. Stored trigger points allow you to display pretrigger signals as well as the signal itself. You see what actually caused the signal.

Digital storage also offers you four useful options: 1) Fully automatic operation, 2) analog and digital output for hardcopy, 3) higher resolution through expansion of stored traces, 4) the ability to generate complex wave forms.

The OS4000 can enhance the effectiveness of traditional dual trace displays by simultaneously displaying real time and stored traces without the amplitude restrictions of a split beam storage tube. Both signals have optimum brightness to help you draw the critical inferences from close comparisons. At low

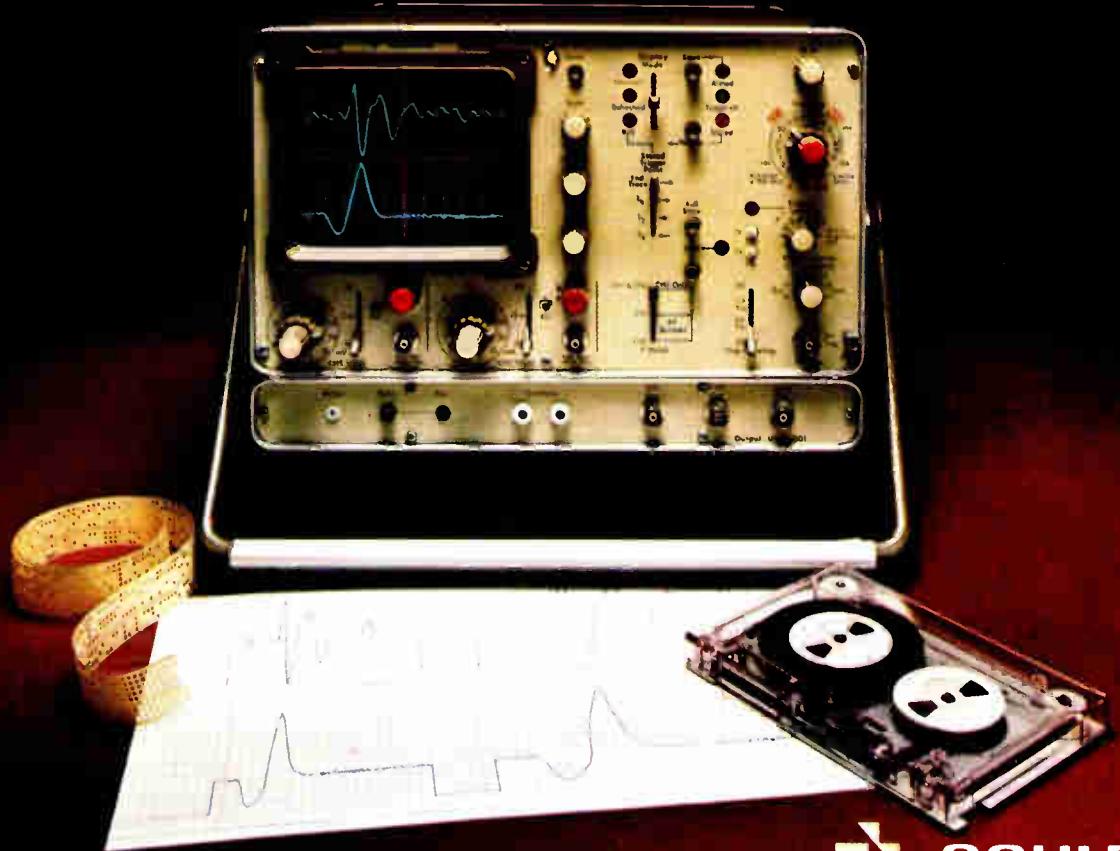
frequencies there is no irritating flicker or C.R.T. glow.

Rated at 10 MHz for conventional operation the OS4000 utilizes an 8 bit x 1024 word RAM, with a sampling frequency of 1.8 MHz. Normal/refreshed/roll modes are standard.

With a multitude of new applications in general electronics, medical electronics, research laboratories and transducer related measurement situations, Gould's OS4000 simply outclasses every tube storage scope on the market. But even though the OS4000 represents a step forward in storage scope technology, it is both easy to use and extremely affordable.

For more information contact Gould Inc., Instruments Division, 3631 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114. In Europe contact Gould Advance LTD., Roebuck Rd., Hainault, Essex, CB10 1EJ, England.

**For brochure call toll free (800) 325-6400.
Ext. 77. In Missouri: (800) 324-6600.**



 GOULD

AC POWER PROBLEMS?

1. Define your problem with a "Power-Science" Line Voltage Analyzer



Model LVA-110

- ON-LINE MONITOR and ANALYZER
- THREE MEMORIES: MAX. HIGH LINE, MIN. LOW LINE, POWER FAIL
- THREE TIME BASES: HALF CYCLE, ONE CYCLE, TWO CYCLES
- MULTIPLEXED MIN./MAX. OUTPUT
- DYNAMIC INPUT RANGE: 0-199V rms, 60Hz
- CONTINUOUS OPERATION: 50-160V rms, 60Hz

2. Solve your problem with a "Power-Matic" Ultra High Efficiency Line Conditioner



Model LC-3150

- EFFECTIVE SPIKE PROTECTION
- 40 dB/DECade FILTER SLOPE
- HALF CYCLE STEP RESPONSE
- NO DISTORTION OR SPIKES
- 98-99% EFFICIENCY
- 47-65Hz OPERATION
- ANY POWER FACTOR
- SMALL SIZE • LOW COST

For complete information contact

Power-Science/Power-Matic

8076 Engineer Rd., San Diego, CA 92111, Phone (714) 292-4422
in JAPAN: NIHON PROTECTOR CO., Ltd., OSAKA • Phone 06-392-0631-4

Circle 176 on reader service card

The magazine you're reading now, could be your own.

Drop off the routing list. Get your own fresh, unclipped copy mailed to your home or office. Turn to the subscription card in the back of the magazine. If somebody has beat you to it, write: Electronics, P.O. Box 430, Hightstown, N.J. 08520.

New products

adapter sells for \$19,850. It can also be leased for various terms; a typical rate is \$497 a month for a two-year lease, including maintenance. Initial deliveries of the 405 data system are scheduled for the third quarter of this year.

Sycor Inc., 100 Phoenix Dr., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. Phone Larry Bobrowski at (313) 995-1265 [363]

Smallest DEC Datasystem incorporates video processor

Digital Equipment Corp.'s. smallest, cheapest Datasystem—the Datasystem 308—is intended to fill the data-processing needs of small businesses that need only a single terminal. Built around DEC's PDP-8-based video data processor, the 308 is offered in configurations with prices from \$12,600 to \$18,000. A typical system consists of the video data processor, 32 kilobytes of main memory, a dual floppy-disk system, and a minidesk.

Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, Mass. 01754. Phone Joseph C. Nahil at (603) 884-5101 [364]

Fast dual diskette drive stores 3.2 megabytes

Capable of storing up to 3.2 megabytes of unformatted data, the model 299 diskette drive is a two-head-per-disk, two-disk unit that can write and read on both sides of two 8-inch diskettes. Data can be encoded in single or double density. The drive uses a voice-coil positioning system of the type employed on large disks to achieve an average access time of 33 ms, which the manufacturer claims is five to seven times faster than drives positioned by stepper motors. The four-headed drive is 4.38 inches wide, 8.72 in. high, and 15.4 in. deep. In small quantities, it sells for \$1,595. Deliveries are scheduled for the second quarter.

PerSci Inc., 12210 Nebraska Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90025. Phone (213) 820-3764 [365]

NOW! GP - IB SPOKEN HERE.

IEEE-STD-488

**Lambda LF Series
power supplies for
automatic test
equipment**



Also available
in BCD or ASCII
programming

**Guaranteed
for 5 years**

 **LAMBDA**
ELECTRONICS
DIVISION of  **VEECO** INSTRUMENTS INC.

SPECIFICATIONS OF LF-9-04-GPIB

DC output

MAX AMPS AT AMBIENT OF			
Volt (VDC)	40°C	50°C	60°C
0 to ± 49.95	1.98	1.8	1.6

Output range

X1 range	± 9.99V in 10 mV steps
X10 range	selected automatically (0 to ±49.9 V in 100 mV steps)

Source or sink

1.98 amps continuous

Regulated voltage

regulation line	0.01% – for line variations 105-132VAC (see AC input option)
regulation load (all ranges)	0.01% – for load variation of 0 to full load.
ripple and noise	X1 range 2.0 mV pk-pk max X10 : 20 mV pk-pk max
temperature coefficient	Voltage X1 range .005%/°C + 35 μV/°C X10 range .005%/°C + .215 mV/°C Current All ranges 500 μA/°C

Constant current operation

Current Range	1% to 90% of full scale
Regulation line	1 mA max load 20 mA max

AC input

105-132VAC, 47-440Hz. For 187-242 or 205-265 VAC see AC input option.

Ambient operating temperature range

continuous duty from 0° to 60°C with load current ratings shown in table.

Storage temperature range

-55°C to +85°C

Basic accuracy

(at 25°C, 115VAC input and no load).....	<u>Voltage</u> X1 range 3 mV X10 range 30 mV
	<u>Current</u> All ranges: 10 mA

Resolution

.....	<u>Voltage</u> X1 range: 10 mV X10 range: 100 mV
	<u>Current</u> All ranges: 20 mA

Transient response

1.2 msec to within .05% of full scale for 90% load change

Overshoot

Worst case overshoot 1 volt under any conditions

Input Data Format:

Data is entered in bit-parallel, byte-serial format as specified by IEEE Std. #488. The 24 programming bits contain 12 bits BCD voltage programming, 8 bits BCD current programming and one bit each for gain, polarity and mode. The valid data format is ASCII.

Programming time:

see graphs on next page

Data Loading:

Logic levels ("0" ≥ + 2.0V; "1" ≤ + 0.8V) and interface requirements are as specified in IEEE Std. #488.

Data Input Lines:

DIO-1 thru 8 as specified in IEEE Std. #488.

Control Lines:

ATN, EOI, IFC, NRFD, NDAC, DAV, SRQ, REN* as specified in IEEE Std. #488. All control and data input lines are accessed through 24-pin GPIB connector on back panel. The SRQ line is activated by a current overload condition while in constant voltage mode or overvoltage limit condition while in constant current mode. Mode of operation programmed with mode bit.

*REN is not a usable function for the LF-GPIB and is terminated in a logical "0".

Cooling

Convection-cooled, no heatsinks or blower necessary

Mounting positions

one mounting position on horizontal plane
Input/output connections through heavy duty barrier strip and connector

Physical data

Model (Package 9)	Size (inches)	Weight lbs net	Weight lbs ship
LF-9-04-GPIB	4 15/16 x 7 1/2 x 14 5/8	20	22

Options

AC input

Add Suffix	for operation at:	Add to Price
-V	187-242 VAC, 47-440 Hz	12%
-VI	205-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz	12%

Accessories:

rack adapters LRA-10, LRA-11. Overvoltage protectors, chassis slides, blank panels.

Guaranteed for 5 years.

5 year guarantee includes labor as well as parts. Guarantee applies to operation at full published specifications at end of 5 years.

SPECIFICATIONS OF LF-9-04

DC output

MAX AMPS AT AMBIENT OF:

Volt (VDC) 40°C 50°C 60°C

0 to ± 49.95 1.98 1.8 1.6

Output range

X1 range: ± 9.99V in 10 mV steps

*X5 range: ±49.95V in 50 mV steps

X10 range: ASCII only – selected automatically(0- to ±49.9 V in 100 mV steps

Source or sink

1.98 amps continuous

Regulated voltage

regulation line.....0.01% – for line variations
105-132VAC (see AC input option)

regulation load0.01% – for load variation of
(all ranges) 0 to full load.

ripple and noise.....X1 range: 2.0 mV pk-pk max
*X5 range: 10 mV pk-pk max
X10 (ASCII): 20 mV pk-pk
max

temperature coefficient Voltage
X1 range: .005%/°C+35 μV/°C
*X5 range: .005%/°C +
0.115 mV/°C
X10 range: (ASCII only)
.005%/°C + .215 mV/°C

Current
All ranges: 500 μA/°C

Constant current operation

Current Range: 1% to 99% of full scale

Regulation line 1 mA max
load 20 mA max

AC input

105-132VAC, 47-440Hz. For 187-242 or 205-265 VAC see
AC input option.

Ambient operating temperature range

continuous duty from 0° to 60°C with load current ratings
shown in table.

Storage temperature range

-55°C to +85°C

Basic accuracy

(at 25°C, 115VAC input and
no load).....Voltage

X1 range: 3 mV
*X5 range: 15 mV
X10 range: 30 mV (ASCII
only)

Current
All ranges: 10 mA

Resolution

Voltage

X1 range: 10 mV
*X5 range: 50 mV
X10 range: 100 mV (ASCII)
Current
All ranges: 20 mA

Transient response

1.2 msec to within .05% of full scale for 90% load change

*BCD only

Overshoot

Worst case overshoot 1 volt under any conditions

Input data word:

A 24 Bit data word is used comprising of 12 bits BCD
voltage programming, 8 bits BCD current and one bit each
for gain, polarity and current limit override. Data word may
be accepted in 3, 2, or 1 sequential segments of 8, 12, 24
bits, or ASCII to make up the 24 bits. Current is pro-
grammed as a percentage of full scale.

Programming time:

see graphs on next page

Data validity

10 μsec

Data loading

Logic Levels—all 0 to +5V. One CMOS load per line.

Compatible with TTL or DTL

Interface requirements:

CMOS – direct

DTL – direct

TTL – direct, with a 10K pull up resistor on each
data line to +5V bus.

Control lines

One TTL or DTL buffer per line

Data Flag – CMOS input

Zero Override – requires sinking of 15mA, compatible with
DTL or TTL buffers

Final Transfer Pulse – CMOS input

Output flags

1. Current Limit Flag – optical coupler, conducting when
in current limit.
2. Busy Ready Flag – open collector, logic zero when ready
to accept new data.

Cooling

Convection-cooled, no heatsinks or blower necessary

Mounting positions

one mounting position on horizontal plane

Input/output connections through heavy duty barrier
strip and connector

Physical data

Model (Package 9)	Size (inches)	Weight	
		lbs net	lbs ship
LF-9-04	4 15/16 x 7 1/2 x 14	20	22

Options

AC input

Add Suffix	for operation at:	Add to Price
-V	187-242 VAC, 47-440 Hz	12%
-V ₁	205-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz	12%

Accessories:

rack adapters LRA-10, LRA-11. Overvoltage protectors,
chassis slides, blank panels.

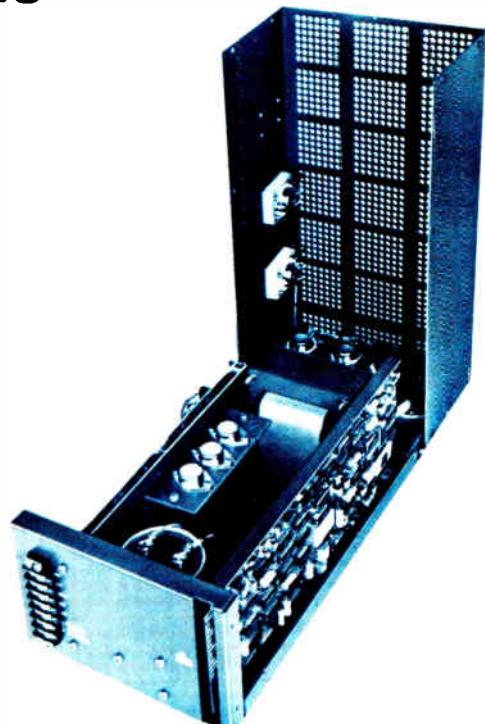
Guaranteed for 5 years.

5 year guarantee includes labor as well as parts. Guarantee
applies to operation at full published specifications at end
of 5 years.

THE MOST ADVANCED AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT POWER SUPPLIES ON THE MARKET TODAY

LF-9-04 power supply LF-9-04-GPIB power supply

Now  Lambda offers two power supplies for your automatic test equipment power supply requirement. It provides plus or minus 0-50 volts at 2 amperes DC with the following features:



Features

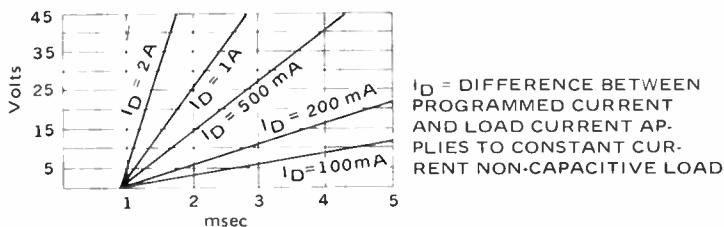
LF-9-04	LF-9-04-GPIB
8, 12, or 24 bit BCD programming or ASCII programming	current limit flag
0.01% regulation, line or load	busy ready flag
A 2 msec programming time for full voltage compliance	Current limit programming
15 mV accuracy for 50 V BCD programming	current over-ride
30 mV accuracy for 50V of ASCII programming	zero over-ride
Resolution 50 mV (BCD) at 50 V; 100 mV for ASCII	inverted/noninverted input
100% sinking capability	zero adjust
ripple—10mV pk-pk (BCD) on 50 Volt range; 20 mV for ASCII	worst-case overshoot—1 volt
optical isolation	transient response—1.2 msec
	unique digital circuitry designed with CMOS
	IEEE Standard 488-75 interconnector bus ASCII programming
	0.01% regulation, line or load
	A 2 msec programming time for full voltage compliance
	30 mV accuracy for 50V of ASCII programming
	Resolution 100 mV at 50 V
	100% sinking capability
	ripple—20 mV pk-pk on 50 Volt range
	optical isolation
	Current limit programming
	zero adjust
	worst-case overshoot—1 volt
	transient response—1.2 msec
	unique digital circuitry designed with CMOS

Ordering Information

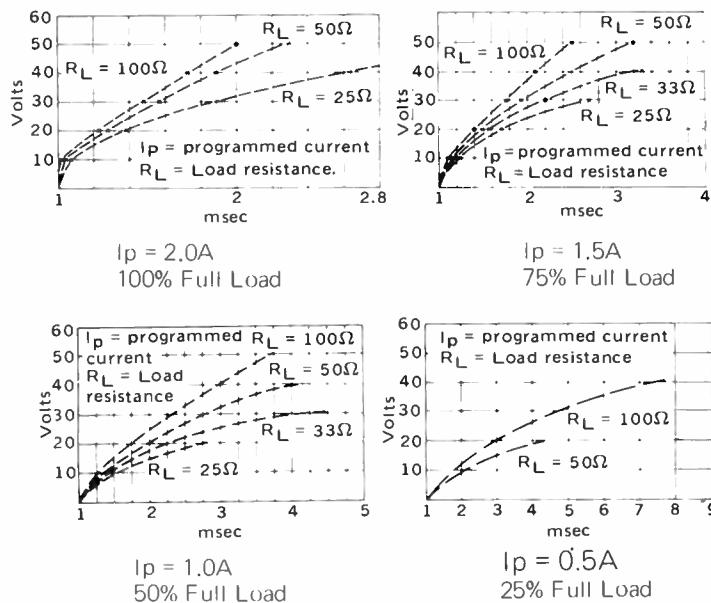
Model	Price	Model	Price
LF-9-04	\$1000	LF-9-04-GPIB	\$1200

SPECIFICATIONS OF LF-9-04, LF-9-04-GPIB

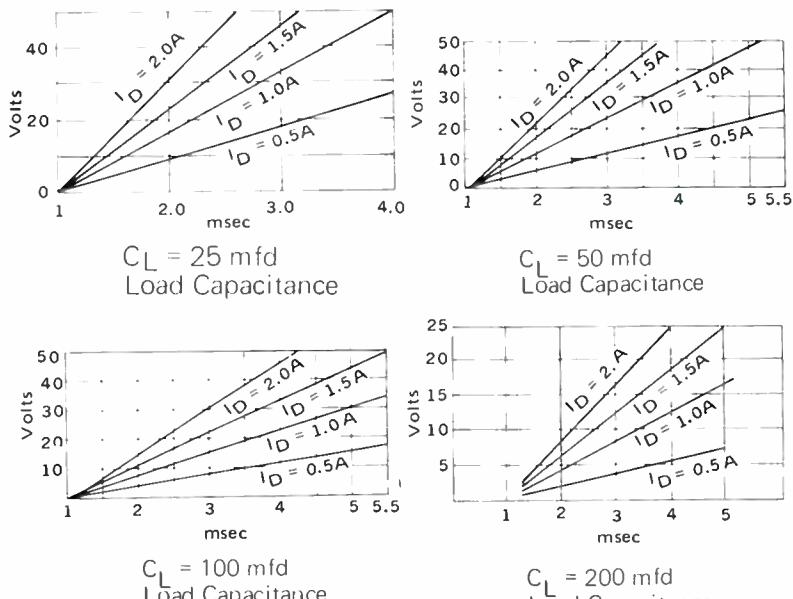
Programming Time mSec Vs Programmed Voltage Step (Constant Current Load)



Programming Time mSec Vs Programmed Voltage Step (Resistive Load)



Programming Time mSec Vs Programmed Voltage Step (Capacitive Load)



I_D = Difference between programmed current and constant load current.

DEFINITION OF TERMS:

Resolution:

Minimum programmable change

Basic Accuracy:

Maximum deviation from programmed value at 25°C constant temperature, 115 VAC and no load.

Programming Time:

Time, after data entry, required for the supply to settle within 0.05% full scale.

Data Flag:

Customer generated $3.3\ \mu\text{sec}$ minimum pulse, beginning at least $2\ \mu\text{sec}$ after data is presented, to signal that data is available and ready for processing.

Final Transfer Pulse:

Customer generated $2\ \mu\text{sec}$ minimum pulse beginning at least $300\ \mu\text{sec}$ after first data flag, to transfer data from input shift register into storage and the DAC's. This pulse is internally generated by the system for ASCII.

Data Validity:

Minimum time for which data must remain present after data flag.

Transient Response:

Time required for supply to return to within 0.05% full scale of programmed value, for 90% change of load.

Overshoot:

Magnitude of voltage by which output may exceed programmed value or fall below zero volts during turn-on, turn-off, voltage to current limit crossover or current limit to voltage crossover and programming.

Zero Override:

Input signal pulse programs output of power supply to zero volts. This signal is also activated when input data plug is pulled out. Zero override is a system feature that may be utilized in an emergency by forcing the output to zero volts from any previous state. When in that mode the output will be kept at zero $\pm 50\text{ mV}$ max. While the output ripple will be limited to 15 mV pk-pk max.

Output Flags:

System generated signal, available to the user through the input data connector.

SUMMARY OF THE IEEE STD. #488

See Specifications of LF-9-04-GPIB

IEEE Standard #488 specifies a system for the interconnection of as many as 14 pieces of test equipment on a single 24-wire bus controlled by a central processing unit. The bus consists of 8 bidirectional data lines, 8 command lines and 8 ground lines. Data is transferred along the bus via a specific 3-wire "handshake" process. This process greatly reduces the possibility of lost data since any one operation must be confirmed by all addressed units before the following operation may commence.

The address system allows the controller to identify the units which are to transmit or receive data while allowing the other units on the bus to function uninterrupted. The service request (SRQ) line provides each module on the bus with the ability to inform the controller if a particular condition in that module warrants attention or service.

Listed below are the designations of the 8 command lines and a brief function description for each:

- 1. ATN (ATTENTION)** - This line is used to call the attention of all units on the bus (i.e., all units are listening). All command instructions must be given under this signal.
- 2. IFC (INTERFACE CLEAR)** - This line is used to set the interface-parts of which are contained in all units on the bus—at a known quiescent state.
- 3. SRO (SERVICE REQUEST)** - This line provides a means for each unit on the bus to indicate to the controller that a condition exists which may require attention or service.

4. EOI (END OR IDENTIFY) - This line is used to indicate the end of a particular multiple-byte transfer sequence.

5. REN (REMOTE ENABLE) - This line is used to select between two alternate sources of device programming data (i.e., computer control or local control).

The remaining three commands comprise the three-wire "handshake" process. This process utilizes interlocking command sequences to transfer each data byte across the interface. These sequences can only proceed at the rate of the slowest addressed unit on the bus, thus assuring that all units on the bus can completely assimilate the data.

6. DAV (DATA VALID) - This command is used by the "talker" to indicate that the data on the DIO signal lines is valid and ready to be processed.

7. NRFD (NOT READY FOR DATA) - This line is used by the "listeners" on the bus to indicate whether or not they are ready to process the next byte of data.

8. NDAC (NOT DATA ACCEPTED) - This line is used by the "listeners" on the bus to indicate that the data on the line has been processed and can now be removed.

Consult Factory For:

- A. Application information using BCD as input format.
- B. Application information using IFC as an emergency shutdown.

FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS & CIRCUIT DATA CONTACT YOUR NEAREST LAMBDA OFFICE

△Lambda staffed sales and service offices



ATLANTIC REGION
Melville, New York 11746
515 Broad Hollow Road
Tel 516 694 4200
TWX 510 224 6484

Long Island, N.Y.; New York, N.Y.:
Northern New Jersey
Tel 516 694 4200

Delaware; Eastern Pennsylvania:
Southern New Jersey
Tel 215 279 5644

Maryland; Dist. of Columbia;
Northern Virginia
Tel 703 451 9340

Southern Virginia;
North & South Carolina;
Alabama; Georgia;
Tennessee; Mississippi
Tel 704 542 1991

Largo, Florida

Tel 813 596 5151

Poughkeepsie, New York
Tel 914 297 4800



NORTH-EASTERN REGION
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
3 Main Drive
Tel 617 861 8585
TWX 710 326 7558

Rochester, New York
Tel 716 454 6770



SOUTH-WESTERN REGION
Dallas, Texas 75231

6394 W Windgate St
Tel 214 341 9130

TWX 910 861 9048

Houston, Texas

Tel 713 464 6554

Oklahoma

Tel 405 218 2183



Mid-WESTERN REGION
Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005

7420 East Oakton St., Unit Q

Tel 312 593 2550

TWX 910 222 2856

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Tel 612 935 6194

Cleveland, Ohio:

Western Pennsylvania

Tel 216 585 7808



FAR-WESTERN REGION
Carson, Calif. 90746

20601 S. Annitee Ave

Tel 213 537 8341

TWX 710 346 7649

Denver, Colorado
Tel 303 779 9561



NORTH-WESTERN REGION
Sunnyvale, California 94086

599 N Mathilda Ave, Suite 210

Tel 408 738 2541

TWX 910 339 9243



INTERNATIONAL

Lambda Electronics Corp. Export Dept

1115 Broad Hollow Rd., Melville, N.Y. 11746

Tel 516 694 4200

TWX 510 224 6484

Cable: LambdaNet Melville N.Y.

ENGLAND

Lambda Electronics

Abbey Barn Road, Wycombe Marsh

High Wycombe, Bucks, HP 11 1 RW

Tel: High Wycombe 36386 7 R

TWX 821753

Cable: VEEELAM HIWYC

CANADA

Veeo Lambda Ltd

100C Hynus Blvd

Poitevin Quebec G1R 1E4

Tel 514 697 6520

TWX 610 422 3029

VECO Lambda Ltd
P.O. Box 501, Postal Station K
Toronto, Ont. M4P 2G9
Tel 416 486 0794



FRANCE
Lambda Electronique S.A.
Route de Grivry
91 Gometz le Chatel
Address Postale: BP 77 91403 Orsay
Tel 01 21 487



GERMANY
Lambda Netzgerate GmbH
Lindenstrasse 93
D 7590 Achenheim 15
Tel 078 41 5627
Telex 752209 Lake D



ISRAEL
ISLAMBOA ELECTRONICS LTD
85 King Solomon St
Tel Aviv, Israel
Tel 240 672

TWX 03 2470 COIN (IL) LAMBDA



MEXICO
Mexico, S.A.
Eugenia 408, Departamento 1 & 5
Mexico 12, D.F. Mexico
Tel 5 36 09 10 or 5 43 03 77



JAPAN
NEMIC
Nishi Goranda
6-25-11
Shinagawa Ku
Tokyo 141

LAMBDA DISTRIBUTION CENTERS:

Melville, N.Y.
McAllen, Texas
Carson Calif.
High Wycombe Bucks, England
Orsay, France
Aachen, Germany
Montreal, Canada
Tel Aviv, Israel

CALIBRATION AND REPAIR FACILITIES:

Melville, N.Y.
Carson Calif.
High Wycombe Bucks, England
Orsay, France
Montreal, Canada
Tel Aviv, Israel

LAMBDA MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Melville, N.Y.
Plant I 515 Broad Hollow Rd
Plant II 1770 Walt Whitman Rd
Reynosa, Mexico
Corpus Christi, Texas 78410
121 International Dr



LAMBDA ELECTRONICS

DIVISION OF INSTRUMENTS INC.

That new product... where is it now that you need it?

New Product Trends in Electronics
by the editors of *Electronics Magazine*
333 pages, \$14.95



How often do you have to go back through magazines and journals, searching for the specific development that's needed on one of your design projects? You noticed it then, but you need it now. State-of-the-art products, arranged by application, are easy to find in this newest addition to the *Electronics Books Series*.

Compiled from recent issues of *Electronics Magazine*, this reliable reference presents up-to-date, usable information on important materials and equipment. It's more convenient than going back through periodicals . . . more current than textbooks.

From the simple to the complex

Covered here is a wide range of products from simple resistors to sophisticated automatic testing machinery. More than 500 manufacturers are represented from throughout the world—all cross-referenced in an easy-to-use company index.

Functional . . . dependable

The emphasis is on listing products according to function, making this a true problem-solving guide. And all product information was researched by the editors of *Electronics* through direct contact with the people responsible for the product's development.

Find out all about the latest

- amplifiers
- industrial equipment
- semiconductors
- power supplies
- displays
- memory products
- communications equipment
- computers
- components
- instruments
- packaging and production equipment
- data converters

Among the hundreds of manufacturers included . . .

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Allen-Bradley | Intel |
| American Microsystems Inc | International Rectifier |
| Analog Devices | Motorola |
| Analogic | National Semiconductor |
| Bourns | Philips |
| Burr-Brown | Systron Donner |
| Dana Laboratories | Tektronix |
| Datel Systems | Teledyne |
| John Fluke | Texas Instruments |
| Hewlett-Packard | TRW |

Order today, and don't forget the other valuable books in the *Electronics Books Series* listed in the coupon below.

Electronics Book Series
P.O. Box 669, Hightstown, NJ 08520

1. Microprocessors

Send me _____ copies at \$8.95 per copy.

2. Applying Microprocessors

Send me _____ copies at \$9.95 per copy.

3. Large Scale Integration

Send me _____ copies at \$9.95 per copy.

4. Basics of Data Communications

Send me _____ copies at \$12.95 per copy.

5. Circuits for Electronics Engineers

Send me _____ copies at \$15.95 per copy.

6. Design Techniques for Electronics Engineers

Send me _____ copies at \$15.95 per copy.

7. Memory Design: Microcomputers to Mainframes

Send me _____ copies at \$12.95 per copy.

8. New Product Trends in Electronics

Send me _____ copies at \$14.95 per copy.

Discounts of 10% on orders of 10 or more copies of each book.



If after my 10-day free-trial examination I am not fully satisfied I understand that my payment will be refunded.

Payment enclosed Bill firm Bill me

Charge to my credit card:

American Express Diners Club
 BankAmericard/Visa Master Charge*

Acct No. _____

Date Exp. _____

*On Master Charge only, first numbers above name _____

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

Materials

Foamed plastic resists flames

Structural resin can cut the assembly costs of computers and peripherals

A new thermoplastic foam resin that meets the flammability requirements of UL bulletin 478 and NFPA-75, is opening the door to design and cost reductions in the large-computer field. The material, General Electric's Lexan FL 1800, is finding its way into such applications as the housings of data input stations, large line printers, free-standing tape drives and rack-mounted electronics.

These systems usually reside in a enclosed computer room. Earlier engineering structural foams such as

Lexan FL 900, Valox, and Noryl are already in use on the housings of plastic-cased computer peripherals and minicomputers that go in an office environment where the stricter flammability specs of UL 478 do not apply.

These structural-foam assemblies have been banned from the computer room by the UL requirement that plastics used there must have a flame spread index (I_s) of less than 50. Lexan FL 1800 has an I_s of 25, and it is the only foamed plastic approved for use in a computer room. The new plastic is a UL 95-0/6V material, has an oxygen index of 52% and a heat-distortion temperature of 290°F, and can stand a falling ball impact of 40 ft-lbs.

Structural foam molding is a form of injection molding: the foam is achieved either by introducing inert gas directly into the melt or by preblending the resin with a chemical blowing agent. When the mixture is shot under pressure into the

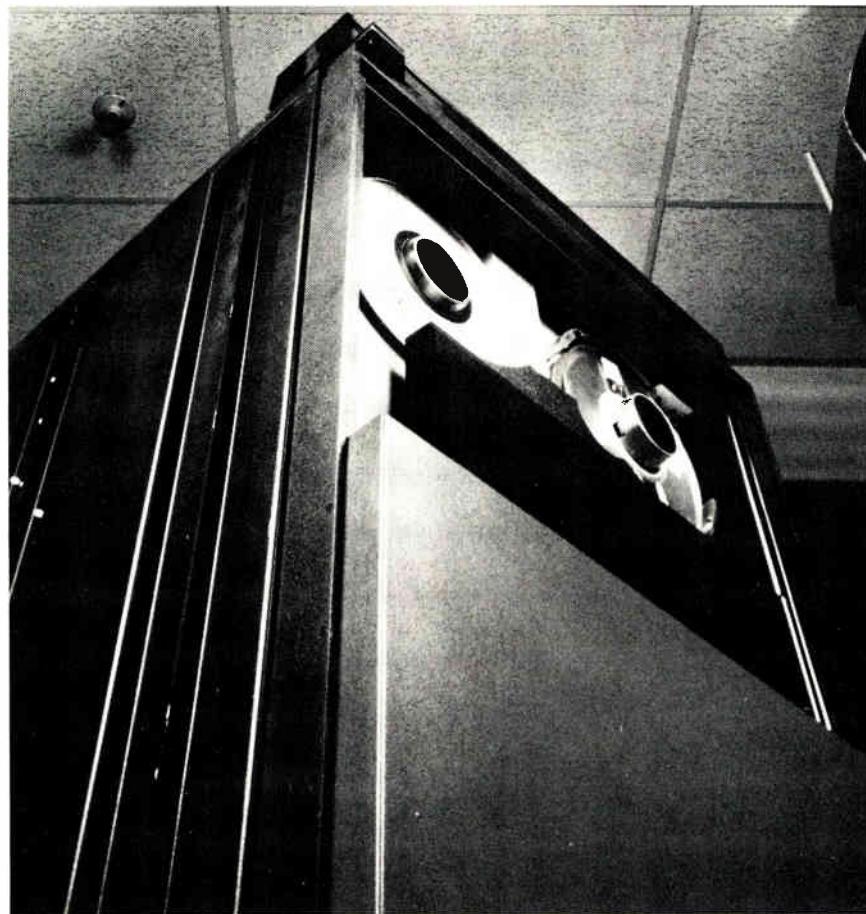
mold, the gas expands within the plastic material producing an internal cellular structure, as well as a tough external skin.

Such materials have seven times the rigidity of an equal weight of steel. Compared to an equivalent weight of solid plastic, foam will have twice the rigidity. However, where foamed plastics really pay off is in manufacturing simplicity and cost reduction.

For instance, an eight-part data-module drive-cover assembly made from metal can be replaced with only two structural-foam parts. Thus replacement of metal by foamed plastic results in a significant saving to the end user—as much as 50% reduction in some cases.

The new material costs \$147 per pound in truckload quantities. A GE spokesman says that there appears to be a 60-million-pound potential for foam resins in computer-room applications, at which the new material is presently targeted.

Structural Foam Resins, Plastics Division, General Electric, One Plastics Avenue, Pittsburgh, Mass. 01201 [475]



Thermally stable epoxy holds optical fibers together

Epo-Tek 330 is an all-solids two-part epoxy formulation that is especially well suited for optoelectronics applications. When used to bundle optical fibers, for example, it holds them together as a stable unit as they are ground and polished to an optically smooth finish. The formulation is particularly resistant to high temperatures: at 350°C, weight loss under thermogravimetric analysis is 10% in air at a 20°C/minute scan rate.

Other key specifications include a viscosity of 354 centipoises at 25°C, a lap shear strength of 2,050 pounds per square inch, and a tensile strength of 10,000 lb/in.². For a 2.65-micrometer wavelength, a 1.5-mil thickness of the material has a spectral transmission of 84.9%.

The epoxy has a room-temperature pot life of 8 hours and a 150°C cure time of 5 minutes. Curing

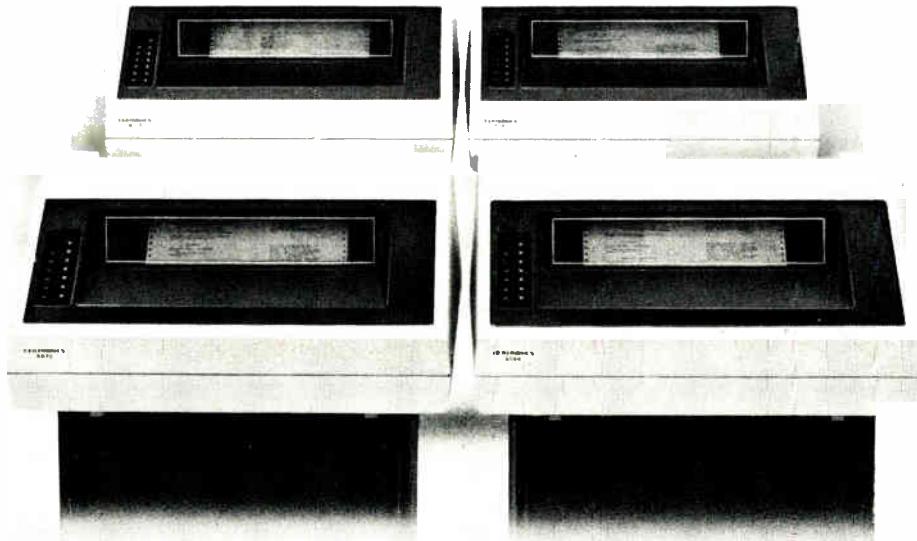
Does 85% commonality make Centronics' line printer family the best?

NO. Centronics 6000 series band printers have much more to offer than just high parts commonality; technical features like an operator-changeable print

band with a choice of EBCDIC character sets and microprocessor control, for example. Four models — providing superior print quality and a range of print speeds — 75, 150, 300 and 600 lpm, plus design simplicity that provides exceptional reliability and makes the 6000 series a true family of low priced, fully formed character line printers.

And, as with Centronics' matrix printers and teleprinters, the 6000 series is backed by the largest worldwide service organization of any printer company, and Centronics' reputation for reliability.

Write or call for complete 6000 series information. Centronics Data Computer Corp., Hudson, NH 03051, Tel. (603) 883-0111.



CENTRONICS® PRINTERS
Simply Better

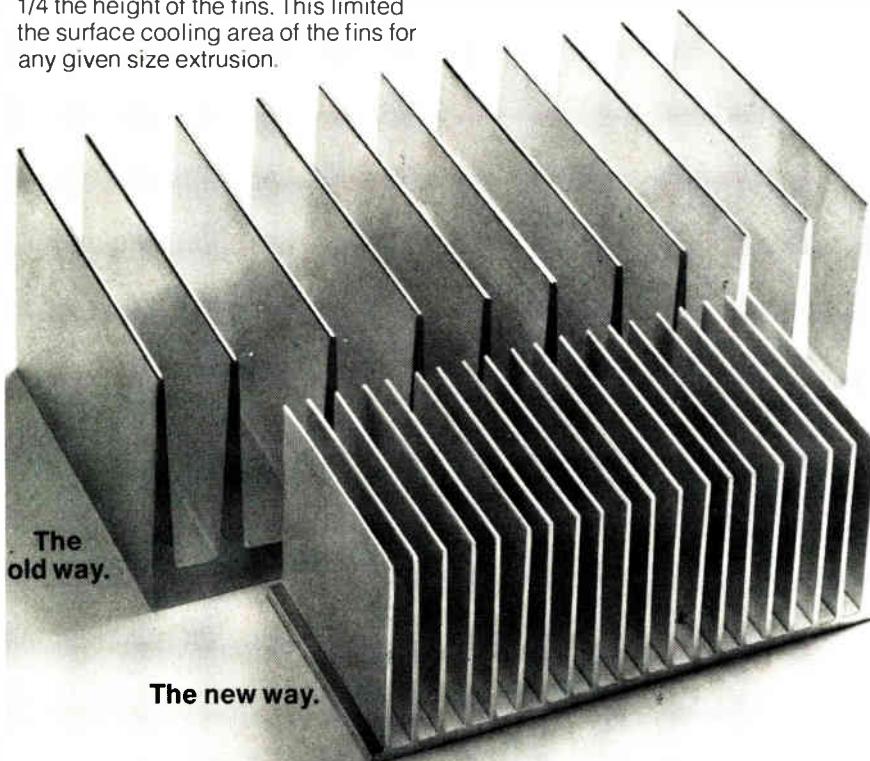
Revolutionary cooling extrusion cuts size and cost in half.

Here is the first in a new series of unique cooling extrusions from Wakefield.

A totally different design concept called "High Fin Density" allows Extrusion 5113 to give the same cooling performance as devices needing nearly twice as much space.

And because of substantial material savings, the 5113 is half the price of the larger units—only \$1.10 per inch.

Until now, the space between fins of an extrusion could be no less than 1/4 the height of the fins. This limited the surface cooling area of the fins for any given size extrusion.



WAKEFIELD ENGINEERING INC.

77 AUDUBON ROAD, WAKEFIELD, MA 01880 (617) 245-5900

TWX 710-348-6713

AN EG&G COMPANY

Circle 188 on reader service card

If this magazine is worth your time, it's worth 54¢.

Drop off the routing list. Avoid the Perils of Passalong. Get your own fresh, unclipped copy mailed to your home or office. \$14 (54¢ per issue) for a one-year U.S. subscription. (\$16 in Canada.) Turn to the subscription card in the back of the magazine. If somebody beat you to it, write: Electronics, P.O. Box 430, Hightstown, N.J. 08520.

New products

completeness can be verified by observing the material's color change from clear amber to bright red. It is available in 1-lb evaluation kits for \$16.60.

Marketing Dept., Epoxy Technology Inc., P. O. Box 567, Billerica, Mass. 01821. Phone (617) 667-3805 [476]

Copper desoldering wick has flux coating

To enhance its effectiveness as a desoldering aid, a copper wick is manufactured using a vacuum technique that deoxidizes the copper braid while applying a smooth coating of noncorrosive flux. The result is a wick that absorbs solder almost



instantly when it is applied to a defective joint and then touched with a soldering iron. Offered in widths of $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{3}{32}$, and $\frac{1}{8}$ inch, each 66 in. long, the wick is available from stock.

Multicore Solders, Westbury, N.Y. 11590 [477]

Thick-film conductor paste adheres well to alumina

A glass-free silver conductor paste develops a reactive bond at the surface of 96% alumina that results in high adhesion strengths for screen-printed patterns in thick-film-circuit manufacture. Called Vitr-Au-Less 4055, the paste yields

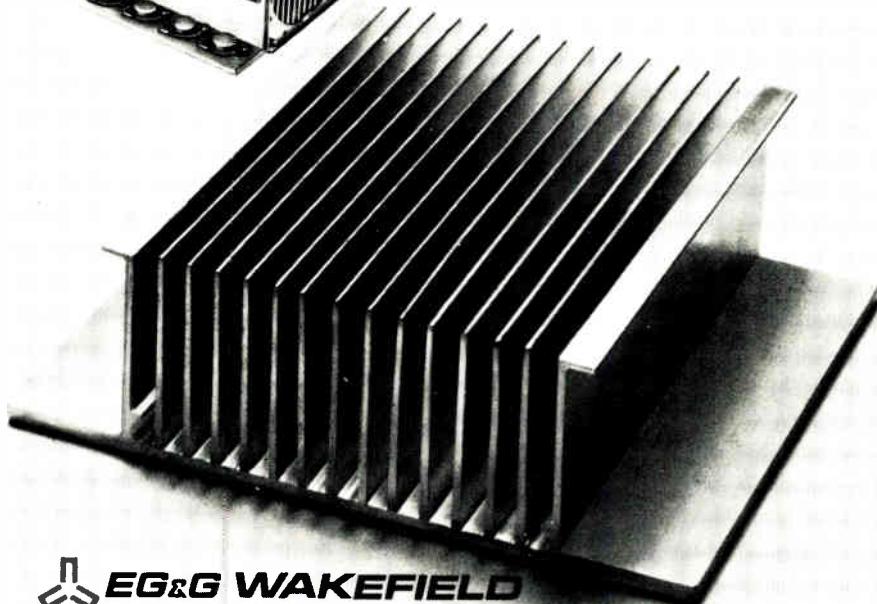
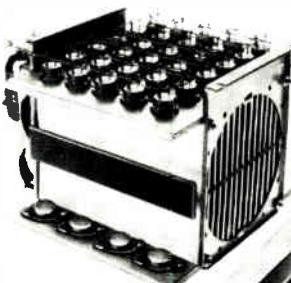
Another breakthrough in cooling extrusion size and cost.

Here is the latest of the "High Fin Density" extrusions from EG&G Wakefield Engineering. Extrusion 5206 is the smallest and most economical of these remarkable cooling devices to be announced thus far. With a price of only \$1.00 per inch, this unit is less than half the price of competitive types with the same cooling capacity.

The skyrocketing cost of aluminum is creating a real need for a more efficient extrusion design. That's why Wakefield developed "High Fin Density" extrusions. By reducing the space between fins to as little as 1/10 their height, these revolutionary units have double the cooling efficiency of competitive types using substantially more aluminum.

And for the very ultimate in cooling efficiency, try the Series FCA-880. Combining two 5206 Extrusions in a package, it gives even more cooling performance for the amount of space required.

So if you want to cut your cooling costs, or the space required, write or call Wakefield. It pays to do business with the leader.



EG&G WAKEFIELD
Components Division

77 AUDUBON ROAD, WAKEFIELD, MA 01880 (617) 245-5900

Circle 189 on reader service card

1977 Answer Book. It makes your job easier. \$25.

Who makes what? Over 4000 products, more than 5000 manufacturers with their local contracts and distributors, directory of trade names and catalogs, post-paid inquiry cards for 5-second ordering of current catalogs.

Electronics Buyers' Guide
1221 Ave. of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10020

Yes, send me a copy of The Answer Book. I've enclosed \$25 (USA and Canada only, elsewhere send \$35). Full money back guarantee if returned within 10 days.

Name _____

Company _____

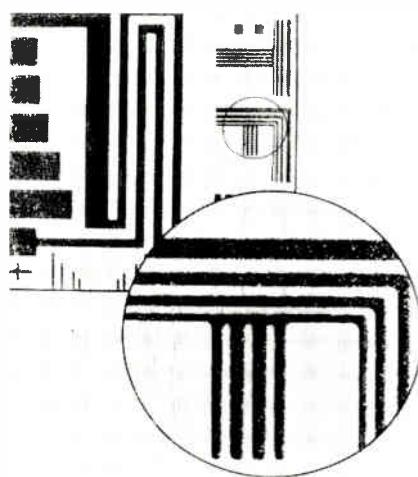
Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

**Electronics
Buyers'
Guide**



patterns with surface resistivities from 1.0 to 1.3 milliohms per square. Using 22-gauge wire soldered to 100 mil² pads, the material achieves a 90° peel strength of 15 to 20 pounds. For cleanliness and ease in handling, it is supplied in plastic syringes and cartridges. It sells for 64 cents a gram in production quantities.

Thick Film Systems Inc., 324 Palm Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101. Phone (805) 963-7757 [478]

Conductive grease-caulk protects against corrosion

Eccoshield CO is a conductive grease that is effective both as a lubricant for sliding metal-to-metal surfaces and as a caulking compound for static metal-to-metal joints. In both applications, it provides electrical continuity for the rejection of electromagnetic interference and protection against chemical corrosion. It also will not enter into electrolytic corrosion reactions.

The material has a volume resistivity of less than 100 ohm-cm—adequate for many shielding applications. If needed, other, more expensive, Eccoshield formulations are available with resistivities below 1 milliohm-cm. Eccoshield CO sells for \$15 a pound in quantities of 1 to 4 pounds and for \$6.70 a pound for lots of 5 pounds or more. Delivery is from stock.

Emerson & Cuming Inc., Canton, Mass. 02021. Phone 617 828-3300 [479]

**low...learn
computer programming
faster & easier with
**HEATH'S BASIC
PROGRAMMING
COURSE!****



Just
\$29.95

plus \$1.69
shipping
and handling

This self-instruction course uses proven programmed instruction methods to teach you BASIC...the most popular and widely used higher level programming language. With the help of this course, you'll learn all the formats, commands, statements and procedures...then go on to actually apply them with "hands on" experiments and program demonstrations on your own or any available computer. And unlike other courses or books on BASIC, we teach you problem solving as well as programming so you can apply what you learn. Self-evaluation quizzes and exams guarantee that you understand every detail and when you finish, you may take an optional examination to qualify for a Certificate of Achievement and 3.0 Continuing Education Units (CEU's), a widely recognized means of participating in non-credit adult education.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: If for any reason you are dissatisfied, Heath Company will refund the full purchase price of the course.

HEATH
Schlumberger

HEATH CO., Dept. 510-392
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

YES Please send me your EC-1100 BASIC Programming Self-Instructional Course.

check Money order for \$_____ is enclosed. Or please charge to my VISA/
BankAmericard Master Charge

Account # _____

Exp. Date _____ M.C. Code # _____

Signature _____
(necessary to send merchandise)

NAME _____
(please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

**ORDER TODAY — PRICE GUARANTEED
THROUGH MARCH 25, 1978 ONLY!**

Price is mail order F.O.B. Benton Harbor, MI.
Price subject to change without notice.

New products

Components

High-efficiency lamp designed for fiber optics

Designed for use as a high-intensity light source for fiber-optic bundles, the model L8006 incandescent lamp is an argon-filled unit with 30% more light output than equivalent vacuum lamps. The device draws 775 mA at 5 v for a nominal power consumption of 4 w. A 4-mm lens molded into its tip produces a concentration of light 60 mils in diameter 4 mils from the lens.

Because the filament is of a low-voltage, high-current design, it is extremely rugged and easily maintains its position relative to the lens. Rated filament life is 5,000 hours.

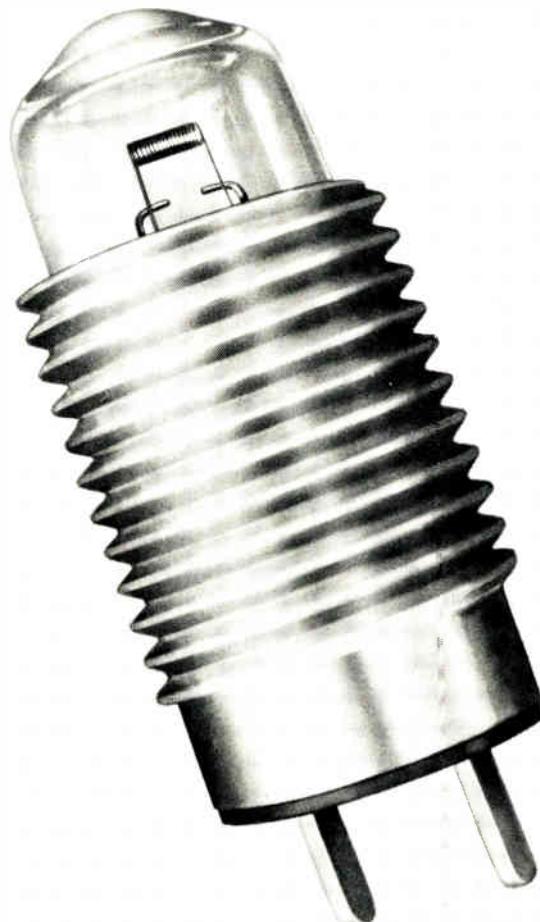
The C-6 filament is 1.1 mm in diameter and 1.2 mm long.

The L8006 has a 1/2-20 UNF-2A base. It sells for \$4.10 and is available from stock.

Gilway Technical Lamp, 272 New Boston Park, Woburn, Mass. 01801. Phone (617) 935-4442 [341]

Sealed potentiometer is only 0.1 inch high

Excluding its adjustment caps, the model 3391/92 sealed potentiometer measures only 0.1 inch high and 0.172 in. in diameter. The single-turn unit is aimed at use in such miniature circuitry as hearing aids, paging systems, hand-held probes, and hybrid circuits. The unit is offered in a range of nine resistances from 1 to 500 kΩ with both linear and audio tapers. It has a power-



Five people and a million bucks in equipment. And they're waiting for a replacement part.

Call Profit By Air.

Profit By Air will ship anything from a disc drive to a solenoid to a modem. And we'll do the job quickly, safely and efficiently. Because we specialize in transporting electronic components.

We tailor-make programs for individual customers. We'll even create a program for you. And base it on your specifications and requirements.

We know the cost of down time—and how urgent it is to replace a "tired" part. We give special care to shipments marked "fragile" since we realize how delicate electronic components can be. And we're reliable. Short of a disaster—and sometimes despite it—we'll deliver your package when promised. After all, if we didn't keep our word we wouldn't be where we are today.

Profit By Air—founded in 1968—has grown to become one of America's ten largest air freight forwarders.

We offer personalized service—you deal with the same well-trained people all the time. We ship all over the country—and the world. We have a global communications system that keeps us zeroed in on the location of any shipment from pick-up to delivery.

Profit By Air. Remember our name when you need the air freight specialist in electronic components. Understanding your business is part of ours.

To find out how you can have an air freight program custom-made for your company, call our electronic specialists at this toll-free number: 800-241-8328.

PROFIT BY AIR
The air freight specialist
in electronic components



© 1977 Profit By Air

New Multimeter — New Price 5½ Digit — AC, DC, Ω — the new CIMRON® DMM53 **\$795.00**



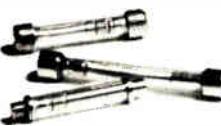
Cimron, the 5 digit specialists since 1963, who brought you the first full-function 5½ digit DMM for less than \$1000.00, now bring you a 5½ digit, full function DMM for \$795.00, with specifications to 1 year, autozero, autorange, 5 ranges DC, 5 ranges AC, 6 ranges ohms, high input impedance to 20VDC and many other features.

5150 Convoy St.
San Diego, Calif. 92111
Phone (714) 279-8620
Telex 695047

Circle 192 on reader service card

California Instruments
A Norlin Technology Company

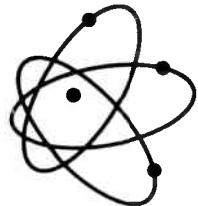
Our 50-watt switch. The low-cost alternative.



Switch up to 7 times the power of a similar-size reed switch with our new axial-travel switch. Handle inductive loads without arc suppression. Just like triacs.

Buy the 50-watt version with tungsten contacts for only 33¢ in quantities of 25,000. Or the 25-watt model with standard contacts for even less.

Call or write for details on the ATS.



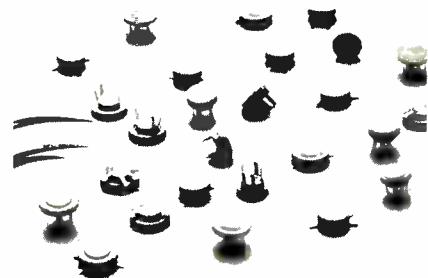
EAC

Electronic
Applications
Company

4918 Santa Anita Avenue,
El Monte, California 91734

213/442-3212 TWX 910/587-3351

New products



dissipation rating of 50 mw, and a switch with a positive detent is available as an option.

The potentiometer element is of conductive plastic for long life and good stability. Its standard resistance tolerance is 20%, and the potentiometer's contact-resistance variation is no more than 3%. Rotational life averages 50,000 cycles.

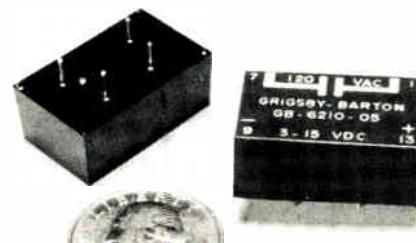
The model 3391 has a flat adjustment cap with a diameter of 0.3 in. The model 3392 has a separate domed adjustment cap with a diameter of 0.24 in. Both units sell for \$4.46 each for 1,000 or more. Delivery time is four weeks, with some units available from stock.

Trimpot Products Division, Bourns Inc., 1200 Columbia Ave., Riverside, Calif. 92507. Phone (714) 781-5320 [343]

Solid-state relay fits

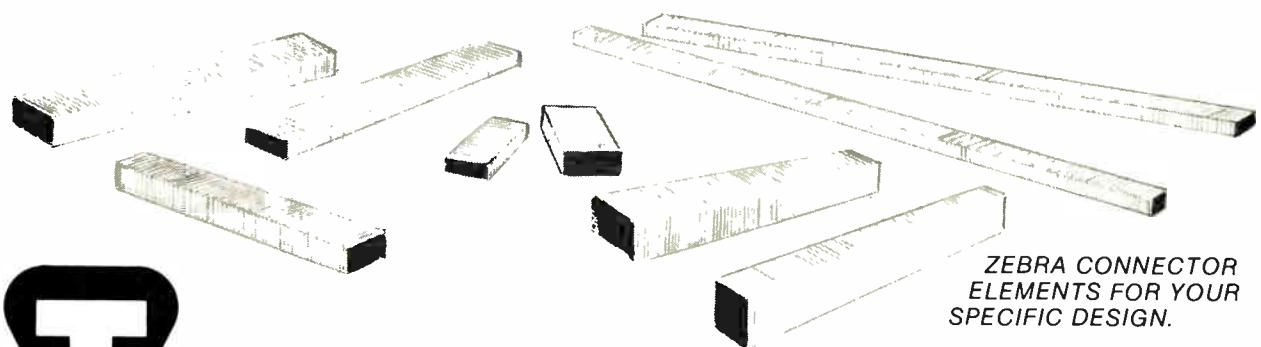
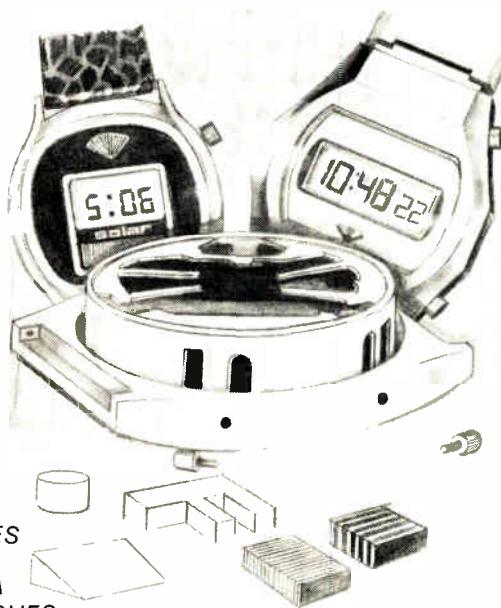
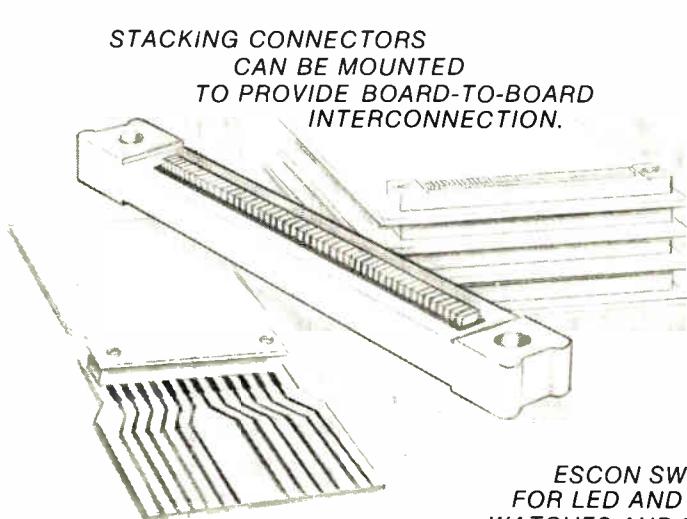
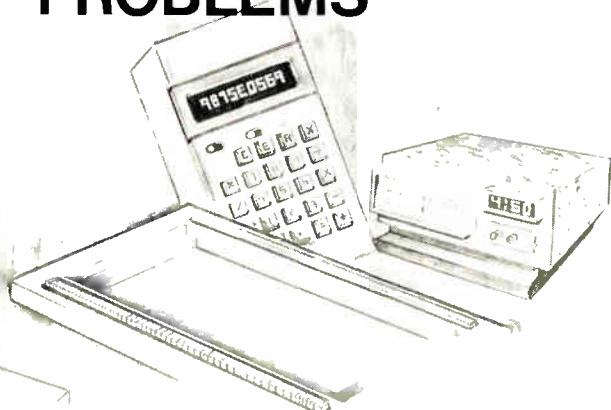
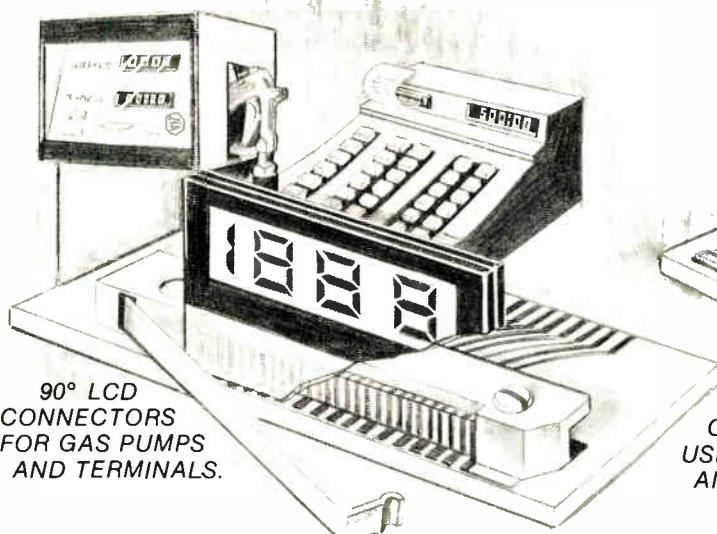
14-pin DIP socket

The GB6000 series of solid-state relays has printed-circuit terminals spaced to fit into a socket for a 14-pin dual in-line package. Its rugged epoxy-encapsulated case measures 1.13 by 0.68 by 0.48 inches. The units have optically coupled inputs that provide input-output isolation of 2,500 v ac. Models capable of



ZEBRA®

SOLVES YOUR INTERCONNECT PROBLEMS



T ECKNIT®

Zebra Connecting Devices Provide a Gas Tight Seal in Harsh Environments and have been proven reliable. Contact Tecknit for a Complete Conductive Elastomeric Connector Catalog.

129 DERMODY ST., CRANFORD, NJ 07016 (201) 272-5500 / 427 OLIVE ST., SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101 (805) 963-1867

Who offers Higher Reliability, Longer Life?



NEC does. Unique planar construction, with thick and thin film-screened electrodes, assures higher reliability and a longer service life. MTBF exceeds 100,000 hours with no brightness decrease. UTOVUEs withstand the toughest environmental conditions.

The NEC 40-character PDP family is big and getting bigger:

PX0612-40 4 lines, 5x7 dot matrix

PX0613-40 12 lines, 7x9 dot matrix

Single-line and 6-line types in 5x7 dot matrix will be available shortly.

If you decide to use plasma display, or you're not satisfied with the brand you're now using—you want NEC Plasma Display Panels UTOVUE.

U.S.A. Distributor: World Products Inc.

7625 Bush Lake Road, P.O. Box 35263, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435
Tel: (612) 835-2117 Telex: 29-0181

Europe NEC Electronics (Europe) GmbH

Karistr. 123-127, 4000 Düsseldorf 1, West Germany Tel: (0211) 360971
Telex: NECD 8587413

NEC

Nippon Electric Co., Ltd.
P.O. Box 1, Takanawa, Tokyo, Japan

Circle 194 on reader service card

The magazine you're reading now, could be your own.

Drop off the routing list. Get your own fresh, unclipped copy mailed to your home or office. Turn to the subscription card in the back of the magazine. If somebody has beat you to it, write: Electronics, P.O. Box 430, Hightstown, N.J. 08520.

New products

handling 1.0 and 1.5 A at 120 v ac are offered. In 1,000-and-up quantities, the 1-A model sells for \$4.25. Delivery time is four to six weeks.

Gordos/Grigsby-Barton Inc., 1000 North Second St., Rogers, Ark. 72756. Phone (501) 636-5000 [344]

Sealed push-button switch mounts on pc board

Designed for use on printed-circuit boards, the TL 360 series momentary-contact push-button switch is a subminiature device that is completely sealed in a silicone-rubber boot. With a diameter of only 0.36 inch and a thickness of only 0.16 in.,



the switch can be used in cramped quarters on computer boards, in radio equipment, and in other demanding situations. Good for at least 50,000 operating cycles, the switches sell for less than 25¢ each. Standard Grigsby Inc., 920 Rathbone Ave., Aurora, Ill. 60507 [346]

Modular switches can be custom-built by the user

Rotary switches in the Versatrol line give the user the option of making his own switches from a collection of standard parts, of buying standard units and modifying them, or of buying customized switches from the factory. The building-block approach is said to combine versatility with economy by allowing a great number of switch designs from an

THE MEMORY BOOK



YOUR KEY TO SUCCESSFUL MEMORY DESIGN.

This newest book in the highly respected *Electronics Books Series* provides you with the most up-to-date and authoritative information compiled from the pages of *Electronics Magazine*. You'll learn exactly how to apply the new technology and components to meet specific design goals. And you'll be fully prepared to work with everything from small microcomputer-based systems to large memory-rich mainframes.

You'll have instant access to the NEW industry-standard memory devices.

- the 16-k RAM that offers high start-up reliability
- the 4-k static RAM that saves costs on power
- the speedy RAM that runs cool with power-down circuitry
- the dynamic injection logic random-access memory that competes with MOS designs
- the biggest erasable PROM that puts 16,384 bits on a chip
- the electrically alterable ROM that doesn't use nitride
- and much, much more

You'll learn all about the latest memory technology.

- the cheaper RAMs, reprogrammable ROMs, CCDs, and bubble memories that are being developed now
- five technologies that squeeze more performance from memory chips
- grooves to add new dimension to V-MOS structure and performance
- cutting costs and boosting performance with injection logic
- and much, much more

You'll discover specific applications to use NOW.

- flag potential problems with 4,096-bit RAMS
- ease memory design for mainframes and microcomputers with the 16-k RAM
- Expand a microcomputer's memory
- predict the real costs of semiconductor-memory systems
- check on the reliability of 4-k RAMS
- and much, much more

Solidly packed with usable, up-to-date, reliable data and guidelines, this is your key to successful memory design on any scale.

Order today, and don't forget the other valuable books in the *Electronics Books Series* listed on the coupon below.

Electronics Book Series
P.O. Box 669, Hightstown, N.J. 08520

1. Microprocessors

Send me _____ copies at \$8.95 per copy.

2. Applying Microprocessors

Send me _____ copies at \$9.95 per copy.

3. Large Scale Integration

Send me _____ copies at \$9.95 per copy.

4. Basics of Data Communications

Send me _____ copies at \$12.95 per copy.

5. Circuits for Electronics Engineers

Send me _____ copies at \$15.95 per copy.

6. Design Techniques for Electronics Engineers

Send me _____ copies at \$15.95 per copy.

7. Memory Design: Microcomputers to Mainframes

Send me _____ copies at \$12.95 per copy.

Discounts of 40% on orders of 10 or more copies of each book.

If after my 10-day free-trial examination I am not fully satisfied, I understand that my payment will be refunded.

Payment enclosed Bill firm Bill me

Charge to my credit card:

American Express

Diners Club

Bank Americard

Master Charge*

Acc't No. _____

Date Exp. _____

*on Master Charge only, first numbers above name _____

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

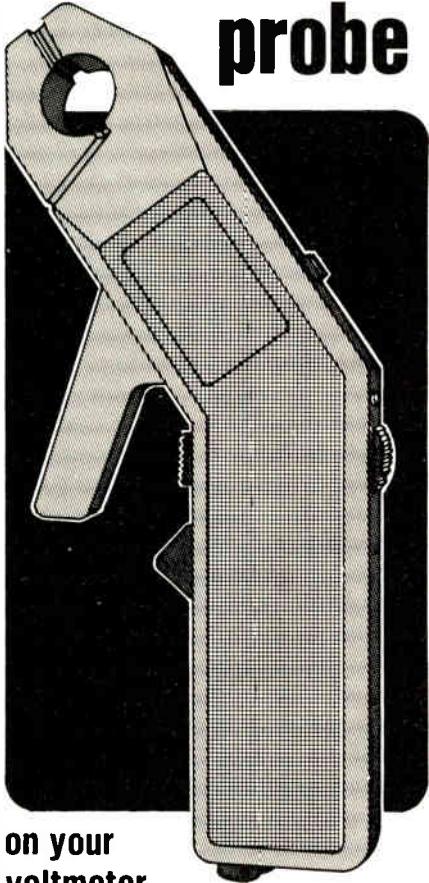
City _____

State _____



Signature _____

NOW! Measure dc, ac and ac-on-dc current with the F.W. Bell Current GunTM probe



on your
voltmeter,
multimeter or scope.

This new clamp-on probe lets you read from 0 to 1 kHz and from 0 to 200 A, accurately, safely, quickly. No disturbing the circuit or insulation. Clamps over any conductor up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia.

Now Shipping!

Write for full specs today.



3949 Freeway Drive East
Columbus, Ohio 43229
Phone (614) 888-7501
T.V.X. 810-337-2851

New products



inventory of a small number of standard parts.

Designed to control currents up to 55 A at voltages to 750 v, the switches may be assembled with as many as six ganged decks in sealed contact blocks. Each deck has multiple contacts actuated by an independent cam.

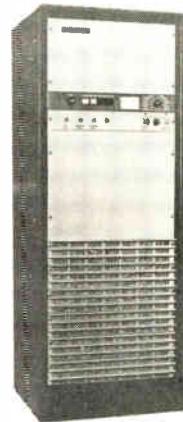
Cogenel Inc., Entelec Division, Two Ram Ridge Rd., Spring Valley, N.Y. 10977. Phone (914) 425-7460 [345]

TOPICS

Components

Licon, Division Illinois Tool Works Inc., Chicago, Ill., has added several features to its popular series 05 lighted push-button switches. These include single-pole, double-throw momentary-action switching and spdt maintained-action switching. Both switching actions have been added to the incandescent as well as the light-emitting-diode switches... **Potter & Brumfield Division of AMF Inc., Princeton, Ind.**, has redesigned its R50 series printed-circuit-board relays so that they may now be completely immersed in cleaning fluid. They can now be mounted on boards and cleaned along with other components, thus eliminating the need for two cleaning operations.

The 1000L Series Amplifiers . . .



Model 1000L

**designed to
your needs
and our
standards**

- 1000 watts CW linear
- 4000 watts pulse
- 10 kHz to 220 MHz
- Instantaneous bandwidth
- Low harmonic distortion
- Adjustable gain
- Unconditionally stable
- Remote control operation
- Fully protected
- Human engineered

Powerful and uncompromising in quality and performance. These versatile high-power amplifiers are ideal for general laboratory use, EMI susceptibility testing, equipment calibration, biological research, NMR spectroscopy, ultrasonics, and many other applications. The series also includes Model 1000LM8 (1 to 220 MHz), Model 1000LM9 (1 to 200 MHz), and Model 1500LA (1 to 150 MHz) with a 1500-watt output. For complete information on our high-power amplifiers, call 215-723-8181 or write:

Amplifier Research
160 School House Road
Souderton, PA 18964



Stackpole Ceramag® gives you more of what you buy an inductor core for.

Transformer designs a la Stackpole toroids
Contain no air gaps or efficiency voids.

Need a good Q? Check our cups and our pots.
They'll adjust to your problems, be they ohms,
hertz or watts.

Stackpole ferrite cores, both U and E,
Can take lots of power with a high Curie.

Three vowels to remember: Ceramag E's, U's, and I's
For fluorescent light ballasts and switched mode
supplies.

Our sleeves, baluns, beads help to shut out the sound
From extraneous EMI that is buzzing around.

Stackpole ferrite slugs give car radios strength.
If you're into perm tuning, we're on your wavelength.
And speaking of autos, you will never be sore
Knowing ferrite core sensors watch your carburetor.
Showing up "EGR" on your auto dashboard.

When it comes to TV's, we've got quite a selection.
From CRT circuits for info collection
To round ferrite yokes for TV deflection.

For adjustable tuning and good Q circuitry,
Stackpole threaded cores offer just what you need.
And without even costing an arm and a knee.

If you'd like to devise a test for your peers,
Our name and address are featured right here.
We'll send you our folder to make it all clear
And we never would give engineers a bum steer.
So send us your name and where you are near.

We'll get back to you and we're sure you'll be
pleased with our Ceramag Bulletin 59-103.

Stackpole Carbon Co.
Electronic Components Div.
St. Marys, Pa. 15857
Circle 197 on reader service card

Ceramag. The right ferrite.

 **STACKPOLE**

New products

Communications

Improved fm i-f circuit includes meter drive

The CA 3189E is an improved version of RCA's popular CA 3089E intermediate-frequency system for fm receivers in high-fidelity, automotive, and other communications applications. Key advantages offered by the new chip are provision of a signal for the direct driving of a tuning meter; externally programmable recovered audio level; externally programmable automatic-gain-control threshold and voltage; deviation muting, which is combined with conventional signal-to-noise-level muting; an on-channel step-control voltage; and a S/N ratio in excess of 70 dB. The CA 3189E further contains internal power supply regulators that maintain nearly constant current drain over the voltage supply range of 8.5 to 16 v dc.

Basic features of the older chip, which are retained in the new one, include a three-stage limiting amplifier, a doubly balanced quadrature fm detector, an audio amplifier, an

automatic-frequency-control drive circuit, and S/N muting. Housed in a 16-lead plastic dual in-line package, the CA 3189E sells for \$1.88 each for quantities of 100 or more. Delivery is from stock.

RCA Solid State Division, Box 3200, Somerville, N. J. 08876 [401]

Circuits encode, decode two-tone dialing signals

The model DTE-100 and AF-100 dual-tone encoder and dual-tone separation filter are a pair of hybrid circuits that include much of the circuitry needed for a dual-tone multifrequency (DTMF) signaling system. The DTE-100 encoder produces all 16 tone pairs in the standard Touch-Tone frequency plan. It

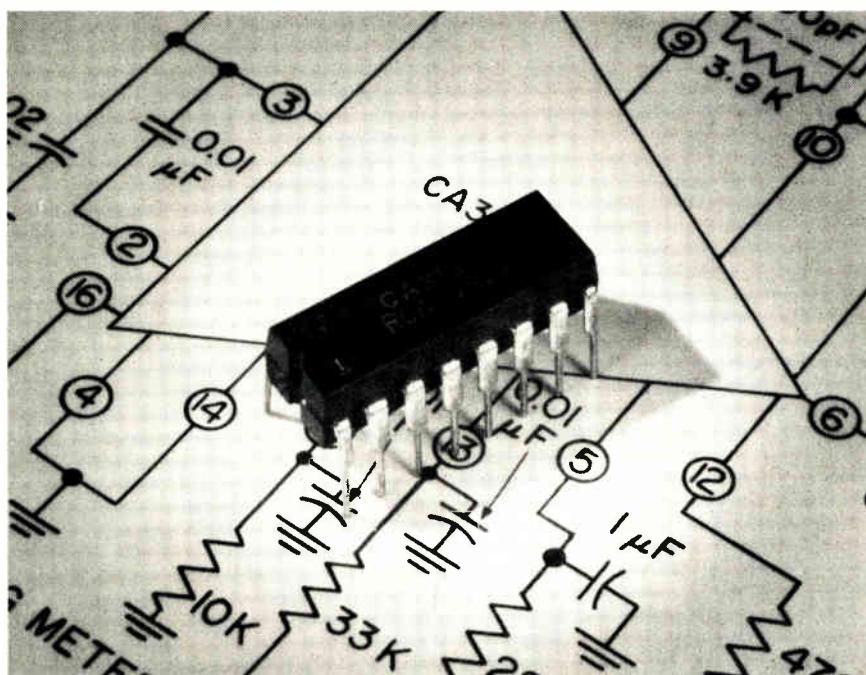
contains a voltage regulator and a ceramic oscillator. Intended for use in remote-control and data-acquisition systems as well as in mobile radio communications, it requires no external components. Key specifications include: frequency drift of no more than 0.25% from -55°C to +80°C, 900 mv rms composite output into 600 Ω, 1.7 dB of high-frequency pre-emphasis, operation from supply voltages of +7 to +20 v dc, power consumption of 100 mw. The unit measures 2 by 2 by 0.5 inches and sells for \$24.95.

The AF-100 filter is a dual RC active filter that separates the low-frequency group of DTMF tones (697 Hz through 941 Hz) from the high-frequency ones (1,209 Hz through 1,633 Hz). Contained in a 16-pin dual in-line package, it provides a minimum of 30 dB of separation between groups while keeping in-band deviation to a maximum of 1.5 dB. The filter draws ±2.5 mA from a ±12-v supply and operates from 0°C to 70°C. It sells for \$32. Like the DTE-100, the AF-100 is available from stock to three weeks.

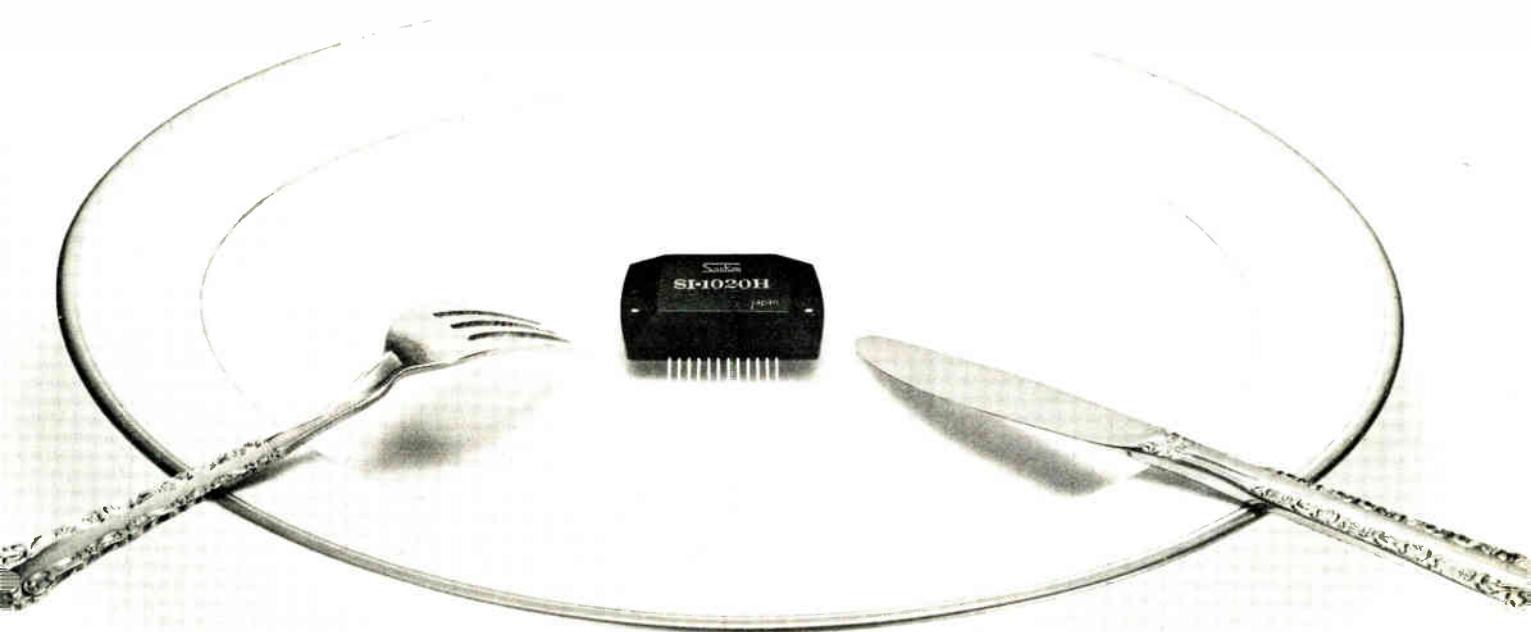
Data Signal Corp., 40-44 Hunt St., Watertown, Mass. 02172. Phone (617) 926-5080 [403]

Bit-error-rate test set operates from 1 to 325 MHz

The MN-301 transmitter and MB-301 receiver comprise a bit-error-rate test set capable of operating over the frequency range from 1 MHz to 325 MHz. The transmitter generates two pseudorandom sequences: a short one with a length of 127 bits per frame and a long one of 32,767 bits per frame. A test mode is also provided to generate a 11001100 . . . pattern, which can be used as a synchronization and alignment signal when adjusting the receiver data-clock phase. Provision is made for both internal and external error insertion. In the internal mode, the transmitter will automatically insert 2 error bits per 100 bits of data. The errors will occur in 2 consecutive bits.



The Healthy Way to Trim Your Audio Line. SANKEN Hybrid Power Amps.



At last! Big-time performance in compact, self-contained hybrid power amplifiers. A whole new family of low-cost high performers designed to streamline high-fidelity stereo and a wide range of other audio equipment!

Flip-chip transistors assure high reliability. Passivated-chip power transistors, with excellent secondary breakdown strength, are mounted on copper tabs and directly soldered to the ceramic substrate forming portion of the amplifier package to minimize Θ_{j-c} . All feature quasi-complementary class B output and the package material is recognized by UL for 94V-1. Multi-purpose types for PA systems, musical instruments and industrial applications are also available.

Write for complete details on these and the entire Sanken line of quality products.

Characteristics	Operating Condition	SI-1020H	SI-1125H	SI-1130H	SI-1125HD*
Maximum rms Output Power		20W	25W	30W	25W per channel
Supply Voltage	$G_v = 26.5\text{dB}$ rated output 20kHz	$\pm 23\text{V} (\pm 20\text{V}^{**})$	$\pm 25\text{V} (\pm 22.5\text{V}^{**})$	$\pm 27\text{V} (\pm 24.5\text{V}^{**})$	$\pm 25\text{V} (\pm 22.5\text{V}^{**})$
Maximum Harmonic Distortion		0.2% (0.2%**)	0.15% (0.3%**)	0.15% (0.3%**)	0.15% (0.3%**)
Feedback	30dB Fixed Gain	External	External	External	External
Frequency Range	-1dB, $P_o = 1\text{W}$		20Hz to 100kHz		
Power Bandwidth	$THD = 0.2\%, -1\text{dB}$		10Hz to 20kHz		
Idling Current		30mA $@V_{CC} = \pm 30\text{V}$	45mA $@V_{CC} = \pm 30\text{V}$	30mA $@V_{CC} = \pm 34\text{V}$	50mA $@V_{CC} = \pm 32\text{V}$
Typical Output Noise Voltage	with recommended Power Supply, $R_g = 10\text{k ohm}$ $G_v = 26.5\text{dB}$	0.7mV	0.4mV	0.4mV	0.4mV
Output Quiescent Voltage	Rated V_{CC}		100mV Maximum		
Allowable Output Short Time	Specified operation condition		2 seconds		
Operating Temperature	The temperature of heat sink		-30 ~ 100°C		
Storage Temperature			-30 ~ 120°C		

* 2 channels ** For 4 ohm Load



SANKEN ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

1-22-8 Nishi-Ikebukuro, Toshima-ku, Tokyo, 171 Japan

Telex: 0272-2323 (SANKEN J) Cable: SANKELE TOKYO Phone: (03) 986-6151

Circle 199 on reader service card

7 Major Routes to Reliability, Provided by the RAC

- System Reliability and Maintainability Consulting Services
- Customized Data Searches
- Semiconductor Device Reliability Databooks
 - Digital Data
 - Linear/Interface Data
 - Memory/LSI Data
 - Hybrid Circuit Data
 - Transistor/Diode Data
- Reliable Equipment Design Guidelines
 - Design Reliability Handbook
 - Microcircuit Reliability Bibliography
- Tutorial Reliability Courses
- Annual Reliability Workshop
- Periodic Reliability Seminars



Reliability Analysis Center
RADC/RBRAC, Griffiss AFB, NY 13441

Phone 315-330-4151, Autovon 587-4151

RAC is a DoD Information Analysis Center Operated by IIT Research Institute

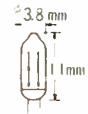
Circle 200 on reader service card

SUPER MINIATURE

Neon Glow Lamps

Circuits Volts..... AC 105-125
 Series Resistance..... 150K Ω
 Nominal Current..... 0.3mA
 Total Flux 20mIm MIN.
 Average Life Hours ... 30.000

Dimension: mm



NL-8S



NL-35 G



NL-21 G

CLEAR-GREEN

Fluorescent Glow Lamps

Circuit Volts..... AC crDC 105-125
 Series Resistance..... 33K Ω
 Nominal Current..... 1.6mA
 Total Flux(MIN.) AC:120mlm.DC:130mlm
 Avg. Life Hours AC:30.000 DC:40.000

Circuit Volts..... AC 105-125
 Series Resistace 27K Ω
 Nominal Current..... 1.5mA
 Total Flux..... 90mlm MIN.
 Avg. Life Hours 20.000

● MAIN PRODUCT

NEON GLOW LAMP, XENON FLASH LAMP,
 RARE GAS, DISCHARGE LAMP.
 MINIATURE : BLACK-LIGHT, UV-LIGHT,
 FLUORESCENT COLOR-LIGHT.

ELEVAM ELECTRONIC TUBE CO., LTD.

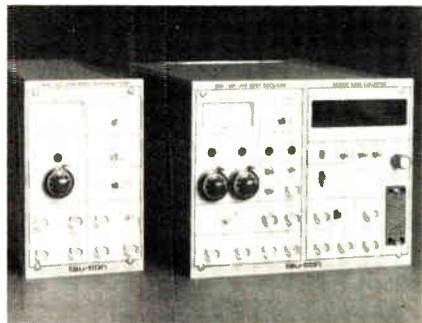
NO. 17-8 CHUO 2-CHOME OTA-KU, TOKYO JAPAN
 TELEPHONE : 03 (774) 1231 ~ 5

EXPORT DIVISION : JAPAN NANOTRONIX CO., LTD.
 OTA-KU TOKYO. TELEPHONE. (03) 775-4811 TELEX 246-6583 JNANOX

200

Circle 233 on reader service card

New products



The MB-301 receiver generates its own pseudorandom sequences, which are identical to those generated by the transmitter. Thus, once the two units are synchronized, the receiver can count errors all by itself. It features automatic synchronization, variable threshold adjustment, and a four-digit counter and display. The display can show total errors or bit error rate. The counter also has a binary-coded-decimal output for driving an external printer.

Pricing is as follows: the units are both plug-ins, which fit into a mainframe that provides power supplies and cooling and sells for \$985. The MN-301 transmitter sells for \$4,895 and the MB-301 receiver sells for \$8,140.

Tau-Tron Inc., 11 Esquire Rd., North Billerica, Mass. 01862. Phone (617) 667-3874 [404].

Double-balanced mixer
covers 10 MHz to 1.5 GHz

Intended primarily for radio-frequency signals in the 1.0-to-1.5-GHz range, such as TACAN signals, the model MD-152 is a double-balanced mixer that operates from 10 MHz to 1.5 GHz. The unit has a typical midband isolation, for both rf to local oscillator and LO to intermediate-frequency, of 40 dB. Midband conversion loss is typically 6 dB, with a single-sideband noise figure within 1 dB of the conversion loss. The two-tone intermodulation ratio is typically 85 dB at 500 MHz with -30 dBm at each input and a 50-MHz i-f. Housed in a standard TO-8 plug-in package, the wideband mixer sells for \$39 in quantities of 1 to 49.

New from Centralab...

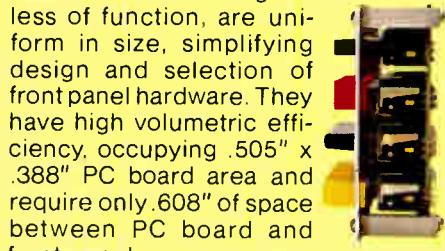
MPS PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES

A new miniature modular building block system that offers microprocessor control designers more of what they need.

To meet the special digital and analog needs of today's μ P-based controls, Centralab offers design engineers a whole new system of modular pushbutton switch building blocks. We call it MPS—Integrated Modular Panel System. MPS saves PC board and panel area and simplifies front panel design, cuts assembly costs, reduces back-panel space requirements, and meets the digital-analog needs of μ P-based controls. Check these space saving, cost-cutting features.

Simplify front panel interface.

All MPS switches regardless of function, are uniform in size, simplifying design and selection of front panel hardware. They have high volumetric efficiency, occupying .505" x .388" PC board area and require only .608" of space between PC board and front panel.



Cut assembly costs.

MPS switches may be mounted on the front panel, and are designed for automatic wave soldering installation and PC board cleaning. Insert molded terminals prevent flux and solder wicking and contact contamination. Integral PC board stand-offs provide for efficient board cleaning.

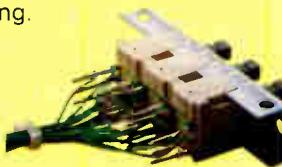


Meet analog and digital needs.

MPS switches are available with momentary, push-push and interlocking actions, with a long-life contact system that switches both digital and analog signals. To accommodate critical signal requirements, housings are high-insulation molded plastic with UL 94V-0 rating.

Available options.

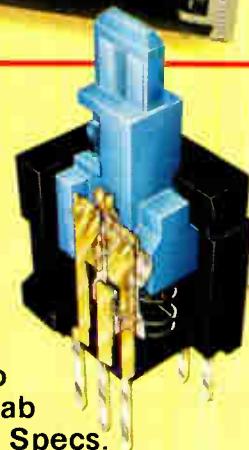
Optional installations include ganged assemblies, front-panel mounting and wire-wrapping.



All MPS pushbutton switches are built to Centralab's highest quality standards (see specifications at right). They're priced as low as 41 cents in 1,000 quantity. For full technical details, samples and quotation, call (515) 955-3770, or write to the address below.


CENTRALAB
ELECTRONIC DIVISION
GLOBE-UNION INC.
P.O. Box 858
Fort Dodge, Iowa 50501

Circle 201 on reader service card



Built To Centralab Quality Specs.

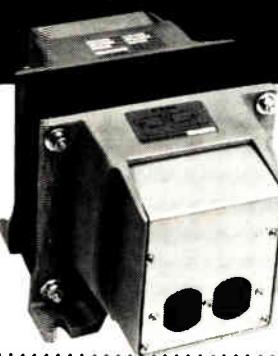
MPS Pushbutton Switches combine compact size, low cost and highest quality throughout.

- Silver or gold inlay wiping contacts for long-life and low-contact resistance.
- Less than 2 milliseconds contact bounce.
- SPST, SPDT, DPST, and DPDT switch contacts.
- Printed circuit, DIL socket or wire-wrap terminations available.
- 2.5 to 3.5 oz. actuation force (momentary).
- Choice of button interface — square or blade shaft (shown) — permits use of a variety of Centralab and industry standard buttons and keycaps.
- 10, 15, 20 or 25mm center-to-center spacing.

STOP TRANSIENT NOISE

ELIMINATE ERRORS IN YOUR COMPUTER OR INSTRUMENT SYSTEM

DELTEC DT series isolation transformers drastically reduce memory and transmission errors caused by transient noise on commercial power lines. Common Mode Rejection is 140dB and interwinding capacitance is less than 1 femtofarad (0.001 pf). Stock models are available from 250 VA to 5 KVA 1 ϕ and 3 ϕ , 50/60Hz. For detailed specifications write or call:



AC POWER HANDBOOK

gives you hard answers on how to solve AC Power problems. Now available at our cost of \$3.00. Write or call for a copy.

DELTEC
CORPORATION
980 Buenos Ave., San Diego, CA 92110
Telephone (714) 275-1331

Circle 234 on reader service card

This low cost 10 amp relay conserves PC board space



...and look at all the other design advantages our 28H Series relay offers.

Our 28H Series SPDT relay has so much going for it, it's hard to know where to begin. First, it's mini-sized —occupies only .92 sq. in. board area x 1.188" high. Second, it comes with a dust cover as standard and is available with a choice of enclosure styles and terminals to suit your application. It's also sensitive... 176 mw pick-up. Best of all, its low cost meets or beats competitive prices. U/L recognized. 10 amp 0.8 PF 120V 60Hz or 28V dc resistive. 3 amp models also available.

Write for information today!

NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS CONTROLS CORP.

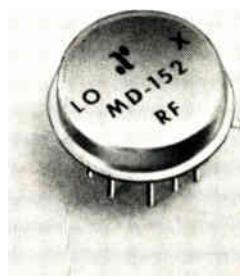
Frederick, Md. 21701 • (301) 663-5141

202

Circle 202 for information only.

Circle 219 for immediate need.

New products



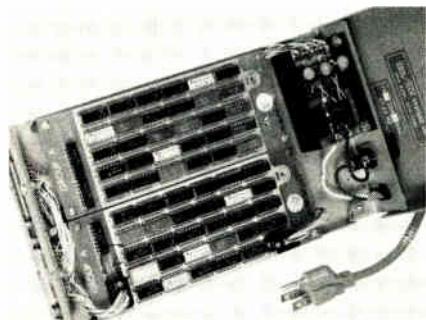
Availability is from stock.

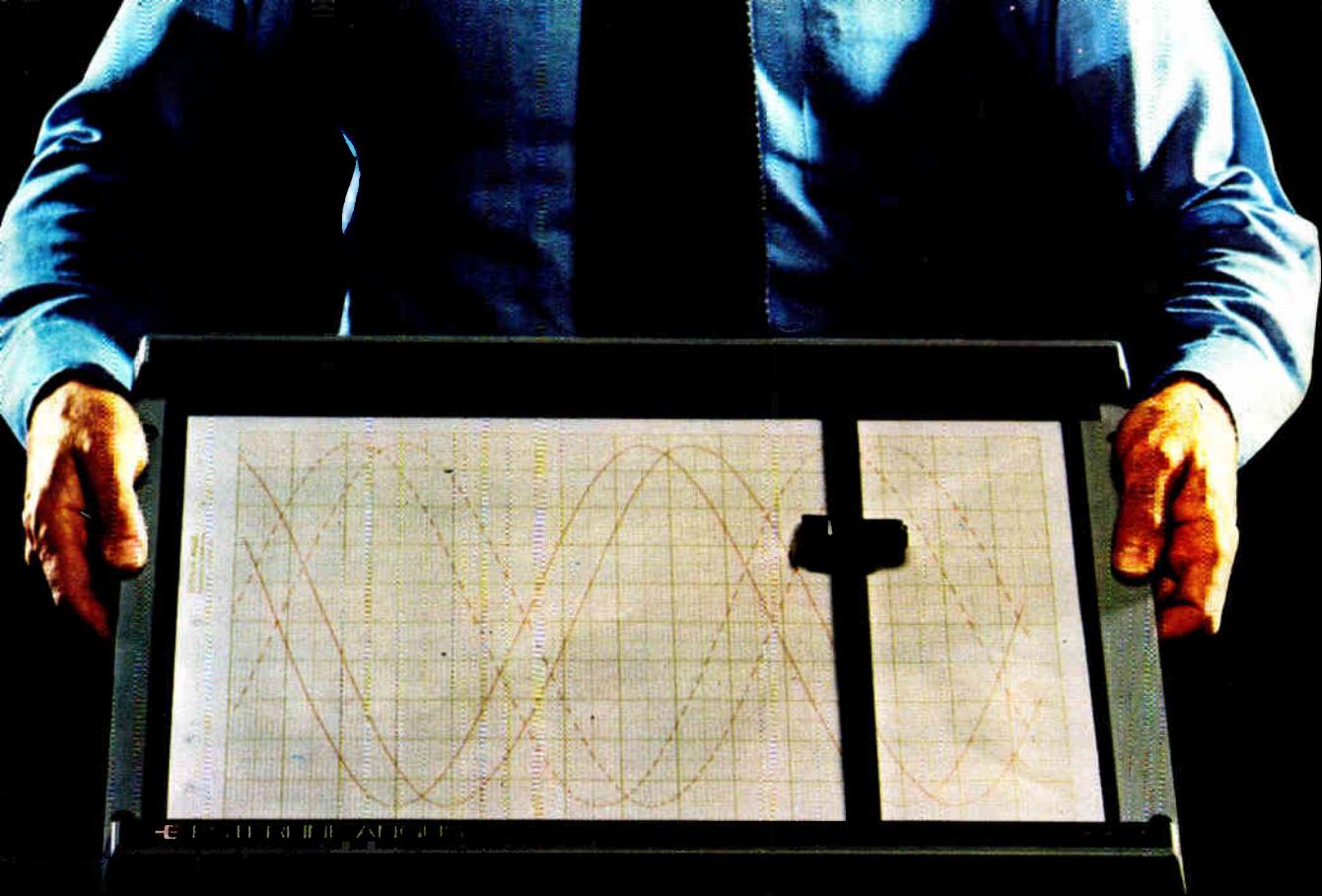
Anzac Electronics, 39 Green St., Waltham, Mass. 02154. Phone James P. Leonard at (617) 899-1900 [405]

Passive unit handles data rate of 4,800 b/s

Data communications at rates to 4,800 bits per second over the switched telephone network is now possible for passive terminals and passive computer ports. Formerly restricted to operating with slow full-duplex modems, these inexpensive passive terminals can now operate with faster half-duplex modems with the help of a request-to-send emulator. The emulator raises and lowers the EIA request-to-send signal as required, something the passive devices cannot do. Normal operating procedures are maintained since there is no loss of data during the delay between the RTS and clear-to-send signals. The RTS emulator is available in several versions for connection to synchronous and asynchronous modems. Prices range from \$300 to \$400 each.

Com/Tech Systems Inc., 44 Beaver St., New York, N.Y. 10004. Phone (212) 425-0733 [406]





You're looking at an X-Y recorder so reliable that manufacturers are building the Spartan Model XY 575 into their own medical, gaging, geophysical and test equipment of all kinds. It could deliver big benefits in your product or lab in a hurry.

Esterline Angus pioneered accountability technology, so it was only logical that this X-Y has $\frac{2}{3}$ fewer parts ($\frac{1}{2}$ of them moving parts). Consider:

1. Extremely rapid pen response of 45 in/sec.
2. Throwaway pen and ink cartridge, mess-free. Users love it.
3. Protective features: auto-powerdown on overrange, wearout-proof feedback pot, 200 VDC common mode, and floating guarded input.
4. 45 cps pen drop for plotter applications.
5. Back-lighted grid for accurate paper alignment.

Esterline provides accountability in recording. The Model XY 575 OEM is only one of four great X-Y's including lab models with many ranges, time bases, and options, plus an X-Y-Y two-pen recorder. Get Bulletin E500. Esterline Angus Instrument Corporation, Box 24000, Indianapolis, IN 46224. Tel. 317-244-7611.

Designers found the reliable X-Y

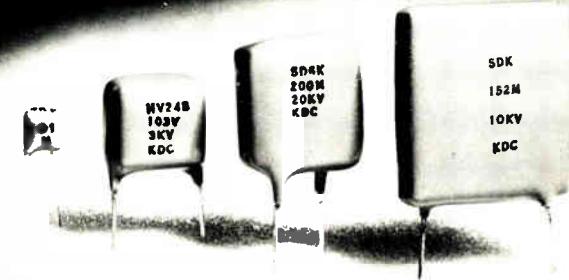


ESTERLINE ANGUS

AN ESTERLINE COMPANY

Circle 203 on reader service card

HIGH VOLTAGE CERAMIC CAPACITORS



■ HIGH VOLTAGE ■ LOW CORONA ■ ULTRA STABLE

MULTILAYER: 10 pf. to .33 mfd.; 500 to 5,000
WVDC - temp. range -55 to 125°C.

LOW CORONA: 10 pf. to 0.01 mfd.; 1,000 to 30,000
WVDC - temp. range -55 to 125°C.

ULTRA STABLE: NPO 1%*; 50 to 30KV, WVDC; range
1 pf. to 0.1 mfd.

*25% available - Q is greater than 1,000.

KD COMPONENTS, INC.

3016 S. ORANGE AVENUE, SANTA ANA, CA 92707
(714) 545-7108

Circle 204 on reader service card

Hewlett-Packard 9825|31 Users...

Now you can expand the Memory of
your system with a more versatile,
lower cost Memory from Infotek.

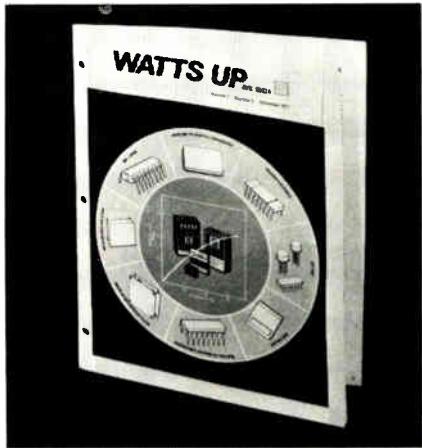
Never heard of Infotek?
Ask any 9830 owner.

Infotek Systems
1400 N. BAXTER STREET • ANAHEIM, CALIF. 92806
(714) 956-9300 • TWX 910-591-2711

204 Circle 235 on reader service card

New literature

Power supply applications. A 12-page journal discusses power supply decoupling, preloading, and input-transient suppression methods. It also includes descriptions of new ac-



dc and dc-dc power supplies. An attached postage-paid form is provided. Semiconductor Circuits Inc., 306 River St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830. Circle reader service number 421.

Design data. Technical data sheets on 18 operational amplifiers and 22 analog function modules are given in an 89-page catalog. The catalog lists all specifications, dimensions, pin connections, and external circuit connections. Optical Electronics Inc., P. O. Box 11140, Tucson, Ariz. 85734 [422]

Specification. The Institute for Interconnecting and Packaging Electronic Circuits is offering a new specification, IPC-S-815, "General Requirements for Soldering of Electrical Connections and Printed Board Assemblies." The specification defines the approved materials, methods, and inspection criteria. It includes information on terms and definitions, materials, components, presoldering tools and equipment, soldering preparation, and quality assurance. In addition, there are sections on component lead forming and attachment, and machine reflow and nonreflow soldering. Copies can be obtained at \$5 each for nonmembers and \$3 each for members. IPC, 1717 Howard St., Evanston, Ill. 60202

FEATURE ARTICLES FROM *ELECTRONICS* AVAILABLE IN REPRINT FORM

No. of
copies
wanted

New reprints

- R-801 World market report 1978 24 pp \$4.00
 - R-734 Microcomputer families expand 20 pp. \$4.00
 - R-730 Special Report—Automotive electronics gets the green light 10 pp \$3.00
 - R-728 Flexible circuits bend to designers' will 10 pp \$3.00
 - R-724 Special Report—Technologies squeeze more performance from LSI 22 pp. \$3.00
 - R-722 Demands of LSI are turning chip makers towards automation 12 pp \$3.00
 - R-720 How EEs Feel About Engineering—3-part series 26 pp \$5.00
 - R-718 Display makers strive to refine their technologies 8 pp \$3.00
 - R-716 Special report—Japanese wave in semiconductor technology 24 pp \$3.00
 - R-714 Special report—active filter technology 6 pp \$3.00
 - R-713 Electron-beam lithography
 - R-712 Special report—large-scale integration 16 pp \$3.00
 - R-710 Personal computers mean business 8 pp \$2.00
 - R-708 So you want to be a consultant 6 pp \$2.00
 - R-706 Low-cost dual delayed sweep method 6 pp \$2.00
 - R-705 Powering up with linear ICs 12 pp \$3.00

Charts

- ____ R-516 Electronic symbols \$2.00
 - ____ R-213 Electromagnetic spectrum (updated 1976) \$3.00
 - ____ R-326 Optical spectrum (6-page report and chart) \$3.00

Payment must accompany your order

Make check or money order payable to Electronics Reprints. All orders are shipped prepaid by parcel post. Allow two to three weeks for delivery. For additional information call (609) 448-1700 ext. 5494.

Back issues now available:
1960 to 1969, \$5.00 each
1970 to 1973, \$3.00 each
1974 to 1976, \$4.00 each

Books

- ____ R-803 New product trends in electronics—Electronics Book Series 333 pp \$14.95

____ R-732 Memory Design—Microcomputers to Mainframes—Electronics Book Series 180 pp \$12.95

____ R-726 Design Techniques for Electronics Engineers—Electronics Book Series 370 pp \$15.95

____ R-711 Circuits for electronics engineers: 306 circuits in 51 functional groups—Electronics Book Series 396 pp \$15.95

____ R-704 Thermal design in electronics \$5.00

____ R-701 Applying microprocessors—Electronics Book Series 191 pp \$9.95

____ R-608 Basics of Data Communications—Electronics Book Series \$12.50

____ R-602 Large Scale Integration—Electronics Book Series 208 pp \$9.95

____ R-520 Microprocessors—Electronics Book Series 154 pp \$8.95

____ R-011 Computer-aided Design 135 pp \$4.00

____ R-032 Active Filters 88 pp \$4.00

____ R-606 Special issue—microprocessors \$4.00

____ R-526 How reliable are today's components 16 pp \$3.00

____ R-600 World market report 1976 24 pp \$4.00

____ R-524 Special report on bipolar large-scale integration 12 pp \$3.00

____ R-522 Special report on power semiconductors 12 pp \$3.00

____ R-518 Special issue—productivity \$4.00

____ R-514 Eight ways to better radio receiver design 6 pp \$3.00

____ R-512 Design of circuits for dangerous environments 4 pp \$2.00

____ R-510 Bipolar advances with I²L microprocessor 8 pp \$2.00

____ R-508 Designing microprocessors with standard logic 12 pp \$3.00

____ R-506 The case for component burn-in 7 pp \$2.00

____ R-434 Designing systems with the standard interface 12 pp \$3.00

____ R-432 An update on communications satellites 8 pp \$2.00

____ R-430 Choosing the right bipolar transistor model for computer-aided

Other reprints

- | | |
|--|---|
| ____ R-703 Special report—memories
16 pp \$3.00 | ____ R-424 Microprocessor applications 28
pp \$3.00 |
| ____ R-702 World market report 1977 24 pp
\$4.00 | ____ R-422 A microprogrammable minicom-
puter 8 pp \$2.00 |
| ____ R-616 Special issue—technology up-
date \$4.00 | ____ R-420 Computerized text-editing and
typesetting 8 pp \$2.00 |
| ____ R-614 Power supply choices for so-
phisticated designs 8 pp \$3.00 | ____ R-418 Computer analyses of rf circuits
8 pp \$2.00 |
| ____ R-612 Fiber-optic communications
special report 24 pp \$3.00 | ____ R-414 The ion-implanted n-channel
process 6 pp \$2.00 |

USE THIS PAGE AS YOUR ORDER FORM

Cost of orders \$ _____

Plus 10% handling charge \$ _____

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED \$ _____

Mail your order to:

Janice Austin

ELECTRONICS REPRINTS

P.O. Box 669

Hightstown, N.J. 08520

SEND REPRINTS TO

Name _____

Company _____ Dept. _____

Street

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Classified section FOR ENGINEERING/TECHNICAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

CLASSIFIED SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Atlanta ... Jane Core ... 404/892-2868
Boston ... Holt Buchanan ... 617/262-1160
Chicago ... Bill Higgins ... 312/751-3733

Cleveland ... Mac Huestis ... 216/781-7000
Dallas ... Mike Taylor ... 214/742-1747
Denver ... Shirley Klotz ... 303/837-1010
Detroit ... Mac Huestis ... 313/873-7410

Houston ... Mike Taylor ... 713/659-8381
Los Angeles ... Stan Kassin ... 213/487-1160
New York ... Larry Kelly ... 212/997-3594
Philadelphia ... Dan Ferro ... 215/568-6161

Pittsburgh ... Dean Genge ... 412/391-1314
San Francisco ... M.E. Kenny ... 415/362-4600
Stamford ... Holt Buchanan ... 203/359-2860
XEROX 400 TELECOPIER ... 212/997-6800

Power Supply Designers

Explore the rewards and satisfaction of working on new and exciting communications and experimental satellite programs.

GOES - NASA's Weather/Environmental Satellite Program

GMS-2 - Japan's Newest Weather Satellite Program

SBS - Privately Owned U.S. Commercial System

ANIK-C - Canada's Latest National Communications System

Join the Hughes team of Space & Communications Engineers who are designing high voltage (5 to 10 KV), space qualified high efficiency power supplies for TWTs. Operations with multiple collector TWTs (as loads) present interesting design challenges.

Experience with series and switching regulators, TWM converters and DC-DC converters and BS or MS in EE are desired.

For immediate consideration please call (collect): Mr. G. Kemanis, Asst. Mgr. Communications Labs, at (213) 648-8731 or send your resume to: Professional Employment, Dept. 41-20, P.O. Box 92919, Los Angeles, CA 90009.

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

U.S. citizenship required • Equal opportunity M/F/H/C employer

Professional and executive recruitment. Specializing in the placement of E.E. and Software-types in the midwest and elsewhere. All fees paid by client companies. Send resume in confidence:

M

**H. Wm. Myers & Assoc.
361 Virginia Street
Crystal Lake, IL 60014**

Located in the suburban Chicagoland area

We have been placing graduate ENGINEERS in FEE-PAID positions THROUGHOUT THE U.S. since '59. Over 1,000 client companies. We are graduate engineers working full-time for you. Send resume & salary history today or request confidential application.

ATOMIC PERSONNEL, INC.
Suite L 1518 Walnut St., Phila., Pa. 19102
An Employment Agency
For All Technical Fields

FOR WESTERN ACTION
Free resume preparation and distribution to exceptional fee paid opportunities. Send experience and salary history to:
The Wescott Agency
Box 4428,
Vancouver, WA 98662

Pittsburgh ... Dean Genge ... 412/391-1314
San Francisco ... M.E. Kenny ... 415/362-4600
Stamford ... Holt Buchanan ... 203/359-2860
XEROX 400 TELECOPIER ... 212/997-6800

POSITIONS VACANT

Systems Analysts/Operations Researchers—PhD with multi-disciplinary experience in weapons systems engineering and cost-effectiveness studies or quantitative economic analysis of R&D programs. Emphasis on U.S. Air Force weapon systems and on health care delivery systems. U.S. citizens only (security clearance). Resumes and salary history to Analytic Services Inc. (ANSER), 5613 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041, an independent nonprofit corporation. Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer. M/F.

Transformers—As part of our ongoing expansion and R & D programs. Signal has openings for design engineers, technicians and coil winding experts. We are building a team with particular expertise in power, audio and ferro-resonance. Excellent opportunities. Submit resume in complete confidence to Signal Transformer Co., 500 Bayview Avenue, Inwood, NY 11696.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Electronic engineering growth positions with clients located nationally. We would be glad to consider your resume. Joe Torcassi (EE), Director, R.J. Bushee & Associates, 1001 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, OH 45202. 513/621-2015.

How To Get A Job Overseas 253 page Book! Only \$4. Transworld, Box 90802-HR, Los Angeles 90009.

Murkett Associates Qualified Reputable Management placement with national affiliates—fee paid. Box 527 Montgomery, Al 36101.

OVERSEAS JOB GUIDE

Job Hunting Guide + Directory of 650 Firms. Details on job sources, resumes, taxes. US \$6.50—(US & Canada). To foreign address—\$7.50. Friar Books—EL, 8956 E. Ardendale, San Gabriel, CA 91775.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Consulting Business: how to start, promote, operate. Reply: Box 831, Glendora, Ca. 91740.

Engineering Opportunities at GTE Lenkurt

**Join a Company moving quickly into tomorrow...
on the San Francisco Peninsula**

GTE LENKURT is an industry leader in video, voice and data communications. For over thirty years, we have pioneered a host of developments in microwave, multiplex and data communications. Our reputation as a technological leader in our field is firmly established.

Communications is an exciting, fast-moving growing field. As we move into tomorrow, we are currently developing advanced new communications products for the telephone industry, industrial and business customers.

ENGINEERS are urgently needed for important programs in the following areas:

DEVELOPMENT

Electrical Engineers at all levels for projects in subscriber carrier, analog and digital microwave radio, and PCM carrier and switching. Experience in either linear or digital circuit, microprocessor control circuit design.

MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

Responsible for defining radio performance specifications and product arrangements including baseband, IF, RF and protection switching. Must have experience in 2-13 gigahertz analog and digital radio development.

POWER SUPPLY DESIGN

Experienced Engineer in power electronics and power processing is required. Basic knowledge of solid state components and power magnetics is desirable.

DIGITAL SYSTEMS

Responsible for defining equipment characteristics of multi-line subscriber pair gain systems in a digital telephone office.

FOR ENGINEERING POSITIONS, a BS or MSEE (or equivalent experience) is required.

EQUIPMENT DESIGNERS

Equipment Designers must have knowledge of electromechanical packaging and/or printed circuit board layout. No degree necessary.

- DEVELOPMENT
- MICROWAVE SYSTEMS
- POWER SUPPLY DESIGN
- DIGITAL SYSTEMS
- DESIGN SUPPORT
- ELECTRICAL
- DIGITAL DESIGN
- EQUIPMENT DESIGNERS
- ENGINEERING WRITER

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____

Resume Attached

Please have
Personnel Rep call me

Please send your resume, including salary history, to Kazim Ali, Professional Employment, GTE Lenkurt, 1105 County Road, San Carlos, CA 94070, or phone (415) 595-3000, Ext. 580.

DESIGN SUPPORT

Electrical Engineers at various levels to maintain, modify and assist the current production of electrical designs in various product lines.

ELECTRICAL

MICROCIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT

1. Development of Custom integrated Circuits, Analog and/or Digital Design and computer simulation desirable. Willing to train if solid experience in discrete circuit design. Will work with Bipolar and N MOS technologies.
2. Development of Automatic programs for high speed laser trim and test of hybrid circuits. Solid background in linear or digital circuit analysis and aptitude in minicomputer programming required.

DIGITAL DESIGN

PCM TRANSMISSION & TERMINALS

For design of PCM digital multiplexers and terminal equipment. 2-7 years experience. Background in high speed digital design utilizing TTL and ECL, Logic, some knowledge of microprocessors desirable, but not required.

ENGINEERING WRITER

Requires strong electronic background + working knowledge of data or pulse code modulation (PCM), transmission equipment. Minimum 2 years experience in writing commercial instruction manuals or engineering level documents.

GTE Lenkurt is an employee-oriented Company offering excellent salaries and attractive benefits including paid vacations and Holidays, Medical, Life and Disability insurance; stock purchase, savings and investment program; tuition refund; pension plan; Employee Store and recreation club privileges.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE MORE INFORMATION ON ANY OF THE ABOVE POSITIONS, DETACH AND MAIL THIS COUPON:

GTE LENKURT

An equal opportunity employer

**HOUSTON, TEXAS
ELECTRONIC DESIGN
AND
PROJECT ENGINEERS**

The automatic control systems segment of our industry is expanding and is currently in need of individuals with analog/digital design capability. Microprocessor experience a major plus on both R & D and product design. Competitive salaries and benefits.

For further information, contact Warren Dunn or Eugene Enright at
(713) 621-9050

All Fees Assumed By Client Companies

M. David Lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

458 Houston Natural Gas Building
1200 Travis
Houston, Texas 77002

**SECURE YOUR FUTURE!
EXPLORE OUR CAREER
OPPORTUNITIES.
ELECTRONIC DRAFTERS/
DRAFTING CHECKERS**

Positions require individuals with electronic and mechanical drafting experience. Should have a strong training background and/or several years experience. Checkers must have the above experience plus a minimum of 2 years checking experience.

**CIRCUIT BOARD DESIGNERS/
CHECKERS**

We need circuit board designers with several years experience designing single and double sided high density circuit boards. CAB system experience is highly desirable. Circuit board checkers must have the above, plus several years circuit board checking experience.

**ELECTRONIC PACKAGING
SPECIALIST**

We need an experienced packaging person with a good feel for simple manufacturable electronic packaging, to design rack mounted and chassis mounted electronic hardware. A knowledge of vibration and shock resistant design is desirable.

Become a member of our well established, stable organization which offers an outstanding profit sharing plan, benefit program and excellent working conditions in a highly desirable Colorado locality. Salary commensurate with experience and ability. Please send your resume to: Personnel Department, WOODWARD GOVERNOR COMPANY, PO Box 1519, Fort Collins, Colorado 80522. We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

WOODWARD

Dunhill
The National Personnel System
of PORTLAND, INC.
805 S.W. Broadway
Portland, Oregon 97205 (503) 221-1850

**PERSONNEL RECRUITING FOR
THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
NATIONWIDE**

Client companies nationwide from virtually every segment of the electronics industry use Dunhill of Portland to conduct talent searches.

Career opportunities are available at all levels in a wide variety of disciplines.

Forward your resume today for confidential consideration or phone:

KEITH NYMAN—(503) 224-1850
We are exclusively employer retained.

POSITIONS VACANT

The Department of Electrical Sciences and Engineering at UCLA anticipates a faculty position at the Assistant Professor level in the area of applied electronics. The position requires a Ph.D. or equivalent research experience in areas of electronics, preferably including digital integrated circuits. Teaching and research ability are essential. Interested and qualified applicants should write to the Chairman, Electrical Sciences and Engineering Department, University of California, Los Angeles 90024. The University of California is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Engineers/Scientists: Immediately needed for Hardware/Software design, reliability, quality & systems test in the following fields: ECM, Radar, ASW, COMM. Over 300 firms pay our fee. Contact J Sheehy, Kerry Systems, Inc., 1156 E. Ridgewood Ave., Ridgewood, NJ 07540 (201) 445-6669.

Rockwell is looking for people who are looking to the future.

Join The Digital Revolution At TRW VIDAR

TRW Vidar is expanding rapidly... developing and marketing major new digital telephony products. Join TRW Vidar on the beautiful SAN FRANCISCO PENINSULA which encompasses the superb cultural environment of San Francisco and the unlimited year 'round recreational activities of scenic Northern California.

Our continued success and rapid growth have created numerous career opportunities throughout our organization:

Sales Engineering Management

Ever increasing acceptance of TRW Vidar class 4, 4/5 and 5 digital switching has necessitated expansion of our field sales staff. Career opportunities exist for several key contributors possessing digital switch or related telephony sales and sales management experience. Openings exist in our MINNEAPOLIS, KANSAS CITY, DALLAS, PITTSBURGH, ATLANTA, MT. VIEW OFFICES.

Marketing / Applications Engineers

Switching-Transmission Systems

BSEE and 3-5 years application engineering and proposal preparation experience for central office PCM transmission and switching systems. Familiarity with trunk circuit application techniques desired.

Technical Writers

Positions require AA/Electronics (or equivalent) and 2-10 years technical writing experience. Responsible for performing technical writing tasks to support high technology digital equipment and systems.

If you would like to join TRW VIDAR at this propitious time of rapid expansion, with the accompanying growth opportunities, please submit your resume, including salary history to Jed Virts, Employment Manager, Mail Stop E01, TRW VIDAR, 77 Ortega Ave., Mt. View, CA 94040, (415) 961-1000. An equal opportunity employer M/F.

TRW VIDAR

Rockwell Microelectronic Devices has immediate openings for individuals who want to grow as part of a leading-edge technology team.

A recognized leader in N-channel and P-channel microprocessors, Rockwell produced the first one-megabit bubble device (February, 1977) and has now established a bubble memory business.

Ongoing state-of-the-art developments and futures like VLSI (Rockwell has already announced operating 1/4 micron E-beam FETs) have created positions in many areas.

You will have the opportunity to develop new ideas and expand your professional skills in a stimulating environment.

Salaries are commensurate with background and experience, company benefits are excellent. Send your detailed resume in confidence to Professional Staffing, D-703-D, Rockwell International, Microelectronic Devices, P.O. Box 3669, Anaheim, CA 92803.

ENGINEERING

Bubble Memory Digital Design Engineer
Bubble Memory Process Engineer
MOS/LSI Logic Design Engineer
MOS/LSI Analog/Digital Design Engineer
MOS Memory Design Engineer
MOS Device Characterization Engineer
Circuit Design Engineer
Microcomputer Design Engineer
Applications Engineer
Process Engineer
Solid State Components Engineer
Telecom Designer
SAWD Design Engineer
Modem Signal Processing Systems Engineer

OPERATIONS

Test Engineer QA Engineer
Sentry Programmer Industrial Engineer

MARKETING

Sales Representative — Eastern Region
Market Research Specialist
Product Marketing Representative
Field Sales Representative
Account Sales Engineer
Marketing Support Representative

FINANCE/ACCOUNTING

Financial Analyst
Accounts Receivable Analyst



Rockwell International

...where science gets down to business

An Equal Opportunity Employer

LSI Product Design/Applications

Bell-Northern Research has recently expanded its capability in state-of-the art LSI, the exploitation of which will advance the development of a broad range of telecommunication products. With a view to strengthening the existing team, we are seeking strong technical individuals with a flair for marketing and product design.

Applications

Positions are available in a group which interfaces with the in-house I.C. facility and its internal customers. The work involves the evaluation of new systems proposals, the recommendation of make/buy decisions as well as the choice of LSI technology, and the negotiation and management of the custom LSI development programs.

Product Design

These positions require broad experience in analog and digital circuit design including some exposure to S.P.C. design. The products are high technology, high volume and the selected candidates will be capable of taking product designs from initial concept through to pilot manufacture. Previous experience with consumer electronics will be an advantage.

Candidates for all positions should be high calibre individuals, holding an engineering degree, preferably at the graduate level, and have several years experience in the areas of LSI design and/or microprocessor applications. An appreciation of the role of silicon technology in telecommunications and the ability to take a strategic approach to the job will be definite assets.

These positions in Ottawa offer growth potential, competitive salaries and excellent company paid benefits. For interview arrangements please submit a detailed resume, quoting file number (08/78) to:

R.G. MacMeekin
Staffing Specialist
Bell-Northern Research Ltd.
P.O. Box 3511, Station "C"
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada
K1Y 4H7



Electronics Engineering Career Opportunities

Our rapidly growing company has become the world's leading supplier of Time Div. Multiplex (TDM) Equipment for Telex, Telegraph & low speed data transmission. Our success has come not only from an excellent product & a good reputation, but also from talented, technically competent people.

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS

Requires a technical degree & 5-15 years' experience in electronics manufacturing; must be able to demonstrate first-hand knowledge of the latest developments in electronics manufacturing. You will participate in engineering design reviews, cost reduction programs, capital equipment justifications, methods, plant layouts, & day-to-day operations. Supervisory experience should not substitute for hands-on experience in the necessary technical disciplines.

DESIGN ENGINEERS—B.S.E.E.—Telecommunications

Experience in telecommunications especially in the areas of modems, multiplexers & digital communications systems is desired. 2-7 years' experience in digital logic & circuit design required. Microprocessor experience would be an asset. Each position carries an excellent salary commensurate with experience plus a generous company-paid benefits program. You'll also appreciate our up-to-date facilities and support as well as policies emphasizing promotion from within. If interested and qualified, please send resume including salary history/requirement in complete confidence to:

J. R. Walter, Personnel Manager

Databit
INCORPORATED

50 Davids Drive
Hauppauge, New York 11787
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Electronics Engineers LSI Engineers

Design tomorrow's avionics today


KING of course.

King Radio Corporation, the world's leading designer and manufacturer of aircraft communications, navigation, and flight control systems for the general aviation industry is on the move. We are expanding into new fields; facing new challenges. Our growth and success have created career opportunities for qualified electronics and LSI engineers.

—**Electronics Engineers:** digital, analog, microprocessor, power supplies, receivers, transmitters, flight controls, radar, etc.

—**LSI Engineers:** CMOS, bipolar, logic, P or N channel design, etc.

We are located in a pleasant, progressive, Kansas City suburb. Full relocation will be provided, and extensive benefits include profit sharing. We invite your confidential inquiry.

Call Dick Johnson collect, at (913) 782-0400.
Evenings and weekends call (913) 782-2290.


Tomorrow's Avionics Today . . . from KING of course
King Radio Corporation / 400 North Rogers Road / Olathe, Kansas 66061

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ELECTRICAL/ ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Rockwell Hanford Operations...

is a prime contractor to the U.S. Department of Energy at the Hanford installation located in Southeast Washington State. We are engaged in new and challenging aspects of Nuclear Energy Research. We currently have openings for Electrical/Electronics Engineers in the following areas:

- HEAVY INDUSTRIAL POWER
- ELECTRONICS DESIGN
- INSTRUMENT AND CONTROL SYSTEMS
- INSTRUMENTATION DEVELOPMENT

All positions require a BS or MS degree in Electrical Engineering. Openings include entry-level and advanced positions with experience in the nuclear industry desirable. Salaries are open and include comprehensive company-paid benefits.

For prompt and personal attention, send resume and salary history in confidence to Neil D. Hymas, Director, Professional Employment, Department 1, ROCKWELL HANFORD OPERATIONS, P.O. Box 800, Richland, WA 99352.



**Rockwell
International**

Atomics International Division
Rockwell Hanford Operations

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Job-seekers... be the first to know with McGraw-Hill's **Advance Job Listings**

By having our weekly ADVANCE JOB LISTINGS sent to your home every Monday you can be the first to know about openings both in and out of your field. AJL will enable you to contact anxious recruitment managers BEFORE their ads appear in upcoming issues of 21 McGraw-Hill publications. To receive a free sample copy, plus information about our low subscription rates, fill out and return the coupon below.

ADVANCE JOB LISTINGS / P.O. BOX 900 / NY 10020

PLEASE SEND A SAMPLE COPY
OF ADVANCE JOB LISTINGS TO

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE/ZIP _____

ENGINEERS

AT
Schlumberger

- Don't wear suits and ties
- Don't shuffle papers and answer phones
- Don't sit at desks
- Do work outdoors
- Do take charge
- Do make decisions
- Do face many challenges
- Do bear heavy responsibilities
- Do operate sophisticated electronic equipment
- Do record information on oil and gas wells
- Do interpret this information
- Are their own bosses
- Are searching for tomorrow's energy
- Are not afraid of long hours

**THIS JOB IS NOT FOR EVERYONE -
BUT IT COULD BE IDEAL FOR YOU!**

Schlumberger, the world leader in Electronic Well Logging has immediate career opportunities for the individual with a degree in Electrical Engineering, outstanding scholastic record, 0-3 years work experience, and U.S. citizenship.

If you want to be involved in the search for tomorrow's energy, this JOB IS FOR YOU!

OPENINGS IN 30 STATES.

CALL COLLECT:

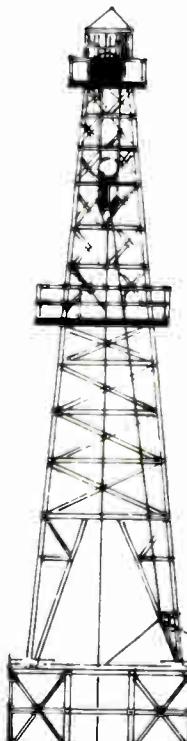
(713) 928-4218

P.O. BOX 2175,

HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

SCHLUMBERGER WELL SERVICES

We Are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



SCHLUMBERGER

■ ADAC	51	Elec-Trol, Inc.	167	Motorola Data Products	109
■ Airpax Electronics (Div North Amer Philips)	53	■ Electronic Applications Co	192	■ Mupac	6
■ Allen-Bradley	32	■ Electronic Navigation Industries	3rd C	■ National Semiconductor Corp	36-37
■ American Optical Scientific Instr Div	205	■ Elevam Electronic Tube Co Ltd	200	‡ NEC Microcomputers	165
■ Amp., Inc.	20-21	■ Esterline Angus	203	■ New England Instrument Company	163
Amplifier Research	196	■ Figaro Engineering Inc	8	■ Nippon Electric Co., Ltd.	194
Analog Devices	49	■ John Fluke Mfg Co Inc	151, 28-29	■ Non-Linear Systems, Inc.	213
* Anritsu Electric Co., Ltd.	150	■ Fujitsu Limited	80, 81	■ Norplex Division UOP INC	85
■ A P Products, Incorporated	216	‡ General Electric Instrument Rental Div.	140	■ North American Philips Controls	202
‡ Beckman Instruments, Heliport	155	‡ Genrad	150, 152, 154	■ O.K. Machine & Tool Company	136-137
■ F.W. Bell, Inc., Div. of Arnold Eng. & Allegheny Ludlum	196	■ Gould Incorporated/Advance	175	■ Optron, Inc.	14
CEC Division/Bell & Howell Company	170	■ Grayhill Inc	77	* Oscilloquartz	58
Biomation	12-13	‡ Harris Semiconductor	126-127	* Philips Elcoma	125
■ Bourne, Inc.	4thc	‡ Heath Co Schlumberger	190	■ Piezo Technology	170
■ The Buckeye Stamping Co.	164	■ Hewlett-Packard	2nd C, 22-24, 2, 65, 1, 84, 7, 47, 142-143	■ Plessey Microsystems	134-135
* Burr Brown Research Corp	152	* Hitachi Chemical Company, Ltd.	140	■ Power-Matic	176
California Computer Products	130	‡ Hughes Aircraft Co Connecting Devices	149	■ Precision Filters	160
■ California Instruments	192	Information Handling Services	88-89	■ Precision Monolithics	15
* Carlo Erba SA	71	Infotek Systems	204	‡ Profit By Air Inc.	191
■ Centralab Electronics Division	201	Intel-Microcomputer Components	18, 19	■ RAC—Reliability Analysis Center	200
Centronics	187	‡ Interface Technology	125	■ Racal-Dana Instruments, Inc.	169
■ Cherry Electrical Products	173	■ Ithaco	16	* Racal Thermionic Ltd.	67
■ C & K Components	216	‡ ITT Semiconductor	112	■ RCA Solid State	62
Communications Transistor Corp	146-147	■ Johanson Manufacturing Corp.	50	‡ Rental Electronics Inc	66-67
Computer Automation, Inc., Industrial Prod. Div.	161	KD Components, Inc.	204	* Rohde & Schwarz	1E, 11E
‡ Continental Rentals, Div. Continental Resources	45	‡ Kollmorgen Corp., Photocircuits Division	70-71	■ Rotron, Inc. (Commercial Prod. Div.)	162
Cramer	171	■ Krohn-Hite Corporation	5	■ Sanken Electric Co., Ltd.	199
Data General Corp.	118-119, 138-139	■ Lambda Electronics Corporation	177-184	* Schlumberger Vellzy	5E
Deltec Corp.	202	■ Lytron	174	* SDSA	7E
■ Dialight	157	■ Memodyne Corp	8	* Sieronic	12E
■ Digital Equip Corp OEM 11 Group	10-11	■ Microswitch, Div. of Honeywell	158-159	■ Signetics Corporation	43
E. I. Dupont De Nemours & Co. Inc.	92-93	■ Microtest Systems Inc	17	* Silec Thomson	45
‡ Eastman Kodak Co., Graphic Markets Division	58	■ Mini-Circuits Laboratory	38	■ Simpson Electric	9
■ Electronic Measurements	26	■ Mitel Semiconductor Inc	52	■ Sola Electric Co	156
		■ Mostek Corp	27	■ Sprague Electric	57

NEW

from the makers of high-reliability printers

AlphaNumeric Printers with a microprocessor brain!

This series of designer-styled Digitec printers delivers high contrast, easy-to-read, fade-free matrix printout and quiet operation. The "smart" microprocessor provides versatility by simplifying systems interface and using the universally accepted ASCII code set.

- Choice of serial (RS-232-C and 20mA current) with baud rates to 1200, or 8-bit parallel bus input with data rates up to 1000 characters/second.
- Up to 24 characters per line.
- Double font printing for special emphasis and variable formatting for easy data analysis.
- 24-hour clock and day/month calendar.

Contact us now for more information on our complete line of numeric and alphanumeric printers.

ATTENTION OEM's:

As a leading supplier of OEM printers, we're flexible to your requirements and offer generous OEM discounts.

Digitec.**UNITED
SYSTEMS
CORPORATION**918 Woodley Road, Dayton, Ohio 45403
(513) 254-6251, TWX (810) 459-1728

Model 6310 single quantity
ready-to-print price

\$595.

DIGITEC: Precision measurements to count on.

Information Only Circle 212

Demonstration Only Circle 213

ACTIVE FILTERS

Low Pass • High Pass
Band Pass • Band Reject
0.001 Hz to 50 kHz

FIXED FREQUENCY RESISTIVE TUNEABLE

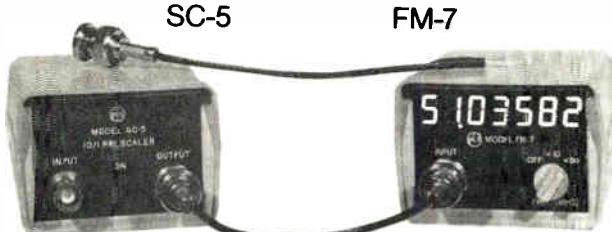
F.D.I. also manufactures
Sinewave Oscillators, Tone Encoders,
Tone Detectors and other
Communications Products

Frequency Devices Inc.
25 Locust Street
Haverhill, Mass. 01830
(617) 374-0761/TWX 710-347-0314



FANTASTIC PERFORMANCE!

FM-7 & SC-5 Frequency Meters measure up to 60 MHz for \$195; up to 512 MHz for \$89 more.
Examine the other great features!



With Rechargeable
Batteries & Charger Unit.

\$89

With Rechargeable
Batteries & Charger Unit **\$195**

Features Include:

- By using the new NLS SC-5 Prescaler, the range of the FM-7 Frequency Meter, which is 10 Hz to 60 MHz, may be extended to 512 MHz (the upper VHF & UHF frequency bands).
- The FM-7 utilizes an LED readout, providing 7-digit resolution.
- The FM-7 can be calibrated to an accuracy of 0.00001%.
- The SC-5 is accurate to one part per million.
- Each unit has 30 millivolts sensitivity, is battery powered and has a charger unit included.
- Dimensions of each are 1.9" H x 2.7" W x 3.9" D.
- The units may be obtained separately or as a "Frequency Duo."



Non-Linear Systems, Inc.

Originator of the digital voltmeter.

Box N, Del Mar, California 92014 Telephone (714) 755-1134

Circle 118 on reader service card

Circle 214 on reader service card 213

ELECTRONICS REPRINTS

No. of
copies
wanted

New reprints

- R-801 World market report 1978 24 pp \$4.00
- R-734 Microcomputer families expand 20 pp. \$4.00
- R-730 Special Report—Automotive electronics gets the green light 10 pp \$3.00
- R-728 Flexible circuits bend to designers' will 10 pp \$3.00
- R-724 Special Report—Technologies squeeze more performance from LSI 22 pp. \$3.00
- R-722 Demands of LSI are turning chip makers towards automation 12 pp \$3.00
- R-720 How EEs Feel About Engineering—3-part series 26 pp \$5.00
- R-718 Display makers strive to refine their technologies 8 pp \$3.00

Books

- R-803 New product trends in electronics—Electronics Book Series 333 pp \$14.95
- R-732 Memory Design—Microcomputers to Mainframes—Electronics Book Series 180 pp \$12.95
- R-726 Design Techniques for Electronics Engineers—Electronics Book Series 370 pp \$15.95
- R-711 Circuits for electronics engineers: 306 circuits in 51 functional groups—Electronics Book Series 396 pp \$15.95
- R-704 Thermal design in electronics \$5.00
- R-701 Applying microprocessors—Electronics Book Series 191 pp \$9.95
- R-608 Basics of Data Communications—Electronics Book Series \$12.50
- R-602 Large Scale Integration—Electronics Book Series 208 pp \$9.95
- R-520 Microprocessors—Electronics Book Series 154 pp \$8.95

Payment must accompany your order

Make check or money order payable to Electronics Reprints. All orders are shipped prepaid by parcel post. Allow two to three weeks for delivery. For additional information call (609) 448-1700 ext. 5494.

Mail your order to:

Janice Austin
ELECTRONICS REPRINTS
P.O. Box 669
Hightstown, N.J. 08520

■ Spectrol Electronics	75	Advertising Sales Staff
Stackpole Components Company	197	Advertising sales manager: Paul W. Reiss 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020 [212] 997-4371
Storage Technology Corp	83	Atlanta, Ga. 30309: Michael Charlton 100 Colony Square, 1175 Peachtree St., N.E. [404] 892-2868
■ Superior Electric	133	Boston, Mass. 02116: Frank Mitchell 607 Boylston St. [617] 262-1160
Systron-Danner, Concord	148	Chicago, Ill. 60611: Jack Anderson 645 North Michigan Avenue Jack Anderson [312] 751-3739 Robert M. Denmead [312] 751-3738
TEAC Corporation	54	Cleveland, Ohio 44113: William J. Boyle [716] 586-5040
Tecknit (Technical Wire)	193	Dallas, Texas 75201: John J. Uphues 2001 Bryant Tower, Suite 1070 [214] 742-1747
■ Tektronix	68-69	Denver, Colo. 80203: Harry B. Doyle, Jr. 123 Speer Blvd. #400 [303] 837-1010
Tektronix-MDA	144-145	Detroit, Michigan 48202: Jack Anderson 1400 Fisher Bldg. [313] 873-7410
Teradyne, Inc.	72, 94-95	Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33306: Michael Charlton 3000 N.E. 30th Place [305] 563-9111
Texas Instruments Components	90-91	Houston, Texas 77002: John J. Uphues 601 Jefferson Street, Dresser Tower [713] 659-8381
Thick Film Systems, Inc.	8	Los Angeles, Calif. 90010: Robert J. Rielly Robert E. Boedicker, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., South Tower [213] 487-1160
■ Thomson Brandt Oregia	140	Minneapolis, Minn. 55435: Robert M. Denmead 4015 W. 65th St. [312] 751-3738
TLF	79	New York, N.Y. 10020 1221 Avenue of the Americas Michael J. Stoller [212] 997-3616 Matthew T. Reseska [212] 997-3617
■ Trio Kenwood Corporation Test Inst. Division	61	Philadelphia, Pa. 19102: Matthew T. Reseska Three Parkway [212] 997-3617
‡ TRW/IRC Resistors	151	Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222: Matthew T. Reseska 4 Gateway Center [212] 997-3617
Ultra-Violet Products	35	Rochester, N.Y. 14534: William J. Boyle 1175 Pittsford-Victor Rd., Pittsford, N.Y. [716] 248-5620
United Systems Corp Sub Monsanto	213	San Francisco, Calif. 94111: Don Farris Dean Genge, 425 Battery Street. [415] 362-4600
■ Vician Components	120	Paris: Patrick Mouillard 17 Rue-Georges Bizet, 75116 Paris, France Tel: 720-73-01
Wakefield Engineering Inc.	188-189	United Kingdom & Scandinavia: Robert Ghay 34 Dover Street, London W1 Tel: 01-493-1451
■ Wavetek Indiana	96	Scandinavia: Andrew Karnig and Assoc. Kungsholmsgatan 10 112 27 Stockholm, Sweden Tel: 08 51 68 70 Telex: 179 51
SS White Industrial Products	164	Milan: Luigi Rancati 1 via Baracchini, Italy Phone 86-90-656
‡ Carl Zeiss Inc Micro	61	Brussels: 23 Chaussee de Wavre Brussels 1040, Belgium Tel: 13-73-95
Zero Corporation	87	Frankfurt/Main: Fritz Krusebecker Liebigstrasse 27c, Germany Phone 72 01 81
Zilog	30-31	Tokyo: Tatsumi Katajiri, McGraw-Hill Publications Overseas Corporation, Kasumigaseki Building 2-5, 3-chome, Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo, Japan [581] 9811

Classified and employment advertising

F. J. Eberle, Manager 212-997-2557

Atomic Personnel	206
Bell Northern Research	210
Dunhill of Portland, Inc.	208
Databit, Inc.	210
GTE Lenkurt	207
Hughes Aircraft Co.	206
King Radio Corp.	210
Lowe, David M. Personnel Services	208
Myers H. Wm. & Assoc.	206
Rockwell International	209, 211
Schlumberger Well Services	211
TRW Vider	209
Wescott Agency	206
Woodward Governor	208

- For more information of complete product line see advertisement in the latest Electronics Buyers Guide
- Advertisers in Electronics International
- ‡ Advertisers in Electronics domestic edition

Advertising Sales Staff

Advertising sales manager: Paul W. Reiss 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020 [212] 997-4371	Atlanta, Ga. 30309: Michael Charlton 100 Colony Square, 1175 Peachtree St., N.E. [404] 892-2868
Boston, Mass. 02116: Frank Mitchell 607 Boylston St. [617] 262-1160	Chicago, Ill. 60611: Jack Anderson 645 North Michigan Avenue Jack Anderson [312] 751-3739 Robert M. Denmead [312] 751-3738
■ Superior Electric	Cleveland, Ohio 44113: William J. Boyle [716] 586-5040
■ Tektronix	Dallas, Texas 75201: John J. Uphues 2001 Bryant Tower, Suite 1070 [214] 742-1747
Teradyne, Inc.	Denver, Colo. 80203: Harry B. Doyle, Jr. 123 Speer Blvd. #400 [303] 837-1010
Texas Instruments Components	Detroit, Michigan 48202: Jack Anderson 1400 Fisher Bldg. [313] 873-7410
Thick Film Systems, Inc.	Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33306: Michael Charlton 3000 N.E. 30th Place [305] 563-9111
■ Thomson Brandt Oregia	Houston, Texas 77002: John J. Uphues 601 Jefferson Street, Dresser Tower [713] 659-8381
TLF	Los Angeles, Calif. 90010: Robert J. Rielly Robert E. Boedicker, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., South Tower [213] 487-1160
■ Trio Kenwood Corporation Test Inst. Division	Minneapolis, Minn. 55435: Robert M. Denmead 4015 W. 65th St. [312] 751-3738
‡ TRW/IRC Resistors	New York, N.Y. 10020 1221 Avenue of the Americas Michael J. Stoller [212] 997-3616 Matthew T. Reseska [212] 997-3617
Ultra-Violet Products	Philadelphia, Pa. 19102: Matthew T. Reseska Three Parkway [212] 997-3617
United Systems Corp Sub Monsanto	Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222: Matthew T. Reseska 4 Gateway Center [212] 997-3617
■ Vician Components	Rochester, N.Y. 14534: William J. Boyle 1175 Pittsford-Victor Rd., Pittsford, N.Y. [716] 248-5620
Wakefield Engineering Inc.	San Francisco, Calif. 94111: Don Farris Dean Genge, 425 Battery Street. [415] 362-4600
■ Wavetek Indiana	Paris: Patrick Mouillard 17 Rue-Georges Bizet, 75116 Paris, France Tel: 720-73-01
SS White Industrial Products	United Kingdom & Scandinavia: Robert Ghay 34 Dover Street, London W1 Tel: 01-493-1451
‡ Carl Zeiss Inc Micro	Scandinavia: Andrew Karnig and Assoc. Kungsholmsgatan 10 112 27 Stockholm, Sweden Tel: 08 51 68 70 Telex: 179 51
Zero Corporation	Milan: Luigi Rancati 1 via Baracchini, Italy Phone 86-90-656
Zilog	Brussels: 23 Chaussee de Wavre Brussels 1040, Belgium Tel: 13-73-95

Business Department

Thomas M. Egan
Production Manager [212] 997-3140

Carol Gallagher
Production Manager International
[212] 997-2045

Betty Preis

Production Manager Domestic
[212] 997-2908

Roberta Cummings

Production Assistant [212] 997-2044

Frances Vallone

Reader Service Manager
[212] 997-6057

Electronics Buyers' Guide

H.T. Howland, General Manager

[212] 997-6642

Regina Hera, Directory Manager

[212] 997-2544

Roberta Cummings Production Manager

[212] 997-2044

Frances Vallone, Reader Service Manager

[212] 997-6057

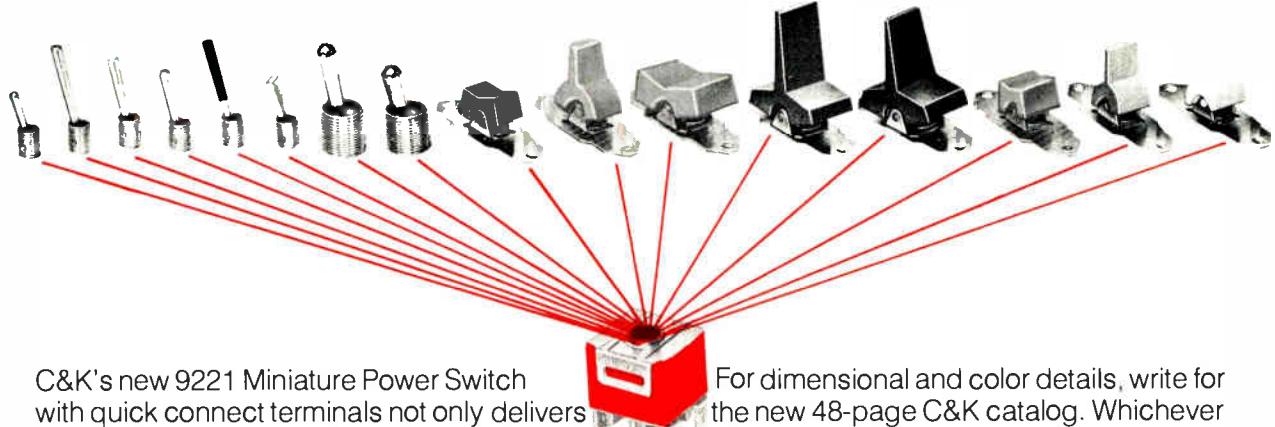
Classified and Employment Advertising

Frank Eberle, Manager

[212] 997-2557

16 Sweet Ways to Handle 10 AMPS of Power!

S L L1 L2 L3 P3 T T1 J1 J2 J3 J4 J5 J50 J60 J90



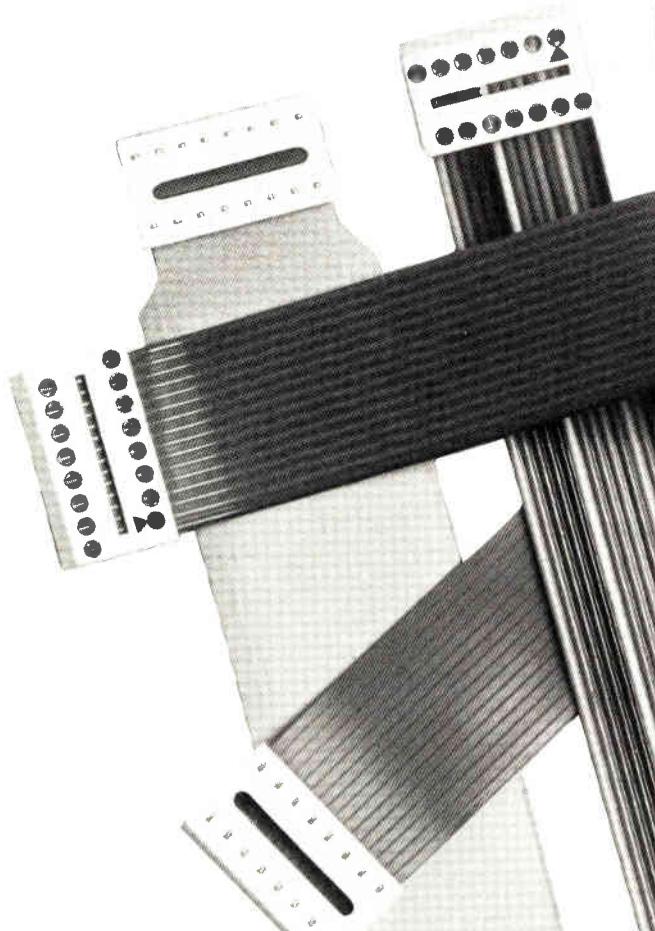
C&K's new 9221 Miniature Power Switch with quick connect terminals not only delivers a powerful 10 amps at 125 VAC—it offers you 16 different ways to turn that power on. There are 8 toggle actuator options—standard, tall, short, flat, squat, thin, and even plastic coated. Plus there are 8 Rocker and Lever actuator handles available in a variety of shapes, sizes and colors.

For dimensional and color details, write for the new 48-page C&K catalog. Whichever actuator handle you choose to turn on the 9221 miniature power switch, you're sure to end up with one tough little son-of-a-switch! NOTE: Toggle switches are all bushing mounted; Rocker and Lever switches are bracket mounted. *Free Engineering Sample on Request.*

The Primary Source Worldwide.
C&K Components, Inc. 

103 Morse Street, Watertown, MA 02172 TEL: (617) 926-0800 TWX: 710 327-0460 TELEX: 92 2546

Circle 216 on reader service card



The Faster and Easier line jumps ahead again.

You've known us for our full Great Jumper line, the first factory-assembled, pre-tested flat cable/connectors. Now the Faster and Easier line leaps ahead again with new DIP Jumpers, for jumping within PC boards and interconnecting between PC boards, backplanes and motherboards.

New DIP Jumpers join the full AP Faster and Easier line: Great Jumpers, headers, the Logical Connection, Intra-Switch and Intra-Connector. Put yourself jumps ahead of the competition. Connect with the AP distributor nearest you by calling our Toll-free Faster and Easier number: (800) 321-9668.

Faster and Easier
is what we're all about.



AP PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

Box 110 • 72 Corwin Drive, Painesville OH 44077
(216) 354-2101 TWX: 810-425-2250

Tomorrow ideas today.



Using solid-state technology to replace bulky tube-type equipment, ENI's broadband amplifiers are tomorrow ideas available today.

ENI's Class A power amplifiers already cover the frequency spectrum of 10 kHz to 1 GHz, with power outputs ranging from 300 milliwatts to over 4000 watts. And we're still climbing. Driven by any signal generator, frequency synthesizer or sweeper, ENI's compact portable amplifiers are completely broadband and untuned. Amplifying inputs of AM, FM, SSB, TV and pulse modulations with minimum distortion, these rugged units are

versatile power sources for general laboratory work, RFI/EMI testing, signal distribution, RF transmission, laser modulation, data transmission, NMR, ultrasonics and more.

Designed to be unconditionally stable and failsafe (impervious to severe load conditions including open or short circuit loads), ENI power amplifiers will deliver their rated power to any load, regardless of match.

For information write: ENI, 3000 Winton Rd. So., Rochester, New York 14623. Call 716-473-6900. TELEX 97-8283 ENI ROC.

ENI

World's Leader in Solid State Power Amplifiers

The World's First SIP Trimmer...

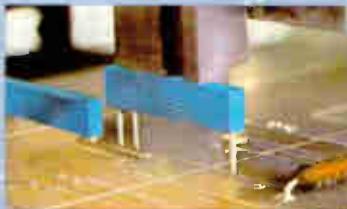
A new
space saver
from Bourns.

Now there's a new dimension in space savings...the Model 20 Trimpot® SIP Cermet Trimmer...a standard SIP, designed to meet your high density PC board needs.

With no sacrifice in performance, the Model 20 trimmer occupies only 25% of the precious board space used by comparable DIP configurations and only 50% of that used by conventional 3/4" rectangular trimmers. Featuring .100-inch spacing and a lower board profile...only .185-inches off the board...it's priced at a modest 75¢* in 1,000 to 4,999 quantities. And, it's available in 18 standard resistance values ranging from 10 ohms to 5 megohms.

Conquer your space problems. Send today for complete details on the Model 20 SIP trimmer...the latest of many space saving "firsts" from Bourns.

TRIMPOT PRODUCTS DIVISION, BOURNS, INC., 1200 Columbia Avenue, Riverside, CA 92507. Phone: 714 781-5050 — TWX: 910 332-1252.



The Model 20 SIP trimmer...
machine insertable and compatible
with automatic test equipment for
significant cost savings.

*Domestic U.S.A. price only.



BOURNS®

International Marketing Affiliates: European Headquarters — Switzerland 042/23 22 42 • Belgium 02/218 2005 • France 01/2039633 • Germany 0711/24 29 36 • Italy 02/32 56 88 • Netherlands 70/87 44 00 • United Kingdom 01/572 6531 • Norway 2/71 18 72 • Sweden 764/20 110 • Japan 075/921 9111 • Australia 02/55-0411 03/95-9566 • Israel 77 71 15/6/7

For Immediate Application — Circle 120
For Future Application — Circle 220